

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER
PAGE 36.

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS
PAGE 23.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXV: No. 1.

New York, Thursday, January 1, 1885

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

Magnetic Ore Dressing.

According to a paper read by Herr O. Heberle, at a meeting of German engineers of the Central Rhenisch district, says *Engineering*, a large amount of ore is treated by magnetic dressing and separating at the Friedrichsegen Mine. The ore in question is a mixture of zinc blende and spathic iron ore, the two minerals being so nearly of the same specific gravity that their separation by usual methods cannot be carried out, so that for the past three years recourse has been had to the magnetic process. The material to be treated comes partly as hand-picked lumps and partly as a product of hydraulic dressing of the ores from the mine. The hand-picked portion is in pieces from 40 mm. to 120 mm. (1.6 inches to 5 inches) diameter, while that from the hydraulic dressing is in bits of 6 mm. (.24 inch) diameter and less. The treatment of this material comes under three heads: 1, the calcination of the ore; 2, the electro-magnetic separation; and 3, the further hydraulic treatment of a portion of the material so separated. The calcination of the ore is intended to convert the carbonate of iron of the spathic ore into the magnetic oxide, which can be acted upon by the magnets. The lump ore is calcined in tall kilns mixed with small coke. Owing to the sulphur contained in the ore, the fuel required is very little, only about 50 kg. of coke per 5 tons ore, which is the daily charge for one kiln worked by two men. This calcination costs only about 80 pfennigs (about 13 cents) per ton ore. The calcined ore is crushed by stone breakers and rolls to a size of 5 mm. diameter. The small ore is calcined in long horizontal furnaces. This is much dearer and costs 2½ marks (58½ cents) per ton ore. All the calcined ore, after cooling, passes to the magnetic apparatus through a classifying sieve, which separates out all above the diameter of 4 mm., delivering it back for further crushing, while all of less size than 4 mm. passes down shoots to the magnets. The magnetic plant consists of 16 separate groups of magnets, each four forming one apparatus, in two pairs, one above the other. The upper pair receive the ore as it comes from the classifying sieve and separate it, though not completely, into blende and iron ore. The products of this separation are passed on, each by itself, to one of the lower pair of magnets. The final result of this is blende with quartz, iron ore, and a middle product of both kinds. This middle product is returned to the apparatus for further treatment. The whole of the magnetic apparatus is connected with a powerful exhaust, as very much dust is formed during the treatment of the ore. The arrangement of the magnet is as follows: Each separator has four magnets attached to the fixed axis of a revolving brass drum, so that the drum revolves round the outside of the magnets, which remain always in the same position, close to one side of the drum. The ore is fed automatically down an inclined plane, so as to come in contact with the outside of the drum at the point where the magnets are fixed on the inside. The magnetic oxide of iron becomes at once attracted by the magnets and sticks to the drum, which, revolving in a contrary direction to the downward ore feed, carries the oxide upward till it gets beyond the attraction of the magnets and is thrown down on the other side, while the blende, not being attracted, falls at once to the ground under the feed point. A Gramme dynamo of 1 horse-power supplies enough current for a group of four such drums. The special advantage claimed for this arrangement is that the magnets are protected from all wear and tear and from dust, heat, &c.; also that there is no necessity for interruption of current, nor for any arrangement for scraping the attracted ore from the magnets, as with other apparatus in use in which the magnets are not surrounded by a drum. With two such groups of four separators, 24 tons of calcined ore can be treated in 12 hours, giving 7 to 8 tons blende and 16 to 18 tons iron ore. The iron ore is not further treated, but the separated blende is subjected to hydraulic dressing, by which it is concentrated and also some lead ore is taken out of it.

Method to Determine the Specific Gravity of Coke.

Dr. W. Thörner gives an account in *Stahl und Eisen* of a rapid and simple method he has adopted for determining the specific gravity of coke, and also the relative volumes of coke substance and pore spaces in any given sample. No novelty is claimed for the principles involved in the method, which is, however, recommended as very rapid and easy, and, when proper care is taken, quite satisfactory as to accuracy. A fair average sample of the coke is carefully taken, and then of this sample two separate portions are prepared, one being reduced to fine powder and the other being taken in small pieces of about 10 mm. (¾ inch) diameter. The powder may be called No. 1 and the small pieces No. 2. Equal weights—say, 25 to 50 gram. of each portion—are then weighed off, and that from No. 2 is placed in a beaker and covered over with alcohol, benzole or other suitable fluid, the object of which is to completely moisten and permeate the coke as speedily as possible. Alcohol, though not as rapid in its action as

benzole or one or two other fluids, is finally recommended as quite efficient, and cheaper and pleasanter to work with. The beaker is placed on a water bath, and the alcohol made to boil for a few minutes, after which the beaker is placed aside to cool down to 15°. By this treatment the coke is completely moistened, and all its pore spaces are filled up by the alcohol. The apparatus which is used for measuring volumes consists of a small flask of a capacity of 100 c. cm., rather tall and narrow, and of not too thin glass, the neck of which is continued in a glass tube of 12 to 13 mm. bore, long enough to contain 100 c. cm., and graduated from the bottom upward in centimeters and tenths of centimeters. This apparatus is filled with alcohol

it displaced 13.9 c. cm. of the fluid, we should have $\frac{25.0}{13.9} = 1.80$ specific gravity of coke

substance. The sample of coke in small pieces, No. 2, is now removed from the beaker in which it has been covered with fluid, on to a funnel, allowed to drain for a few seconds till all excess of fluid is removed, and is then carefully transferred to the apparatus. If too large a quantity of coke powder was used in the first determination, then the flask and tube must be cleaned out and newly filled with fluid, as at first; but if too much was used, there will be room for the second measurement without so refilling. In either case the displacement caused by sam-

The Oxidation of Copper.

Copper heated with free access of air, says a foreign exchange, is generally transformed into cupric oxide without passing through the cuprous stage. This reaction occurs at all temperatures between 350°, and that at which the dissociation tension of the oxide formed reaches about the fifth part of the pressure of the atmosphere—i. e., the pressure of the oxygen contained in the air. Above this temperature the black oxide formed at first is partially decomposed. About the melting point of gold, the mixture of cupric and cuprous oxide fuses. The decomposition ceases when the decreasing tension of the oxygen, liberated from the mixture, reaches that of one-fifth of an atmosphere. It is evident that the direct

less during the present year than during the year 1883. The builders, however, believe that the prospects for the future are brighter than at any previous time for several months. The dullness in the marine carrying trade has had, they say, one effect that operates to the benefit of the builders. The scantiness of ocean freights has led to keen competition and to a cutting down of rates to such a point that it no longer pays to run any but modern-built ships, which can make their trips in the shortest possible time. The market for such ships is not overstocked, owing to the limited production during the past year, and the demand for them is increasing. The shipping merchants have perceived that the old-time steamers, though cheaper in their original cost, are more costly in use, owing to their larger expense in maintenance, repairs, sailors' wages and coal. Some large firms in London and Liverpool have condemned whole fleets of these vessels, and are selling them at a loss to coastwise traders. These firms and several transportation companies have given orders for the construction of larger and stronger vessels, with modern appliances in machinery and steering gear. The building of these steamers during the next few months gives a prospect of employment to thousands of skilled workmen who are now idle.

Iron in Modern Architecture.

It is mainly in city buildings of a business character—buildings which have succeeded demolished structures not suited to present requirements—that the resources of iron for architectural purposes are best illustrated. While iron enters largely into the purely constructive features of these loftier and more substantial erections, it is also made contributory to decorative treatment. None can fail to note the extreme transition that has been experienced from the early structures into which iron entered architecturally, many of them having no higher character than might belong to a bonded warehouse, an iron foundry or an engine factory, to modern buildings, which, despite the use of a material that has sometimes been despised, are both imposing and beautiful. In the structures into which iron now enters as a facing we witness, ordinarily, carefully-designed construction, with judicious decoration, conforming to some pronounced style, this style concurring to some extent with other portions of the facade, in which different materials are used. Iron has in many respects the advantage of other materials in the facility with which the effect may be changed by new combinations of form. The Stewart iron building, on Broadway, for example, which has the credit of being the largest iron building in the world, and which follows the columnar and arched style of construction, presents, notwithstanding a monotonous repetition of forms, a somewhat stately appearance. Some of the earlier iron business structures had a spider-like lightness of construction which reduced their dignity; at the same time they answered the purpose of furnishing abundant light to the floors, which is not the case with some of the recent stone and brick edifices. Two of the old New York market houses, Clinton and Thompson, are of iron, and succeeded to wooden structures. The new Washington Market, which is of iron, owing to its extended area offered a fine opportunity for the exhibition of roofwork, dispensing as iron does with much of the pillared support requisite for wooden roofs. The moderate height of the structure, which is surrounded by an arcade of iron and glass, is not sufficient to allow of any bold and striking effects. The decorations, apart from the arched windows and entrances, consist of *bas relief* panel moldings of flower and fruit, with projecting heads of animals above. Iron and terra-cotta have been happily combined in this structure, concerning which we may have more to say at some future time.

Iron balustrades for stairways date far back, but at first they were mainly plain bars, with no recommendation but utility, whereas now, made in arabesque and other open patterns, they add greatly to interior structural beauty. Architects have turned handsome balustrade designs to good account in bordering successive landings in the spacious and deep wells that furnish interior light to some of our city buildings. Coated with color and picked out with gilt, the designs are sometimes rich and intricate, like interlaced ornamentation; in others they may be likened to a succession of central bosses, from which radiate curved and spiral forms; occasionally they are of a certain arabesque style, with graceful curvilinear lines set between slender shafts. Much of the iron railing introduced into offices for purposes of partition is of an exceedingly rich character without being overcrowded with details. No small amount of taste has been developed in the front railings of buildings; these are in great variety. An excellent feature, commencing well with the dignity of massive business edifices, such as the Mills and Washington buildings, New York City, is in massive iron gateways treated in true Romanesque style, with highly characteristic patterns. In the Mills building especially a fine scenic effect is thus secured, the vestibule, its central steps and arched and pillared landing and artistically treated walls being brought into view.

(Continued on page 17.)



IRON IN MODERN ARCHITECTURE.—STONE-STREET ENTRANCE TO THE PRODUCE EXCHANGE, NEW YORK.

(or other fluid used) up to a point a little above the zero on the scale of the tube, a cork is inserted to prevent evaporation, and the flask and tube then immersed in water in a glass cylinder, the water being kept as nearly at a temperature of 15° as possible. In a few minutes the height of the fluid in the tube is read off on the scale as accurately as possible. If a piece of black paper is held behind the tube, and all readings are made on the lowest point of the meniscus, $\frac{1}{16}$ cm. can be accurately measured.

The weighed sample of powdered coke, No. 1, is now carefully introduced into the fluid in the tube by means of a funnel; the funnel is cleared of all adherent particles, and after the cork is again inserted the apparatus is gently shaken till all coke powder settles in the fluid. After again cooling the apparatus to 15° C., the height of the column in the tube is read off as before. The difference between the two readings of course gives the volume of the powdered-coke substance, free from pores, and by dividing the weight of coke used, in gram., by the number of c. cm. displaced, we get the specific gravity. Thus, if we took 25 gram. coke, and we found that

ple No. 2 is carefully read off, with the same precautions as before, and, as the pore spaces of the coke were fully filled up by the fluid in the beaker, we now get the volume of coke plus pore spaces, and from this again the specific gravity of the actual coke in question. Thus, taking 25 grams. as before, and finding a displacement of 28.75 c. cm. we have 0.87 as specific gravity of coke plus pore space. We thus arrive at the proportion of volumes, in the coke under examination, of coke substance proper and of pore-space:

25 grams. coke + pores = 28.75 c. cm.
25 " coke powder = 13.9 c. cm.
25 " contain pores = 14.85 c. cm.

Or, taken on 100 grams. of coke, the coke substance would occupy 55.60 c. cm., the pore space would occupy 59.40 c. cm., giving a total volume of 115 c. cm.; and 1 c. m. of the coke would weigh 869.6 kg. For the above tests there are required only two weighings (exact to 0.01 gram.) and three readings of the tube, which can all be done in half an hour.

oxidation of copper at these high temperatures would have the same final results. Inversely, the refrigeration of the oxide, more or less decomposed, in atmospheric air effects its reoxidation if the matter is sufficiently porous. When determining copper as cupric oxide, it is necessary not to raise it to a temperature at which it might melt, or even become agglomerated. If the copper is in large excess, as in preparing nitrogen by passing air over copper turnings heated in a tube, there is formed merely cupric oxide if the temperature is sufficiently low. If the middle of the tube is heated more strongly there is formed also cuprous oxide. When the oxygen is insufficient in quantity to saturate all the copper we never obtain an intimate mixture of the two oxides without fusion. On cooling slowly the red and the black oxides are found distinctly separated.

Shipbuilding in Great Britain.—The annual returns to the Board of Trade from Scotland and the North of England show that the shipbuilding on the Clyde, the Tyne and the Wear has been 50 per cent.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE COPPER WIRE,
For Electrical Purposes,
Bare and Covered.
O'NEIL'S PATENT PLANISHED
COPPER.
Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubing,
Sheets, Bolts, Rods,
Wire, O'Neil's
Patent Nickel-
Plated Copper,
&c.,
—IN—
W. E. DODGE
Pres't.
G. P. COWLES,
V.-P. and Treas.
A. A. COWLES,
Secretary.
*Ansonia Refined Ingot
Copper, Anchor Brand;
LAKE INGOT COPPER.*
19 & 21 CHIEF Street,
NEW YORK.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
Sheet Iron Copper, Pig Tin, Wire,
Zinc, &c.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HINGES WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.
BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.
DEPOTS
419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
177 Devonshire St., Boston.
83 Lake St., Chicago.
FACTORIES,
Waterbury, Conn.
New Haven, Conn.
New York City.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
Importers of
Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Wire, Zinc, Etc.
29 & 31 CHIEF St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. **NEW YORK.**

**THE NEW HAVEN
COPPER CO.,**
SOLE MAKERS OF
POLISHED COPPER
Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN
BRAZERS & SHEATHING COPPER,
Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.
290 Pearl Street - **NEW YORK.**
ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1876.

Waterbury Mfg. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Brass Goods
Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 READE STREET, EASTON, 89 LAKE STREET,
New York. Pennsylvania. Chicago, Ill.



MANUFACTURERS OF BARB WIRE.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

Bright Wire Goods, Mill Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Staples, Wire Picture Cord, Clothes Line Wire, Hand Rail Screws, &c., &c. Wires cut, bent, milled, straightened and made to any desired shape. Orders solicited from the Trade for the full line of Sorew Eye, &c. known as Hardware Wire Goods. Quality guaranteed the best in the market. Special articles made to order.

A. W. PARMELEE, Pres't. **THE WIRE GOODS CO., Worcester, Mass.**



Waterbury Brass Co.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS,
Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
And small Brass Wares of every Description.
Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
Sole Agents for the

**Capewell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
ing Goods.**

DEPOTS, **WATERBURY,**
296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. Conn.

POPE, COLE & Co.
**BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,**

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

ROME IRON WORKS,
Manufacturers of
**Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver**
(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire).
**COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.**
Rome, New York.

BROWN & BROTHERS,
81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER**
In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing.
Rivets, and Burs, Etc.
ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.
PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.
PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.
GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

H. S. CHASE,
Sec'y & Treas.

**The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
German Silver and Gilding Metal,
Copper Rivets and Burs,
Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
Brass Butt Hinges,
Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.
18 Murray Street, New York.
13 Federal Street, Boston.
109 Lake Street, Chicago.
Rolling Mill, **WATERBURY, CT.** Factories,
THOMASTON, CT.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,
Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing.
Seamless and Brazed Tubing,
Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.
Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.
MANUFACTORY, **WATERBURY,**
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,
25 Park Place, 18 Federal St.
23 Murray St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,
Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

**BRASS & IRON
JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL,**
German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,
Agents for
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
Dealers in
Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals,
100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure Spelter

FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for
GALVANIZERS AND BRASS FOUNDERS.
MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
111 LIBERTY ST. (3d Floor), NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
HOLYOKE, MASS.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.



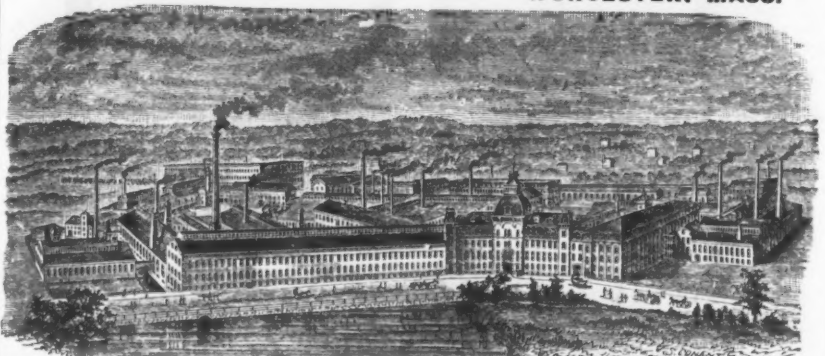
E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks,
SPRING PINS, KEYS AND COTTERS.
Bent Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

New York Office, 88 Chambers Street,
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Selling Agent.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.
Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON and STEEL WIRE.

Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 1-16 in. to 1 in., cut to any length. Owners and ex-
clusive Operators of the **PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL**, producing Iron and Steel Wire, in
coils of 100 pounds, without seam or weld. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire,
Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths. Coppered Rail-Rail Wire, Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Buckle
and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddles, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,
Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and
Spiral Spring Wire, and Reel Wire to Patterns for particular purposes. From selected stamps of Norway Iron,
Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished
Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crimping Wire, Patent Lined finish. Unriveted Steel Mesh
Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.

WAREHOUSES: New York, 16 CHIEF, and 241 Pearl St.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake St.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH, WIRE WORK, WIRE FENCE & RAILING,

Also, HAND AND RAILROAD LANTERNS.



THE TRENTON IRON CO.,

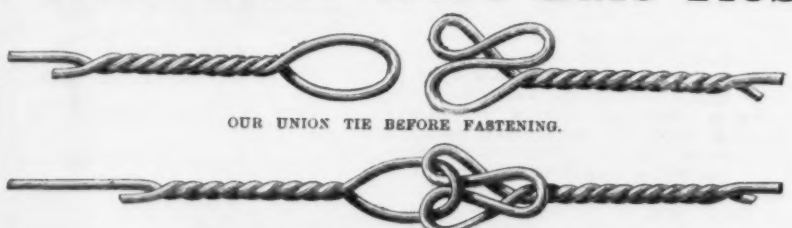
(INCORPORATED 1847.)

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY,

New York Office, 17 Burling Slip. Chicago Office, 170 Dearborn St. Philadelphia Office, 21 North 4th St.

Manufacturers of **STEEL AND IRON WIRE** of every Description.

Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.



OUR UNION TIE BEFORE FASTENING.

OUR UNION TIE FASTENED.

The use of Wire for Bale Ties has almost entirely superseded wooden hoops and rope, as it is
found much stronger, as well as more economical. The Ties which we manufacture are, we think,
the best in the market, as they are made only from Special Steel, which has much greater tensile
strength than ordinary Steel Wire Stock. Send for Circulars, Price Lists and Samples.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.

WAREHOUSES:

87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,

WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON & STEEL WIRE ROPE.
728 N. Main St. St. Louis, Mo.

A. LESCHEN & SONS,

Manufacturers of

WIRE ROPE

903 & 905 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO. Correspondence invited.

W. S. ESTEY,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTHS OF BRASS, COPPER,
IRON, GALVANIZED AND
STEEL WIRE, OF ALL
MESHES AND GRADES
Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth. Riddles for Export and Foundry use. Coal
and Sand Screens. Iron Boiling Cloth. Wire Work of every description.
NO. 86 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

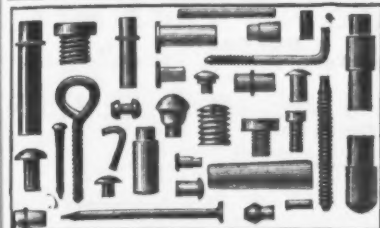
O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass,
Tin Plate and Wood
BIRD CAGES
Original inventors
and patentees of
Bright Metal Cages
constructed without
solder.
254 Pearl St.
NEW YORK



CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.
Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.



FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, Ky., Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS,
Wrought-iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
Studs, Pins, Screws, &c.,
For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.
BLAKE & JOHNSON, Waterbury, Conn.

MORGAN SPRING CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.



CLEVELAND WIRE WORKS
W.S. Taylor
MANUFACTURER OF
WIRE ELEVATOR GUARDS
Office Railings, Desk Railings,
Skylight Guards and Wire
Window Guards
of Every Description.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

FOR PRICES ON
CORN POPPERS, SIEVES,
WIRE CLOTH, &c.,
Scrub, Shoe, Whitewash and Other Brushes
ADDRESS

THE BROMWELL BRUSH
& **WIRE GOODS CO.,**
CINCINNATI.
Established 1819.

DEWITT WIRE CLOTH CO.
87 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
703 Market St., PHILADELPHIA,
MANUFACTURERS

Brass and Copper Wire,
WIRE CLOTH
of every description,
Double Selvage, Painted Wire Window Cloth.
WIRE NETTING FOR FENCING,
POULTRY YARDS, &c.,
Wire Rope for Mines, Elevators, Cables and
Transmission of Power,
WIRE CORDS FOR PICTURES WINDOW SASHES, &c., &c.

PATENT OFFICE.
F. V. BRIESEN,
82 and 84 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PATENTS
Solicited promptly and at the lowest rates.

WILLIAM MANN, JR., & CO.
LEWISTOWN, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RED WARRIOR
AXES, BROAD AXES,
Adzes, Broad Hatchets,
SPANISH AXES AND TOOLS.

GRAIN DRILL STEEL in bars, or
sheared to diamond or curved
points. **GRAIN DRILL POINTS**
made of best quality Steel from
samples furnished. Low prices
on large lots. Address
Gautier Steel Department,
of Cambria Iron Co.,
Johnstown, Pa.

New York Office: 104 READE ST.
Chicago Office: 100 DEARBORN ST.
Philadelphia Office: 523 ARCH ST.
[No. 92.]
CHARLES A. OTIS, President. SAM'L ANDREWS, Vice President. SAM'L A. BAGUE, General Manager.
THOS. JOPLING, Treasurer. JOHN C. ANDREWS, Secretary.
THE AMERICAN WIRE COMPANY,
DRAWERS OF
IRON AND STEEL WIRE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE WIRE.
GALVANIZED, TINNED AND COPPERED WIRE.
WIRE STRAIGHTENED AND CUT TO LENGTHS.
EASTERN OFFICE: Room 24, Astor House Offices, New York. E. U. PALMER, Agent.
WESTERN OFFICE: Room 21, Commercial Nat'l. Bank Building, Chicago. BEN. PATTERSON, Agent.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.


J. A. EMERICK **HOWARD EVANS**
MANUFACTURERS
MOLDERS' TOOLS,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,
J. A. EMERICK & CO.,
1056 to 1076 Beach St. PHILADELPHIA.



WE NOW OFFER this pattern of our first
class **Composite Wrought Iron Rail-**
ing, at the rate of \$1.50 per lineal ft. 3 ft. high.
The Chilled Iron Ornament is poured on to the
Wrought Iron Rods, welding the panel into one piece
without joints or crevices for rust to enter. It is made to
set on stone or to go into ground. Our Railings are
everlasting and one of them is worth two of any other
kind. Composite Iron Works Co. 83 Reade St., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1848. INCORPORATED 1870.
WM CABLE EXCELSIOR WIRE MFG. CO.,
43 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
Brass, Copper and Iron Wire Cloth,
AND BRASS AND COPPER WIRE,
Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, &c.




LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
PLAIN AND BARBED FENCING WIRE.




W. P. SUMNER, Pres. F. R. MINCKLEY, Sec'y.
National Wire & Iron Co.
Detroit, MANUFACTURERS OF Mich.
Iron Stairs, Iron Shutters, Roof Cresting, Weather Vanes, Wire Signs
Illuminated Sidewalk Tile, Wire Counter Railings, Wire Cloth, Chain Saws
Wire & Iron Fences, Stable Fixtures, Casting Brushes, Counter Supports,
Sand & Coal Screens, &c.
Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.



THOMPSON McCOSH, President. JOHN A. McCOSH, Sec. and Treas.
BARB WIRE **LIFTER AND CARRIER.**
NO DANGER OF CUT-
TING HANDS OR TEAR-
ING CLOTHES.
SAVES THE PRICE OF
THE LIFTER MANY
TIMES EVERY DAY.
[PATENTED.]
Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Our Agents, John P. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St. carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.




The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the
HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y. We also manufacture extensively
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.
Chamberlain & Miller, Western Agents, 59 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
KELLY STEEL BARB WIRE,
AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
"S and C" and Red Star Barb Wires,
Staples, Gates &c.
Write for Catalogue and Special Prices.



ROOF CRESTING,
Iron Fence, Railings, Stable Fittings,
BUILDERS' SPECIALTIES, &c.
J. E. BOLLES & CO.,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.
Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
WIRE CLOTH and WIRE GOODS,
"CORTLAND"
WINDOW SCREEN
WIRE CLOTH.
Dish Covers,
Corn Poppers,
Coal Sieves
Flour Sieves,
Etc., Etc.
Metallic Sieve Sieve.



OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron AND Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
24 to 27 West St., Cor. Morris,
NEW YORK CITY.
"PICKS" of all kinds,
"ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON,
BEAMS, ANGLES,
Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates.
All descriptions in stock.

ABEEL BROS.,
IRON MERCHANTS,
190 SOUTH ST., } NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., }
"A. R. M. CO." SHAFTING.
ALSO GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF
"NORWAY," "ULSTER," "CATASAUQUA,"
REFINED AND COMMON IRON,
BAND, HOOP AND SCROLL IRON.
STEEL OF ALL KINDS.
TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 373."

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and
Soft Steel.
NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous
Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder
Plates.
BRANDY ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
A. M. DYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CARNegie BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and
Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
H. P. NAIL CO.'S Steel Wire Nails.
THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts
made for erecting iron structures of every descrip-
tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent
on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.
Please address 58 Hudson St., New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL,
Commission Merchants,
70 & 71 West St.,
L. N. LOVELL,
C. A. GREENE,
H. L. FREELAND,
— NEW YORK.
Agents for the sale of

Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails,
Bands, Hoops & Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's
Cumberland Coals.

VOUGHT & WILLIAMS,
DEALERS IN
MACHINERY, TIRE AND
SPRING STEEL.
AGENTS FOR HELLER BROS.
Clay Crucible Cast Steel.
288 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK.

IMPORTED & AMERICAN
PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,
For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes,
A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO.,
CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS.
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
DOVER IRON CO.'S
BOILER RIVETS,
Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,
90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.

Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron. Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,
C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

FOX & DRUMMOND,
RAILWAY AND ROLLING MILL
MATERIAL,
68 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
PIG IRON,
No. 63 Wall St., New York.

ULSTER IRON WORKS,
90 Broadway, NEW YORK.

TUCKERMAN, MULLIGAN & CO.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
88 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co.
Fine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester
Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & West. Iron and Steel
Co.'s celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel,
Boiler and Fire-Box Plates.

C. W. LEAVITT. EDW'D CORNING.
C. W. LEAVITT & CO., 161 BROADWAY,
NEW AND SECOND-HAND
RAILS, LOCOMOTIVES AND CARS.
PIG AND BAR IRON, OLD RAILS AND SCRAP IRON.
(ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.
ATWOOD HEMP CAR WHEEL CO.,
PARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS.)

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.
457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK.
233 & 235 South St., }

PHIPPS & BURMAN'S
HORSE CLIPPERS
IN STOCK.

JOHN BROWER,
81 Murray St.,
NEW YORK.

MANHATTAN PORCELAIN WORKS,
Manufacturers of
PORCELAIN
HARDWARE TRIMMINGS,
CORONA, L. I.
Office, Eighth Ave. and 87th St., N. Y.

WM. MCFARLAND,
Iron and Brass Founder,
TRENTON, N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty
Any size or style made at short notice.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

HARRISON & GILLOON
IRON AND METAL DEALERS,
558, 560, 562 WATER ST. & 323, 324, 326 CHERRY ST.,
NEW YORK.

have on hand, and offer for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axes and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.
TROY, N. Y.

ULSTER
AND
BURDEN'S
H. B. & S. Bar Iron.
Also Best Grades of
American & English Refined Iron
All sizes and shapes in stock.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,
166 South St., } NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front St., }

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON MERCHANTS
Cor. Albany & Washington Sts.,
NEW YORK CITY.
WM. H. WALLACE, WM. BISPHAM, E. C. WALLACE.

BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.
For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on
carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for them
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-
lar and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,
52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.
Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAS. B. BANNAN,
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

HAL & SONS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
SPRAY FEED WATER
PURIFIER
FOR STEAM BOILERS
(PATENTED IN U. S. & FOREIGN COUNTRIES)

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd.



PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873;
Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876.
Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the
IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a much less price.

FOR SALE
By all the principal
METAL DEALERS
In the Large Cities throughout
THE UNITED STATES,
And at their Office,
111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SYRACUSE MALLEABLE
IRON WORKS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings
and Carriage Irons a
Specialty.
W. B. BURNS, Proprietor.

PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS
Everson, Brown & Co.,
SECOND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Sheet Iron.
ROOFING SHEET
of all grades a specialty.
Prices quoted promptly upon application.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING,
Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
5 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres. **JOHN CALDWELL, Treas.** **T. W. WELSH, Supt.**
H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt. **W. W. CARD, Secy.**

THE
Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver
Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for
passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of
mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages,
and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within
a very short time.

The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its
application is instantaneous; it can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the
train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers
against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of
15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS,
and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.
KIRKPATRICK & CO., LIMITED,
Manufacture of all Grades of
FINE SHEET IRONS,
(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.

OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. **WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.**

CHAMPION
HOG RINGER
RINGS AND HOLDER.
Only double ring ever
invented. The only
ring that will effect-
ually keep Hogs from
rooting. No sharp
points in the nose.

EAGLE BILL
CORN HUSKER
is the best Husker in the
market. Farmers say it
is the best. Use no other.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED MATERIAL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
GALVANIZING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Galvanized Sheet Iron—Best Bloom, Best Refined, Common. Galvanized Round, Square Band and
Hoop Iron, &c., &c.

All Sizes
of Corrugation
from
1 1/2 to 5 inches.

Corrugated sheet iron a specialty. Galvanized, Black and Painted. Iron Corrugated for the Trade.
Estimates furnished on application.
WORKS GREEN AND BAY STREETS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 98 JOHN STREET NEW YORK



GEO. N. PIERCE & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
New York Office, 195 Water Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF
BIRD CAGES AND REFRIGERATORS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.
ALSO FOR SALE BY
Chicago Stamping Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sickles, Preston & Co., Davenport, Iowa.
Cincinnati Tin and Japan Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kennedy, Spaulding & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Weaver & Goss, Rochester, N. Y.
E. A. Burrows & Co., Troy, N. Y.

WHEELING NAILS.

Laughlin Nail Co.,
W. K. ROSS,
SOLE AGENT,
97 Chambers Street, New York.
Manhattan Rolling Mill.

J. LEONARD,
445 to 451 West St., NEW YORK,
177 & 179 Bank St.,
MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel, Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited,
Manufacturers of

IRON,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
IRON, NAILS AND SPIKES
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN,
 Steel Blooms, Crop Ends, Tin Plates, &c.
 No. 224 South Third St. PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,

Manufacturers' Agents
 For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
 Sheet Iron and General Railway
 Equipments.
 Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
 224 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Heavy Rails, Light Rails,
Railway Fastenings,
STREET
Rails.
Cambria Steel Rails.
 ADDRESS:
Cambria Iron Co.,
 Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Works, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,

410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
 Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
 STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.
 Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
 and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
 and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAPING, and every variety of SHAPED IRON made to order.
 Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**
 NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.
 BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOULETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
 Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
 ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.
 No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
 Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,

206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.
NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,
 Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.
 AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston;"
 Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."
 MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.
 Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.
 Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per
 cent. Metallic Manganese.

JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,

Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
 220 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
 Manufacturers of the
ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.

Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from
 their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp
 Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop
 Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.
 Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,

DEALERS IN
MOULDING SAND,
 1021 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,



MANUFACTURERS
 MINERAL, CHARCOAL FACING, LEAD FACING,
 XX MINERAL, ANTHRACITE FACING, RIPPLES, SHOVELS,
 IXL FACING, SOAPSTONE, STEEL BRUSHES.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS.

Manufacturers of
 Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
 Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
 General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

SHENANDOAH IRON, LUMBER, MINING & MFG. CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR COKE PIG IRON
 FROM NEUTRAL HEMATITE ORES. Also
 CHARCOAL PIG IRON AND BLOOMS FROM SAME ORES.

Works at MILLER, PAGE CO., VA. Treasurer's Office, 132 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.
HOFFMAN, PARRY & CO., Sales Agents, 208 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Edward J. Etting,

IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT.
 223 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
 Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
 The Allentown Iron Co. and the
 Greenwood Rolling Mill.
 STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
 DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
 connected by track with railroad.
 Cash advances made on Iron.

LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO LLOYD & LINDSAY
 328 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
 Iron Ship and Bridge Builders' Materials, Steel
 and Iron Shapes and Bars, Sheet Iron, Sheet Steel,
 Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Plate Girders for Bridges and
 Buildings. Contracts placed for Iron Structures

Ethelbert Watts, Jos. C. Poulterer.
ETHELBERT WATTS & CO.,
 Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,
 Office, No. 290 So. Third Street, Phila.
 SALES AGENTS FOR
 CORNWALL ORE BANK CO., IRON ORES.
 CROMWELL IRON CO., PIG IRON.
 VESTA FURNACE, PIG IRON.
 MARIETTA FURNACES, PIG IRON.
 Messrs. EVERETT & POST, PIG LEAD & SPECTER.
 Chicago and St. Louis. Correspondence Solicited.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
 230 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
 AGENTS
 Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
 Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Buchanan
 Red Short Pig Iron.
 DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,

IRON, STEEL & NAILS.
 WAREHOUSE AND OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.
 SALES OFFICES
 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.
 New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

REUBEN HAINES,

CHEMIST,
 738 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
 Analysis of Ores of Iron and other Metals,
 Pig Iron and Steel. Assay of Gold and
 Silver Ores. Water Analysis for
 Manufing and Household Use.

TAYLOR-LANGDON GAS-ROASTED

BESSEMER ORE.
 Specially adapted to Soft Foundry or Highest
 Grades of Mill Iron.

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,

407 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

NORTH BROTHERS,

Iron Founders,
 LIGHT CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.
 N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
 PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

TESTED CHAINS.**BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,**

816 Richmond St., - - - PHILADELPHIA.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.

"D. B. C." Special Crane Chain.

Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.

Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Cumberland" Nails and Wrought Iron Pipe,

43 North Water Street and 44 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO CABERN & CO.,

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELETON IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS NATIVE
 AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND

STANDARD

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low
 as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and
 Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston
 Rods, &c.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,

Works at LEWISTOWN, PA.

Office: - 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,**ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,**

919 and 921 Chant St. 10th St. above Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Established in 1835.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the

ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,

fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron
 Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and
 Baltimore. Price lists on application.

JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO.,

CHICKIES, CONEY, MONTGOMERY AND
 SHENANDOAH
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.

CARBON ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,
 Best Quality Muck Bar.

CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S

Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.

Shenandoah (Va.) Best Charcoal Blooms.

No. 294 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,

308 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

CHARCOAL AND ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON,
 BAK IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL and IRON RAILS,
 IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS and BARS, MAGNETIC
 and HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL
 and JOKE. MUCK BARS. Handle Old Iron and Steel
 Rails, Scrap Iron &c. Examine and negotiate sales
 of Iron and Coal properties.

E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,

330 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

IRON AND STEEL.

Correspondence solicited.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,**IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

SELLING AGENTS.

PINE IRON WORKS, Pine Brand Plates; GLASGOW
 IRON CO., Plates and Muck Bars; SPRANG STEEL &
 IRON CO. (Limited), Siemens-Martin (Open Hearth)
 Steel, Universal and Sheared Plates, Angles and
 Shapes.

JNO. L. HOGAN. RICH'D M. ELLIOT.

HOGAN & ELLIOT,

411 & 413 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

IRON AND ORES,

Old Rails, Wrought and Cast

Scrap, Iron and Steel Blooms

and Billets.

AGENTS FOR: Brier Hill Iron and Coal Co., Pig
 Iron. Low Moor Iron Co., of Virginia, Pig Iron.
 Mount Hope Special Strength Charcoal Pig Iron.
 Youngstown Steel Co. Washed Metal for Open
 Hearth and Crucible purposes. Connellville Coke.
 Low Phosphorus Bessemer Pig Iron a Specialty.

ANDOVER PIG IRON.

FOR BEST MILL PRODUCTS.

No further orders taken for Grey Mottled Iron.

Andover Chill Iron for Castings, &c.

Each pig marked exact chill depth 1/4 inch to 1/2

inch. A. Whitely & Son's standard test.

F. A. COLEY, TRGAS. J. WESLEY PULLMAN, AGENT.

407 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

J. J. MOHR,

430 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sole Agent for

Sheridan, Leesport, Temple, Lynch-

burg, Millcreek and Mt. Laurel

FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,

CHARCOAL PIG IRON,

Also

WOODBIDGE CLAY MINING CO.'S FIRE BRICK.

How Gun-Cotton is Made.

It is not generally known that there is but one place in the United States where gun-cotton is manufactured, but such is the case. The Navy, up to six months ago, was obliged to depend upon England for all the gun-cotton used. It was decided to erect a manufactory at the torpedo station in Newport Harbor, Rhode Island, and in due season it was in successful operation and is now able to supply all that is required for sea-going men-of-war and torpedoes. In the manufacture of gun-cotton the best cotton waste and the strongest and purest nitric and sulphuric acids are used for the explosive. There is only one manufactory in this country that can supply the sulphuric acid. The cotton waste, after it has been hand-picked for the purpose of removing the dirt and grit, is placed in boiling tanks, where it is allowed to remain for four hours. It is afterward subjected to a thorough washing and is reboiled. This operation removes all oily matter and leaves the cotton harsh and stiff. It is then dried in rooms heated with the waste air from a drying-box. After undergoing this treatment the cotton rolls up into snarls and bunches, and in order that the acid may have a freer access to it is passed through a shedder and converted into a fluffy state. It is afterward exposed in an air-tight box for several hours to a temperature of 200°, which practically deprives it of all moisture. From the air-tight box it is removed to the dipping-room, where there are iron troughs filled with one part nitric acid and two parts of sulphuric acid. Into these troughs the cotton is placed, one bundle at a time, and allowed to remain about 10 minutes, long enough for it to be thoroughly soaked. The acid is hand-pressed from the cotton, which is then placed in covered earthen jars, where it remains 24 hours, undergoing chemical transformation. In view of the fact that much heat is evolved during the chemical reaction, it is found necessary to place the jars in pots and surround them with flowing water, which serves to keep them cool.

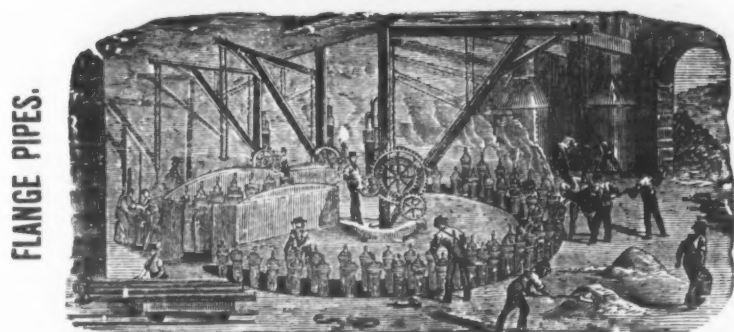
The cotton is now nitrated, and is practically gun-cotton, but the acid, still mechanically held, must be wholly removed, or it would be apt to quickly deteriorate and become extremely dangerous. The charges, therefore, are taken one by one and placed in an acid wringer and plunged into a large tub which is kept filled with running water, in which a large wheel is rapidly turned in order to subject the cotton to a thorough washing. This latter process is continued till no acid is perceptible to the taste. It is then subjected to a still further washing and boiling in an alkaline mixture, this being necessary in order to remove every trace of acid. The cotton is now in long shreds and balls, which can be used or stored without danger, the processes of conversion and cleansing being completed, but for military use it must be put into a more compact form. For this purpose the gun-cotton, in charges of 300 pounds, is thrown into a pulping tub, where, mixed with water, it is ground by steel cutters into a fine pulp. The grinding and breaking up of the cellular tissue of the cotton has made it more or less dirty, and it is necessary, therefore, to expose it to frequent washings in the poaching-tubs, from which, after treating it with limewater to make the moisture slightly alkaline, it is drawn up into a large iron tank, where it is fed to the molds, which, under a moderate pressure, pass the water from the pulp and trim out cylinders of cotton about 8 inches high and 3 1/2 inches in diameter. These cylinders are then placed under a hydraulic press and exposed to a pressure of about 1700 pounds to the square inch, or about 8 tons on each. The cylinders are pressed into hard cakes or disks, some 2 inches high and 3 1/2 inches in diameter, with a specific gravity a little greater than water. They are then packed in boxes of 50 pounds each and kept in magazines for general use. Gun-cotton is, from its great explosive power and the conditions of safety attached to its storage, superior to any other known explosive for naval warfare. Since the introduction of gun-cotton the gun-cotton torpedo system has been introduced at the station. These torpedoes now take the place of the heavy, unwieldy gunpowder torpedoes, which, with their charges, weigh 380 pounds. The gun-cotton torpedo only weighs 75 pounds.

Electricity Compared with Gas.

The London Statist refers to the expert evidence taken by a committee of the British Parliament, with the object of determining the relative cost of electric lighting and gas. In so doing it gives the history of Mr. Edison's station in New York, and decides that the financial result "absolutely and finally disposes of any idea that electric lighting in England contains the germs of remunerative investment." The cost of the station, the editor says, is somewhat in excess of £200,000, and the annual expenditure is at the rate of nearly £16,000 a year, without allowing for depreciation, sinking fund or interest on capital. The excess of receipts over actual cash outlay amount to about £600 a year, or 3 per cent. on the capital invested. When, however, a due allowance is made for unforeseen contingencies, such as the bursting of a boiler, or other heavy casualties, it will be seen that the alleged profit is illusory, and if, at most, expenditure is equal to revenue, it is certainly not less. In order to appreciate the precise nature of the result of this experiment, it is necessary to suppose that each glow-lamp is replaced by a 5-foot gas-burner, and that the amount of gas consumed to produce an equivalent of light be computed. The result of this calculation gives 6s. 11d. as the cost per 1000 feet of the gas thus consumed. If, however, a 16-candle lamp be held to compete with a 7-foot gas-jet, then the equivalent is as nearly as may be 5s. per 1000 cubic feet. To compete with gas at 3s., the cost of maintenance—i. e., of production—must be reduced by two-thirds. On examining the means of reducing the cost of establishment, there is no reason to doubt that an equally efficient plant could be laid down in England for half the sum expended in New York; but it is improbable that the cost of maintenance can be seriously diminished.

A. H. McNEAL,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES,

FOR WATER AND GAS.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Flow Steel.

Iron Center "Cast Plow Steel." Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. (attached.) Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 243 Pearl & 18 Cliff Sts., New York, by HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States. HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel Castings and Forgings.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. BRANCH OFFICE, 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE FRANKFORD STEEL WORKS,

STEEL FORGINGS,

NONPAREIL TOOL STEEL, MACHINERY STEEL.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA."

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

PHILADELPHIA.

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Trams, Wheels furnished in rough-bored or on axles. Chilled Castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,

Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings and Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

West's Patent Steel Wire Ice Creepers.



NO SCREWS OR STRAPS REQUIRED.

Easily attached to either Shoes or Rubbers.

C. F. WEST & CO., No. 1940 Columbia Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.

Satisfaction guaranteed if used according to directions, viz.: Push part "A" firmly into the heel, with clip "B" on outer edge of shoe, then spring clip "C" into position. In taking off, spring open clip "C" same as dotted line "D."

For Sale by the Hardware Trade. Send for samples and prices.

JANSEN HERNSHEIM & CO.,

16 & 18 Exchange Place, NEW YORK.

STEEL RAILS, BLOOMS AND WIRE RODS, Bessemer, Scotch and Charcoal Pig Iron, FERROMANGANESE SPIEGEL IRON, SCRAP IRON, &c., &c.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE, Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates, BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R., CLEVELAND, O.

Established - - - 1861.

THOMAS C. BURROWS,

Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,

Manufacturers of **STEEL** Of All Descriptions. WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL, MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS, SIEMENS OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS FOR RAILROAD, MACHINERY AND AGRICULTURAL PURPOSES.

Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

C. R. CUMMINGS, President. D. C. BRADLEY, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Man. J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas. Works at Cummings. Cook County, Ill.

GROVE, GRIER & CO., LIMITED,

PHILADELPHIA, AND DANVILLE, PA.

STEEL WASHERS

AT SAME PRICES AS IRON WASHERS.

GUARANTEED FAR MORE RIGID THAN ANY IRON WASHERS, AND EVERY WASHER PERFECTLY FLAT, WITHOUT DISH.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.,

THURLOW, PA.,

Open Hearth and Crucible STEEL CASTINGS.

QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Can be Bent, Welded or Forged.

STEEL INGOTS, Best Stock, Furnished to Order.

Ship Patterns direct to Thurlow, Pa., via P. W. & B. R. R., or via P. & R. R. R.

We are prepared to make all kinds of Heavy or Medium Weight

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM

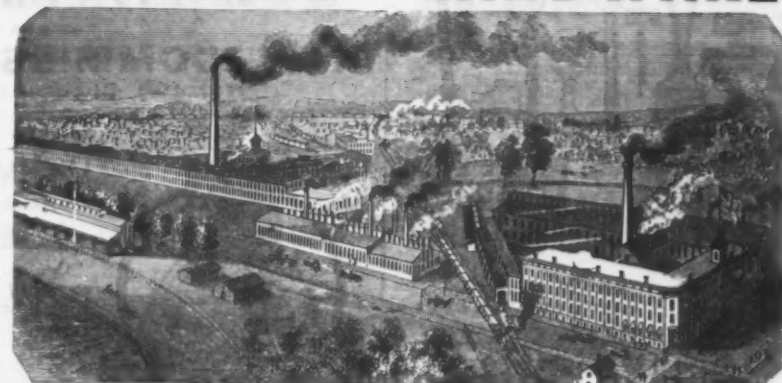
OPEN HEARTH METAL.

We wish to give special attention to making Cast Steel Rolls of all sizes, Mill Gearing wherever Cast Steel is suitable. Also Cranks, Cross Heads, Shafts, &c., for Steam and Blowing Engine construction.

Being desirous of securing a share of public patronage, we will endeavor to make our product equal in quality to any in the market.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO., Limited, PITTSBURGH, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.



THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.

THE ROUSE PIPE AND BOLT WRENCH.

Drop Forged of Tool Steel.

ANY PARTS BROKEN BY FAIR USAGE REPLACED WITHOUT CHARGE.

R. R. ROUSE Manufacturing Co.,



Ind'napolis, Ind.

New York Office, 16 Cortlandt St.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

Rolling Mill and General

Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.



FRANKLIN S. MILES, Manufacturer of Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver SCREWS, 205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

The Common Sense Sash Holder and Lock Combined.

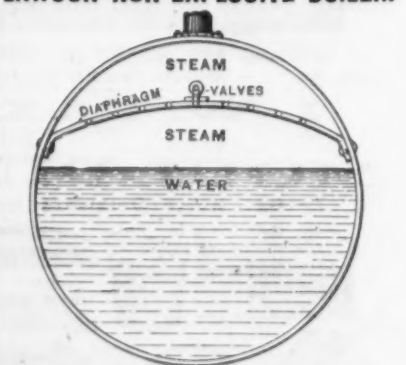
PATENTED MARCH 6th, 1883.



Circular with price list mailed on application.

H. A. WILLES, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN HARDWARE SPECIALTIES AND OIL AND GAS STOVES, 727 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE LAWSON NON-EXPLOSIVE BOILER.

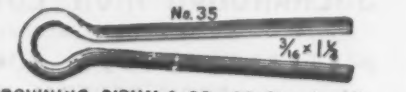


This is the only steam boiler ever devised in strict compliance with the demands of natural laws. It gives complete immunity against explosion, delivers dry steam, prevents all incrustation and deposit on the bottom plates, affords safety with high pressure, and secures great economy. The invention is applicable to every style of boiler, and can be readily applied, internally or externally, to new or old boilers. Licenses granted on liberal terms to manufacturers. Send for description.

LAWSON NON-EXPLOSIVE BOILER CO., 155 and 157 Broadway, New York.



CHAS. F. LOMBARD, Augusta, Ga. MANUFACTURERS OF GIN RIBS & RAILROAD CASTINGS.



BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St. Manufacture Belt Hooks, Cotter's, Spring Keys, D Rings, Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bending. Factory, BROOKLYN.

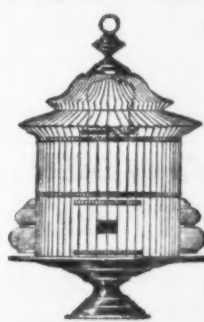
SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,
SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.
Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

EUROPEAN AGENCY WITH
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.
London, E. C., England.

GIES & CO.
LITHOGRAPHERS
AND
PRINTERS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
POSTERS, SHOW CARDS, CIRCULARS, &c.
BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.
WOOD ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPING.

**JOHN MAXWELL**

Manufacturer of

Patented

BRASS, BRIGHT

TINNED WIRE

& JAPANNED

Bird Cages.

The cheapest and most

saleable in market.

Catalogues and Price

Lists furnished to the

trade.

247 & 249 Pearl St.,

New York.

Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

**DUNBAR BROS.,**

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.**DETROIT BLOCK**

WORKS,

Detroit, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EVERY VARIETY OF

Tackle Blocks

AGENTS:

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New

York.

O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, Chicago, &**ST. LOUIS RY SUPPLIES MFG.****CO., St. Louis.**

Barnes' Pat. Upright Drills.

20-inch Swing, with both

Worm and Lever Feed.

These machines are made

of the best material, and

are supplied with all the

improvements of the

latest invention. It will

perform all the work of

a hand drill, and is

especially adapted for

drilling in stone, brick,

and concrete. It is

also adapted for

drilling in iron and

steel. It is a

very reliable

machine, and is

supplied with

all the necessary

tools and

accessories.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES,

99 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE DIFFERENT SIZES
SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE
TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.

PATENTS
AND PATENT SUITS.
Please send for Circular to
THOMAS D. STETSON,
28 Murray St., New York.
Estimates furnished for building
Special Machinery.
FREDERICK M. LINCOLN, Care Geo. S. Lincoln & Co.,
P. O. Box 761 60 Arch St., Hartford, Conn.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES.Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill
Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

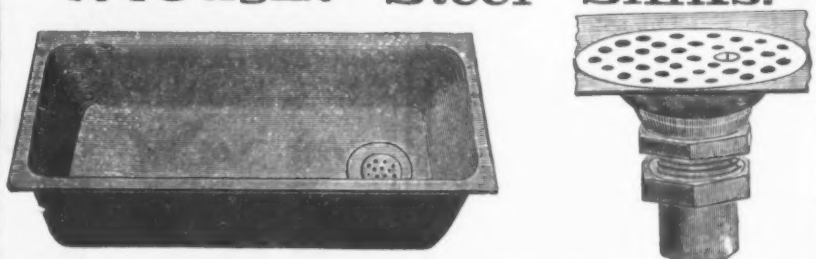
FIG. 120.



FIG. 200.



FIG. 70.

Wrought Steel Sinks.

One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is a neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are tinned, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.

The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of breakage in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the common article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

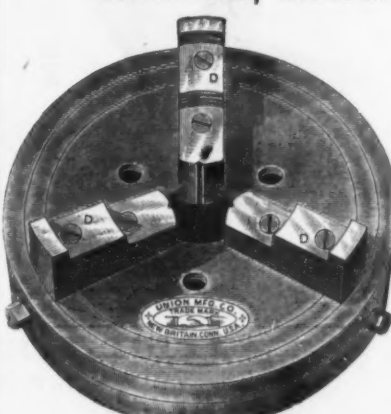
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck.

UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.



By sliding a stud on the back of chuck it is instantly changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa. Each Chuck is guaranteed perfect. All parts are made interchangeable. Only the very best materials used in their construction. Reverse or special jaws furnished when desired.

We also manufacture

Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.

Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,

Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York.

NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

GEORGE BROOKE, President.

GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND

Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.

ALSO

FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.**OLD DOMINION****Cut Nails, Bar Iron.**

ADDRESS

R. E. BLANKENSHIP,

RICHMOND, VA.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO
OF BRICKLAYERS', MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,
SADDLERS' ROUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to

order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line

of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.

Manufacturers of

SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
CUT NAILS, HORSE NAILS, FORGING, &c.**NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.****New Inventions.**

G. D. Whitecomb, of Chicago, Ill., has patented a power mining shovel which may be worked at any height and inclination. The shovel has a long handle which enters with its end into a horizontal cylinder to which steam or compressed air is admitted. The cylinder is supported on trunnions which rest upon the top of a central post. This connection permits the cylinder to vibrate vertically and also horizontally. The free end of the shovel is held up by a rope passing over a pulley and attached to a ratchet-wheel which is engaged by a pawl. When the pawl is lifted up, the length of the rope may be altered, and thus the shovel may be raised or lowered. A tripping cord operates a locking device which holds the shovel in position to keep its load. The shovel is hung on trunnions, and when the tripping cord is pulled the locking device is disengaged and the shovel is free to tip and discharge its load.

C. W. Levally, of St. Paul, Minn., is the patentee of a bolt-cutting tool. This tool consists of two handles pivoted to a common head. The head has a longitudinal slot, in which a stationary knife is arranged. The two handles terminate in toothed segments that engage a sliding block when the handles are brought together. Through this block passes a bolt, which in its turn passes through the hollow shank of a movable knife. By closing the handles the block is forced forward and carries the movable knife against the fixed knife. When the handles are opened their toothed segments are entirely disengaged from the sliding block, and thus the movable knife may be adjusted by partially rotating said block.

A scale for ascertaining the net weight of an article without replacing it upon the scale after removal from its receptacle has been patented by W. R. Morse, of Chester, Ohio. The scale has the customary standard for supporting the scale beam. This beam extends to the right and left of the standard, and each arm has the customary movable weight and end-weight pan. Both beams are graduated from the center outward. The platform is supported upon a knife-edge at the center of the beam, while the latter oscillates on a knife-edge formed on the standard. The two knife-edges are out of line horizontally. The article to be weighed is, with its package, placed on the platform, and the poises are adjusted on one beam arm to ascertain the gross weight. Then the package is emptied and is alone placed upon the platform. By moving the poise of the second arm until it counterbalances the gross weight, the net weight will be registered and may be read off without mental calculation.

A new process of forming nails without upsetting them by a header is as follows: Where a four-sided projecting head is desired the larger part of the metal necessary for forming the projecting part of the head is disposed or worked into a rib extending along one edge of the bar. The bar is then cut into a series of separate nail blanks. So much of the metal of the rib as goes into these nail blanks is then by compression made to flow back and laterally out, so as to form two or more of the projecting sides of the head. Where heads are desired which shall extend out on only two sides of the nail, as in the so-called "finishing nail," the rib is made to contain only so much metal, as is necessary to form such two projecting sides. After the nail blanks are sheared off, the projecting metal is forced out laterally, similar as in the four-sided head. H. Greer, of Chicago, Ill., the inventor of the above process, states that it may also be employed in the manufacture of spikes.

A machine for flanging metal plates has been invented by A. Wilbur, of Allegheny, Pa. Two horizontal rolls, one above the other, are journaled to the machine frame. In front of these rolls a table projects upwardly. This table is placed at a distance from the lower roll equal to the thinnest iron to be worked. The table is provided at its bottom with journals entering adjustable bearings. Each bearing consists of a horizontal bracket slotted lengthwise to receive a sliding block. This block is in contact at one end with the journal, while its opposite end is in contact with a coiled spring. The spring may be compressed more or less by means of a set-screw. In this way the bearing is made yielding, and the table may be so placed as to adjust the machine to any thickness of metal.

W. Garrett, of Beaver Falls, Pa., has patented a new process of manufacturing split blanks from I-rails or I-beams. Old or new rails may be used, and they are by a series of rolls bent in such a manner that their flanges on both sides are forced outward and then toward each other, thus producing a double split blank. The first pass of the blank between the rolls bends the flanges outward. The next pass bends them toward each other, and upsets or thickens the web of the rail. By the next pass the head is reduced in width and increased in length, while the flanges are bent still further toward each other. Then the head is still further thinned out and the flanges are made to closely approach each other. For the final pass the rolls are made quite plain, so that the head and web are merged into each other and the flanges are caused to meet. In this way a blank of uniform thickness and width is formed, having in one of its edges a slit or division.

A. Krupp, of Essen, Germany, has patented in this country a new process of smelting nickel and cobalt ores. The process is based upon the properties of nickel and cobalt to assimilate or absorb both oxygen and carbon. To obtain a homogeneous malleable product, it is necessary to employ means to prevent such absorption of carbon. To this effect the smelting is effected in the presence of an oxidizing agent in such a manner that the latter will gradually give up its oxygen as the smelting progresses. As an oxidizing agent the inventor employs permanganate of potash or permanganate of soda. The oxide of nickel or cobalt is reduced at a moderate heat to avoid fusion and also to avoid the absorption of carbon. The somewhat porous material thus obtained is then impregnated with the permanganate containing about 4 per cent. of salt. The product is dried and smelted in a blast furnace at a high tem-

perature. The permanganate will now counteract the deleterious effect of the carbon from the gases evolved, and is itself partially reduced, so that a homogeneous and malleable metal is obtained.

W. H. Cowdery, of Ashtabula, Ohio, has patented a new method of making hay forks and rakes. The fork blanks are cut with a curved body, a shank and sufficient metal upon either side of the junction of the shank with the body to make two teeth. By this same operation of the dies holes are made in the blank where the teeth meet the body. These holes are intended to give a finish to the corners and allow a ready forging or drawing out of the teeth. The holes are of oblong form, and, when the teeth are turned to be drawn out, provide an incline which will prevent "backing" of the metal when being hammered. The blank is forged at one heat.

Oil Wells in Wyoming Territory.

Prof. Samuel Aughey, Territorial geologist of Wyoming, says the *Independent Journal*, has just returned to Denver from an official visit to the new oil regions of that Territory. Regarding the oil fields, he states that his investigations during his recent trip were devoted principally to the Powder River region. The oil springs and escapes hitherto observed occurred in the sandstones and conglomerates of the Dakota group, which group is the base member of the cretaceous. In the oil basin on the Powder River, near Arthur's ranch, about 4 miles are covered by these oil phenomena. Professor Aughey found, however, an extension of this basin to the south. In this extension four additional springs and escapes were observed. Here, however, the oil emerges from the jurassic marls and triassic red sandstone. He is now of the opinion that the oil in this entire basin has its original source in these triassic sands and conglomerates; that they have underground connections is evident from the fact that the oil from all the springs and escapes, and also from the wells that have been sunk, have the same specific gravity of 23° of the Baumé scale. The work of development in this basin has just begun. A crew of eight men is now at work sinking shafts, and a large force will immediately be employed in the work. A loghouse has been put up for shelter, and preparations have been made for an active development of the wells. One shaft has been sunk to the depth of 15 feet, which produces, when the water is kept out, six barrels of oil every 24 hours. Another shaft, which promises even better results, has also been started and work will be continued during the entire winter.

Among the interesting things discovered in the extension of this oil basin is a magnificent spring of salt water which bubbles out a few feet from an oil spring. While salt springs and salt wells are common phenomena in the oil regions of Pennsylvania, Russia and India, this is the first one discovered among the oil springs of Wyoming. It is also remarkable for the clearness of its water, the traces of the iodides and bromides which it contains, and its attractive taste to all who partake of it. It has been reported to the professor that the work in the Rattlesnake oil region is also being rapidly pushed. Two drills are at work there, one of which has reached a depth of 400 feet, and the other has penetrated 300 feet. Professor Aughey is deeply interested in the geological relations of the oil-containing rock, and proposes to continue his investigations. Their relation to the great coal-bearing strata throughout the territory is a question not entirely determined, and he will devote considerable time and study to the investigation of that interesting subject.

Bricks Made of Glass Sand.—M. Hignette in the *Bulletin Technologique des Ecoles Nationales d'Arts et Metiers*, says an exchange, describes a new ceramic product from the waste sands of glass factories, which often accumulate in large quantities, so as to occasion great embarrassment. The sand is subjected to an immense hydraulic pressure, and then baked in furnaces at a high temperature, so as to produce blocks of various forms and dimensions, of a uniform white color, which are composed of almost pure silica. The crushing load is from 370 to 450 kg. per square centimeter (between 2 and 3 tons per square inch.) The bricks, when plunged in chlorhydric and sulphuric acids, show no trace of alteration. The product has remarkable solidity and tenacity; it is not affected by the heaviest frosts or by the action of sun or rain; it resists very high temperatures, provided no flux is present; it is very light, its specific gravity being only 1.5, and it is of a fine white color, which will make it sought for many architectural effects in combination with bricks or stones of other colors.

The Fish River Caves, which are said to surpass the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, have had their names altered by the New South Wales Government, and will henceforth be known as the Jenolan Caves. The keeper reports that he has made another interesting discovery, having found the entrances to several new caves, the existence of which has hitherto been unknown. Having proceeded a short distance into one of them, he was lowered down over a precipice, at the bottom of which he found a number of fossil bones. Some of the remains are stated to be those of an animal of the tiger species, and the others are at present unknown. The exploration of the interior of the caves was, however, retarded for the time being, owing to their being flooded by heavy rains.

In Michigan, there are 117 firms engaged in the manufacture of salt, operating 101 steam and 271 pan blocks. There are besides 4500 covers for the manufacture of solar salt. The total manufacturing capacity of the wells in operation is 3,875,000 barrels. The amount of salt actually manufactured during the year ending December 1 was 3,252,175 barrels. At Marine City borings for a well struck a solid bed of pure rock salt at a depth of nearly 2000 feet. The product from this point finds the readiest market on account of its superior quality.

Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.

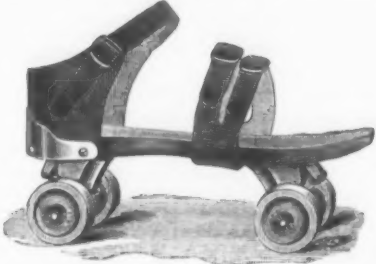


Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

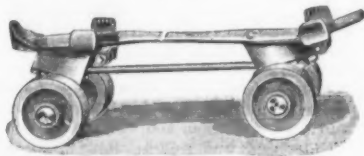
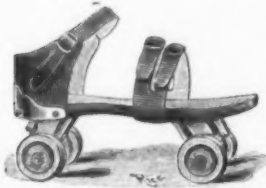
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

THE "NANTASKET" ROLLER SKATE

STRONGEST.



EASIEST.



RINK, CLAMP, HALF-CLAMP AND SIDEWALK SKATES.

OUR CLAMP SKATES DEFY COMPARISON. THESE SKATES ARE IN USE THROUGHOUT UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Manufactured by

THE NANTASKET ROLLER SKATE CO.

FOR CATALOGUES, ADDRESS

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
 General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York City.

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES. WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.



This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bales, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HIRAM HOLT & CO., East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.

For sale by the Hardware trade generally.

CAUTION:

We are informed that various parties are infringing upon the widely known Letters Patent granted originally to George F. Weymouth, for an improved Hay Knife.

The characteristic feature of the invention is a curved blade, provided with saw-tooth cutters, and furnished with suitable working handles. It is our purpose to prosecute all infringers of our patent, and we have already commenced one suit, which is nearly ready for hearing, and are about commencing suits against other parties.

All manufacturers are hereby warned of our rights, and the public are cautioned against purchasing any Hay "Saw Knives" which are not of our genuine manufacture.

HIRAM HOLT & CO.

East Wilton, May 26, 1884.

J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William Street, NEW YORK.



STEEL NAME STAMPS.

Steel Stencil-Cutting Dies, Soap Moulds and Brass Stamps.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

West Side Galvanizing Works.

**JOHN MERRY,**

Manufacturer and Sole Proprietor of the

above well-known Brands of

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

desire to caution my friends and the public against purchasing, selling or using any galvanized iron reporting to be of above brands, and being offered by my late partner, E. T. Hoopes, the same being an infringement of my rights and trade marks, suit having been commenced by me against him for such infringement, and damages arising therefrom. Also that from this date my galvanized iron will have the words "Best Bloom" under the "LION" Brand and "CHARCOAL" under the "PHOENIX" Brand.

Office and Works, 535 to 547 W. 15th St., New York City.

GARRY IRON ROOFING COMPANY
 Largest manufacturers of Iron Roofing in the world. Manufacturers of all kinds of
IRON ROOFING
 Crimped and Corrugated Siding, Iron Tile or Shingle, Fire-Proof Doors, Shutters, &c.

IRON ORE PAINT AND CEMENT.
 152-158 MERWIN STREET CLEVELAND, O.
 Send for Circular and Price List No. 15.

TACKS AND WIRE NAILS.

Swedish Iron Upholsterers' Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks. Black and Tinned Trunk and Cloak Nails. Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass & Steel Lining and Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails and Tufting Buttons; Brass and Steel Wire Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized Regular and Chisel Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street,
AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

Nicholson FILES.

Bandsaw Files,
 Boot Heel,
 Brass,
 Cabinet,
 Cant,
 Cotter Taper,
 Cotter Equalizing,
 Cross or Crossing,
 Doctor,
 Drill,
 Feather Edge,
 Finishing,
 Flat,
 Flat Equalizing,
 Flat Wood,
 Gang-Edger,
 Ginsaw,
 Gulleting,
 Half-Round,
 Half-Round Wood,
 Hand,
 Hand Equalizing,
 Handsaw Blunt,
 Handsaw (Double-End),
 Handsaw Taper, single-cut,
 Handsaw Taper, double-cut,
 Handsaw Taper, slim,
 High Back,
 Hook-Tooth,
 Knife,
 Knife Blunt,
 Lead Float,
 Lightning,
 Machine Mill,
 Mill,
 Mill Blunt,
 Mill Pointing,
 Pillar,
 Pitsaw,
 Reaper,
 Roller,
 Round,
 Round Blunt,
 Slotting,
 Slim Handsaw Taper,
 Square,
 Square Blunt,
 Square Equalizing Files,
 Stave Saw,
 Three-Square Files,
 Three-Square Blunt Files,
 Tumbler Files,
 Union Cut,
 Warding Files,
 Warding Blunt File,
 Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

Baker's
 Beveled Edge,
 Bread,
 Cabinet,
 File, Flat and Half-Round,
 Flat Shoe,
 Flat Wood,
 Half-Round Shoe,
 Half-Round Wood,
 Horse, Plain and Tanged,
 Horse Mouth,
 Jig,
 Oval or French Shoe,
 Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
 Bent Rifflers, Handled,
 File Cards,
 File Brushes,
 Machinists' Scrapers,
 Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
 Surface File Holder,
 Vise File Holder.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.



TRADE MARK.



G. & H. Barnett, 21 to 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL, MANUFACTURER OF HAND CUT FILES,

Warranted Cast Steel.

187 Tenth St., Williamsburgh, N. Y.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

UNION FILE COMPANY,

309 to 315 North Street.

BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.

In offering our goods we guarantee to give satisfaction, each File being thoroughly examined at every stage of manufacture and tested by an expert before leaving the works. We are continually increasing our facilities and are prepared to fill orders promptly.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Files, Rasps.



CHRISTIAN HENSSELER,
 428, 430, 432 & 434 Ireland St., PHILA., PA.
 HERRING & SWEASEY, Agents in New York, 102 Chambers St.

GUN POWDER.

Laflin & Rand Powder Co.,

No. 39 Murray Street, New York.

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

ORANGE LIGHTNING,**ORANGE DUCKING,****ORANGE RIFLE,**

more popular than any Powder now in use.

Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting Apparatus.**Military Powder** on hand and made to order.**SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM FUSES.**

Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

The Patent Combined
Dinner Pail and Lantern.

The most perfect Dinner Pail in the world. Hot coffee for dinner and a Lantern at night.

Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT, PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

Sent by express on receipt of \$1.00. Agents wanted.

HELLER & BROS.,

NEWARK, N. J.,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED AMERICAN HORSE RASPS, FILES AND FARRIERS' TOOLS.

Made of solid best CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL of our own manufacture and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.


J. M. KING & CO.,
 WATERFORD, N. Y.,
 Manufacturers of the

Button's Pat. Wire Cutter and Plier Combined.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL H. KING, 1880.

LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO., LIMITED, Springs and Axles

MANUFACTURERS OF

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c

PITTSBURGH, PA.

T. H. BULLOCK, BELLOWS AND FORGE

Manufacturer,

85 & 87 Columbus St.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.





Tempered Steel SPIRAL SPRINGS,

Of all sizes and descriptions, made to order by

John Chatillon & Sons,
91 and 93 CLIFF ST., N. Y.

Our Springs are used by the U. S. Government and various Meteorological and other Scientific Institutions.

WILDE'S PATENT Expanding Mandrel

IS THE MOST PERFECT NOVELTY OUT.

Simple, Inexpensive, Accurate.



COOKE & CO.,
22 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK.

Sales Agents and Dealers in
GENERAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

FOR
Manufacturers, Mills, Mines, Railroads
and Steamships.

Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Blowers, &c.
Write for circular and mention this paper.



JUST PUBLISHED, 1884-FALL CATALOGUE-1884

OF BOOKS ON
Architecture, Building, Carpentry,
Painting and Decoration.

NOW READY.
New Catalogue of Drawing Instruments, Drawing Papers,
Architects' and Engineers' Materials.

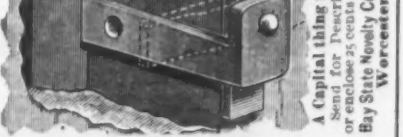
Either or both these catalogues will be sent free to
those mentioning this paper.

WM. T. COMSTOCK, Publisher,
NEW YORK, 6 ASTOR PLACE.

Please send for special rates to Hardware dealers.

LITTLE GIANT DOOR FASTENER.

The best article in use for a pocket door fastener. It is a simple contrivance, instantly adjusted or removed from a door.



A Capital thing for Travelers.
Send for Descriptive Circular,
or enclose 25 cents for a sample, to
Buy State Supply Co., 17 Hester St.,
Worcester, Mass.

P.W. Gallaudet

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

GEORGE W. BRUCE,

Flat St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,
Agent for the

Florence Tool Co. and
C. A. Maynard.

MAYNARD'S C. S. Planters',
Hilling, Bag and Handled
Planters, Cotton and Field
Hoes.

BRADY'S Crown, Planters'
and Hilling.
ELWELL'S Weeding, Planters'
and Grub, and a variety
of other kinds for Home
and Export Trade.

ESTERBROOK'S STEEL PENS



Leading Numbers: 14, 048, 130, 333, 161.
For Sale by all Stationers.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N. J. 20 John St., New York.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.



WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,

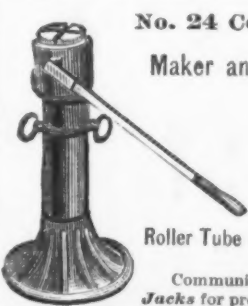
TRENTON, N. J.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

COVERINGS.



Made in sections three feet long to fit every size of pipe. Absolutely Fire-Proof—Light, Cheap. Can be applied by unskilled labor.

The Celebrated Patent Air Space Covering for Steam Boilers and Pipes, Hot Blast Piping, &c.

Asbestos Materials, Fibre, Millboard Packing and Cement.

CHALMERS-SPENCE CO.,
113 FIRST AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA. 419 & 421 EIGHTH ST., NEW YORK.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED,

OFFICES:

ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK,
100 Chambers St., NEW YORK CITY.



The Essex Horse Nails

Are drawn from the best Swedes Iron Rods only. They are hot-forged and cold-pointed, rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.

All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

Stanley Rule and Level Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED

CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

FACTORIES:
NEW BRITAIN,
CONN.

WAREHOUSES:
29 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK.

Patent Duplex
Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Patent Duplex

Rabbit Plane and Fillet.

Annual Review of the Metal Market for 1884.

The general decline of raw material during the year was very marked in metals, Copper in particular, which dropped toward the close to a figure heretofore unknown. A glance at former prices will show this:

	COURSE OF PRICES AT NEW YORK—CENTS PER POUND—IN GOLD.				
	July 1, 1873.	Dec. 31, 1880.	Dec. 31, 1881.	Dec. 31, 1882.	Dec. 31, 1884.
Lake Copper.....	24 1/2	21	18	15	11
Straits Tin.....	31 1/2	24 1/2	21	18 1/2	16 1/2
Domestic Lead.....	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2
Spelter.....	7 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2
Antimony.....	13 1/2	14 1/2	13 1/2	11 1/2	10 1/2
Coke Tin, pr. bx. \$9 1/2	\$5 1/2	\$5 1/2	\$5 1/2	\$5 1/2	\$4 1/2

Everything seemed to combine to disturb trade: first the Wall street panic in May; then the cholera in Europe, followed there by a colonial bank panic between Amsterdam and Batavia, and on this side by a Presidential campaign of more than usual excitement, simultaneously in Europe by the rise in the discount rate of the Bank of England, and terminating with a financial disturbance in Vienna, the relations between France and China meanwhile drifting into open warfare. But for the fine crops on all hands the year would have had few redeeming features.

Copper.

Lake Superior opened at New York at 15¢ and Chili Bars in London at £58, the lowest price during a decade, having been £56. 15/ in 1883; £62. 17/ 6 in 1882; £57 in 1881; £55 in 1880; £54 in 1879; £55 in 1878; £64 in 1877; £71. 10/ in 1876; £79. 10/ in 1875, and £74. 10/ in 1874. Charters on the West Coast were: 40,800 tons in 1883; 41,900 in 1882; 40,200 in 1881; 41,500 in 1880; 50,600 in 1879; 48,000 in 1878, and 44,000 in 1877. In New York, in spite of the gradual decline in Chili Bars in London to £56, there was a good deal of strength and confident feeling in the market in January. The export from the United States to Europe in 1883 had been larger even than was supposed, some 18,000 tons of 2240 lb, consumption being 35,000 tons. The available stock on January 1 was reduced to a minimum, so that any extra demand for Lake would have required shipments thence this way by rail. The export in 1883 had been 12,000,000 lb Lake, 4,000,000 lb of other brands, and between 22,000,000 and 24,000,000 lb Pure, in the shape of Ore and Matte, equal, as stated above, to about 18,000 tons, instead of 15,000, previously estimated. The visible supply in London, Liverpool, Swansea and France on January 1 was 48,527 tons, against 47,053 in 1883; 50,598 in 1882; 60,610 in 1881, and 62,140 in 1880, and the price of Chili Bars, £58, against £65 in 1883; £71 in 1882; £61. 15/ in 1881, and £65. 15/ in 1880. Best Selected meanwhile also declined £2, to £62. The exportation of Pyrites from Spain during the first months of 1883 had been 481,597 tons, against 492,312 in 1882, and 386,650 in 1881; of Pure Copper 10,555 tons, against 17,897 and 14,260 in 1882 and 1881 respectively. About 1,000,000 lb of Lake sold during the month, the market remaining steady throughout at 15¢, other brands ranging between 14 1/2¢ and 14 3/4¢. American production in tons of 2240 lb had been in Michigan 26,500, Montana, 11,000; Arizona, 11,000; Colorado, 700; other States and Territories, 2800 tons, and from imported Pyrites, 1000—together 53,000 tons. According to Messrs. Henry Merton & Co.'s (London) estimate, Copper production had increased during a period of five years, as under:

	1879.	1880.	1881.	1882.	1883.
Germany.....	9,000	10,800	12,742	13,250	13,863
England.....	3,402	3,902	3,575	3,404	3,000
Austria-Hungary.....	1,221	1,410	1,431	1,431	1,500
Spain and Portugal.....	32,097	35,474	38,586	38,774	43,735
Italy.....	1,140	1,380	1,480	1,400	1,600
Russia.....	3,081	3,081	3,000	3,000	3,000
Sweden and Norway.....	3,212	3,500	3,625	3,388	3,430
Japan.....	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,800	2,800
Algeria.....	500	500	600	600	600
Cape of Good Hope.....	4,328	5,008	5,087	5,000	5,000
Bolivia.....	2,000	2,000	2,655	3,350	3,350
Canada.....	50	50	50	221	239
United States.....	49,318	42,916	37,989	42,900	41,029
Chili.....	23,350	25,010	30,882	30,300	32,080
Mexico.....	400	400	333	401	489
Peru.....	600	600	615	440	335
Argentina Republic.....	300	300	307	400	253
Newfoundland.....	1,500	1,500	1,718	1,500	1,053
Venezuela.....	1,597	1,800	2,823	3,700	4,018
Algeria.....	9,500	9,700	10,000	8,650	12,000
Totals.....	149,156	151,007	159,711	174,596	193,454

The great dullness in general trade in February caused a weaker market in Copper, Lake declining to 14 1/2¢, and other brands to 14¢ at 14 1/2¢, sales of Lake not exceeding 1,000,000 lb. In London the market first recovered £1, but subsequently the advance was lost again. The statistical position of the metal on this side was looked upon as favorable at the time to the producing and holding interests. For the moment, however, manufacturers were not very active, trade being hampered by the long and severe winter, bad roads and inundations. If manufacturers, on the one hand, were unable to ship many goods, Copper Ore was, on the other hand, slow in reaching the seaboard. From Liverpool simultaneously the opinion was expressed that the lessened supply of Ores and Matte from here in the spring might exercise a powerful influence on the English market. The export of Domestic Ingot Copper during the first 11 months of 1883 had been 17,438,018 lb, against 2,998,079. Spain during the same time had exported of Pyrites 521,060 tons, against 533,995 in 1882, and 417,735 in 1881, and of Ingot Copper 21,394 tons, against 19,920 in 1883, and 16,026 in 1881. March brought no increase of activity, sales of Lake Superior being limited to 1,000,000 lb, the price keeping steady at 14 1/2¢, and other brands at 14¢ at 14 1/2¢. There were rumors during the latter part of the month that the Lake companies had made a big sale in Europe "to arrive," at figure considerably below the one current here. The export of Ingot Copper from the United States during the first seven months of the current fiscal year proved to have been 11,934,673 lb, against 2,096,387 the previous year, and of Ore 9277 tons, against 1874. Spanish export of Pyrites had been 546,565 tons, against 571,441 in 1882, and

452,881 in 1881; of Ingot Copper, 24,230 tons, against 22,771 and 24,499. The price in London during the month gave way to £61 @ £62 for Best Selected, and £54 @ £54. 10/ for Chili Bars. In April Lake Copper opened lower at 14 1/2¢, and in the course of the month declined to 14 1/2¢; other brands ruled at 13 1/2¢ @ 14 1/2¢. It was confirmed that the Lake companies had sold some 6000 tons on the Continent at 13¢, delivery spread over five months commencing with June. April 11 a press dispatch was received from Boston to the effect that the Calumet and Hecla Company, of Lake Superior, had passed its May dividend, owing to the low price of Copper and the delay in making sales of products. It was said that the company had at its mine 15,000,000 lb of Copper, and, being unable to dispose of this, came to the above resolution, its stock momentarily declining from \$2.33 to \$2.20 in the Boston market. In London this action was misconstrued, a momentary panic seized upon Chili Bars, which dropped to £53. 15/., but soon righted again to £57. 10/., when the matter had been explained by cable, closing at this figure, while Best Selected wound up at £63. 10/.

May opened with a sale by the Lake companies to manufacturers of 12,000,000 lb, at 14¢, delivery spread over four months beginning with June. This and the subsequent Wall street revelations and panic caused a very dull feeling here and a lower market in London, where the market closed at £55, Chili Bars, and £62. 10/., Best Selected. The belief was gaining ground that the Calumet and Hecla alone might produce 40,000,000 lb of Copper during the year, and the productive capacity of Rio Tinto also began to be much discussed in Europe. Apprehension was expressed in England that during the year Copper shipments from this country would prove very large. The progress of Ingot Copper production alone by the Rio Tinto, of Spain, without counting its large output of Pyrites and shipments of these, was shown to have been very rapid. In 1876 only 946 tons were made; in 1877, 2495; in 1878, 4184; in 1879, 7179; in 1880, 8559; in 1881, 9466; in 1882, 9740, and in 1883, 12,295. It was stated that the same mine had made contracts to deliver per annum 400,000 tons of Pyrites. Export of Ingot Copper from the United States during the first eight months of the fiscal year, 12,196,038 lb, against 2,187,185 in 1883. In June news reached us from Arizona that production had been stopped there for the time being by the inundations cutting off the supply of fuel. Meanwhile export returns showed that there had been shipped from the United States during the first nine months of the fiscal year 11,184 tons of Ore, against 2561 tons in 1883, and 13,127,424 lb of Ingot Copper, against 3,246,324. The month developed but little animation, sales of Lake being restricted to 750,000 lb at 14¢ @ 14 1/2¢, other brands selling at 13¢ @ 13 1/2¢. It was stated that the capacity of output of the Calumet and Hecla in 1885 would be 50% greater than in 1884. In London Chili Bars opened at £56. 10/., and closed the month at £54. 10/. Export of Domestic Ore during the first 10 months of fiscal year was shown to have been 14,021 tons, against 3870 in 1883, and of Copper 13,857,674 lb, against 4,502,395. Spanish export, first quarter 1884, 3363 tons Ingots, against 5935 in 1883 and 6042 in 1882; Pyrites, 158,794 tons, against 148,059 and 147,078. July was again a very dull month in the Copper trade, sales of Lake Superior not exceeding 600,000 lb in New York at 13 1/2¢ @ 14 1/2¢, closing firm at 14¢, and other brands at 13¢ @ 13 1/2¢. Chili Bars receded from £54. 10/ to £53. 10/., closing at £54. Spanish export during the first four months, 213,357 tons of Pyrites, against 253,357 the previous year, and in 1882 199,737; Ingot Copper only 5815, against 7804 in 1883, and 7681 in 1882. The import from the United States into Liverpool and Swansea during the first six and a half months has been 7433 tons of Pure Copper, against 3235 in 1883. The preliminary report of the directors of the Rio Tinto Company stated that, with a greater Pyrite accumulation and an ample supply of water, last year's Copper production would be exceeded in 1884, and still more so in 1885.

August was as devoid of activity in the Copper trade in this city as its predecessor. In London, on the contrary, there was a passing stir and advance of £2, a dispatch from Lisbon stating that the Portuguese Government had taken sanitary measures against the port of Huelva, where the Pyrites and Copper are shipped, on account of the cholera; later on it was proved that the epidemic had not made its appearance anywhere in Andalusia. Sales at New York meanwhile were limited to 600,000 lb of Lake at 13 1/2¢ @ 14¢, at which the market closed. The export from Spain during the first five months had been 265,372 tons of Pyrites, against 265,009 in 1883, and 251,510 in 1882, and of Ingot Copper 6304 tons, against 9739 and 9599. It was reported from New South Wales that the colony produced 8873 tons of Copper in 1883, against 4805 in 1882, 5361 in 1881, 5262 in 1880, 4107 in 1879, 4983 in 1878, 4153 in 1877, 3106 in 1876, 3520 in 1875, and 3635 in 1874. The import of Copper into England during the first seven and a half months had been 60,584 tons Fine, against 55,409 in 1883. London opened at £54. 5 with Chili Bars, and closed the month of August at £53. 15/. In September estimates of Domestic Copper were made, according to which the Lake companies would turn out in 1884 some 68,000,000 lb; Montana, 40,000,000; Arizona, 22,000,000, and other regions 3,000,000, which would aggregate 133,000,000 lb. Deducting therefrom probable shipments of 10,000,000 Lake, 32,000,000 Montana, and 5,000,000 Arizona, &c., a total of 47,000,000 lb, there would be 86,000,000 left for home consumption, while the latter was not believed to exceed 80,000,000, so that 6,000,000 lb would have to be added to the stock of January 1, 1884, which would then constitute the stock to be carried into 1885. Not unlikely considerations of the kind weighed with the Lake companies, for they resolved to let manufacturers have 20,000,000 lb at 13¢, delivery to extend all the way into the month of March, 1885. Import into Liverpool and Swansea during the first eight

INFRINGEMENT OF JOHN WILSON'S TRADE MARK, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

JOHN WILSON'S
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
and
SHOE KNIVES.
TRADE MARK



REGISTERED IN ENGLAND,
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,
AUSTRALIAN & OTHER
BRITISH COLONIES, &
GERMANY.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT.
"WHEREAS, I, GEORGE A. ROBINSON, of West Mansfield, County of Bristol, State of Massachusetts, have heretofore manufactured and sold certain Knives bearing a Mark which is claimed to be an imitation of the trade-mark owned by John Wilson, of Sheffield, England, which consists of four peppercorns and a diamond, under the mistaken belief that I had the right to do so.
NOW, This, is to Witness, that, in consideration of the forbearance of the Representatives of the said John Wilson to sue me for damages for the wrong aforesaid, I do hereby undertake and agree,
FIRST, to surrender and deliver to the Attorneys for the said John Wilson, all knives now on hand, and in my possession, or under my control, bearing the said imitation trade-mark, and
SECOND, I further undertake and agree to and with the said John Wilson, and his legal representatives, not to manufacture or sell, or cause to be manufactured or sold, at any time in the future, Knives or other Cutlery, bearing his trade-mark aforesaid, or any imitation or simulation thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at West Mansfield, aforesaid, this thirty-first day of May, 1880.

WITNESSES—
E. M. REED,
(Attorney for Defendant.)

G. A. ROBINSON
J. WILSON
SHEARSTEEL Mark

WORKS—SYCAMORE ST. SHEFFIELD ENGLAND Established 1750.

AMERICAN MADE RAZORS



J. R. TORREY,
MANUFACTURER OF
Strops and Dressing Cases.
IMPORTER OF FINE RAZOR HONES.
Wholesale Dealer in Cutlery.

J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Razors in all Styles.
FACTORY AT WORCESTER, MASS.

We make the largest and most complete line of Razor Strops ever offered to the trade, including every description and style known. Our Razors are the standard for excellent cutting quality and elegance of finish, and our prices lower than foreign makes of similar grade. Our Toilet Sets and Dressing Cases are designed for practical use and are made in various attractive styles.
Send for Illustrated Price List—free to the Trade.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York.

DEPOT FOR

E. W. GILMORE & CO.'S

Strap and T Hinges.

A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.

W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.

Nicholson File Co.'s Files.

Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.

Geo. Selsor & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.

American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail

Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.

Brads' Brick Trowels.

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

FORBES'

PATENT ACME CLUB SKATE.

The Original and Only Acme Ice Skate.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, HALIFAX.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY, Boston, Mass.,

SOLE
SELLING
AGENTS



FOR THE
UNITED
STATES.

Universally Acknowledged the Best Self-Fastening Skate Ever Invented.

RETAINS THE FIRST PLACE AND FOREMOST RANK FOR DEMONSTRATED SUPERIORITY.

The same standard of excellence of quality and finish will be maintained in the manufacture of these Skates. We feel confident that an inspection will convince that the Forbes' Acme Skates are superior in quality and finish to any imitation patterns. We have largely reduced our prices from those of last year. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

New Style,
No. 1,
NET, PER DOZ., \$2.60.



SIMPLICITY!
CHEAPNESS!

Our New Polished Bronze
PERFECT

SASH LOCK.

PAYSON MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO.

AGENT:

H. J. BRAINERD,
125 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

THE GLAMORGAN CO.

Founders and Machinists,

LYNCHBURG, VA.,

Manufacturers of

Heavy and Light Machinery,

Iron and Brass Castings, Engines, Boilers, Flouring, Saw and Sumac Mill Machinery. Special and prompt attention given to Blast Furnace, Mining and Tobacco Machinery, Hydraulic Tobacco Presses, Box Screw Presses, Hogshoe Presses, Hydraulic, Steam and Hand Pumps, Steam Locomotive Kettles, Hydraulic Cocks and Connections, Steam Fittings and Fittings of all kinds or Tobacco Factories.

Double
Acting
Spring

BUTTS

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS,

Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs

For various purposes made to order.

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

CORPORATE MARK.



Joseph Rodgers & Sons'

(LIMITED)

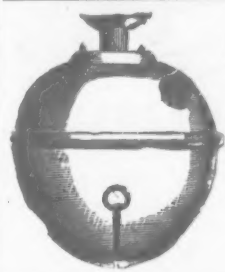
CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 52 Chambers Street, New York

P. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.



Established 1838.

Bevin Bros. Mfg
Co.,

Easthampton, Ct.

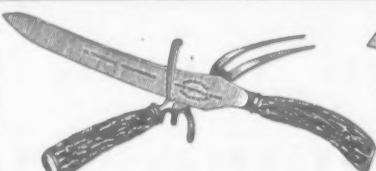
Manufacturers of

SLEIGH BELLS,

House, Tea, Hand,

Gong Bells, &c.

Bell Metal Kettles.



JOHN WIGFALL & CO.,

Manufacturers of Every Description of

TABLE CUTLERY,

Bread & Butchers' Knives & Steels

CORPORATE MARK: "BONA-FIDE."

Auckland Works,

Sheffield, England.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE TO

J. CURLEY & BROTHER.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALSO IMPORTERS OF THE FOLLOWING GOODS:

* + X L X C. D.
JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON, WADE & BUTCHER'S
Pocket & Table Cutlery, Razors & Scissors. Pocket Knives & Razors. Razors.

CHESTERMAN'S "BENGALL" and JOHNSON'S SABATIER
Measuring Tapes. Razors. French Cook's Knives.

Agents for HUDSON CUTLERY CO., Solingen, Germany.
GUERRE FILS, JOHN CLARKE & SON, Sheffield, "SCHNEIDER" KNIVES,
French Scissors, Knives. Razors. Genève.

Cutlery in Every Variety of Foreign and Domestic Manufacture.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

134 & 136 Nassau and 11 & 13 Beekman Streets,

P. O. BOX 2169.

NEW YORK.

Will sell Any Goods in Stock at Cost and Less than Cost.

GUNS,

Breech and Muzzle Loading Guns; also cheap grade Revolvers. Send for quotations

WM. P. SCOTT, Agent.

Late JOHN W. HUTCHINSON.

51 CHAMBERS STREET, - - - NEW YORK.

P. LOWENTRAUT,

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF THE

EUREKA CLUB SKATE.



(Patented April 10, 1881.)

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF

Mechanics' Tools. General Hardware. Light and Heavy Steel Ladles a Specialty. House Furnishing Goods and Shoemakers' Tools.

276, 278, 280, 282 Halsey St., Newark, N. J

John H. Graham & Co., General Agents,

113 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

TWO NEW PATTERNS OF ROLLER SKATES

Will be ready for the Market by January 1, 1885. Also New Sidewalk Skate.

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.

Send for Price List and Terms.

555 4th Ave., N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1834.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Rode Streets,
NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.,
Joseph Elliot & Sons, Razors,
Isaac Greaves, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Robert Sorby & Sons, Sheep Shears, &c.,
Edward Elwell, Hoes, &c.,
R. & J. Linacre, Grass Hooks and Sickles,
Webster & Horsfall Steel Wire,

GENERAL AGENTS

Western File Co.'s American Files.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ANVIL CHAIN CUTLERY, GUNS,
&c. &c. &c.

A. F. BANNISTER & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

FURNESS BANNISTER & CO..

MANUFACTURERS OF

TABLE CUTLERY,

Cor. Nassau & Sheffield Sts., NEWARK, N. J.



A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.

CONSTRUCTORS TO

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw
Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 9, 1871.

December 26, 1871.

December 28, 1875

August 1, 1876.

The backstrain when the wrench is used is borne by the bar—not by the handle. The strongest Wrench made, and the only successful Re-enforced Bar. None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM CO., 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

The ACME SHEAR CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
CAST SHEARS.
The Best and Cheapest in the market. Lamp Trimmers, Lemon Squeezers, Ice Picks and Tongues, Nut Crackers, &c. Send for price list of specialties.

HILL'S
Eureka Dryer.

THE BEST
In the Market
For Indoor Use.

Also Manufacturers of
HILL'S
CHAMPION DRYER.

For illustration see last Iron Age. Circulars and discounts to the trade on application.

HILL DRYER CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

PATENTS.

Experienced in soliciting United States and Foreign Patents prior and subsequent to service in United States Patent Office. Personal attention to every case from beginning to end. Practical and theoretical knowledge of the mechanic arts. Prompt and skillful prosecution of applications for Patents, Designs, Trade-Marks and Labels. Expert Searches and Opinions as to scope, validity and infringement. Representatives in over thirty foreign countries. Terms reasonable, and always agreed upon before any expense is incurred. Send for circular. Ten Years' Experience.

E. B. STOCKING,
Attorney-at-Law,
Opp. Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.

AUSTRIA CLUB SKATE.



Prize Medal, Paris, 1878. Patented in Europe & America. FASTENS ITSELF SECURELY BY STEPPING ON IT.

THIS Skate is Simple, Convenient, Safe and Durable. Made of the best material throughout. It has runners of welded Steel, hardened and tempered.

C. AUG. WALSCHEID
Agent for the United States and Canada,
17 PARK PLACE, 14 MURRAY ST., P. O. BOX 2682,
NEW YORK.

CHAS. E. LITTLE.

59 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

AGENCY FOR

Barnes' Foot-Power Machinery

AND
Shipman's Steam Engines,

And the following Specialties: Coopers' and Slaters' Tools, Solid Cast Steel Pump Augers and Reamers.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO. Wallingford, Conn., and 47 East 13th St., New York.

ACCOUNT BOOKS

ALL SIZES BINDINGS & QUALITIES IN STOCK
ALSO RULED BOUND & PRINTED TO ORDER

AND CHECKS, BONDS, DRAFTS
LITHOGRAPHING, BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Send for Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue and Price List before ordering, and get our Lowest N. Y. City prices. **WILLIAM ALLEN & CO.,**
P. O. Box 2444. 448 Broome St., NEW YORK.

THE DELUSION MOUSE TRAP.



The Mouse goes in to get the bait
And shuts the door by his own weight,
And then he jumps right through a hole
And thinks he's out; but, bless his soul
He's in a cage, somehow or other,
And sets the trap to catch another.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE
LOVELL MFG. CO., LIMITED,
ERIE, PA.



Gendron Iron Wheel Co.

TOLEDO, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

IRON AND STEEL WHEELS.

All sizes and descriptions of

Iron and Steel Wheels for

Hay Rakes, Cultivators,

Wheelbarrows, &c.

Also Steel Wheels with Rubber

Tires for Children's Carriages,

Velocipedes, Bicycles, &c.

Write for Prices.

W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-stairs), Bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St.,

NEW YORK,

BLOCK AND PUMP MANUFACTURER.

Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle Blocks,

MAST HOOPS, HANKS, BELAYING PINS, HAND SPIKES, HAND PUMPS, &c.

Also Dealer in Lignumvite Wood, for Beam Faces and Roller Beds, &c.

TELEPHONE CALLS:

Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."

FACTORY:

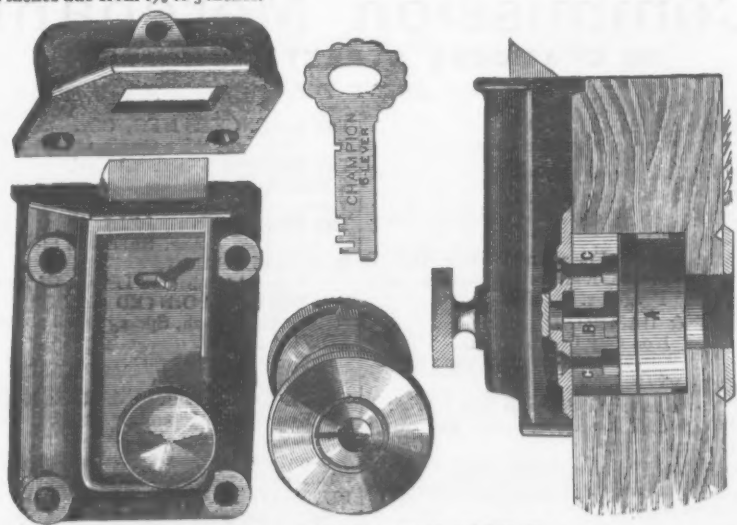
32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

SOLE AGENT FOR

John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.

"Champion" "6-Lever" Horizontal Rim Night Latch.

ADJUSTABLE to right or left hand, to regular or reverse bevel doors of any thickness from 1/2 to 2 inches and from 1 1/4 to 3 inches.



SIX TUMBLERS.

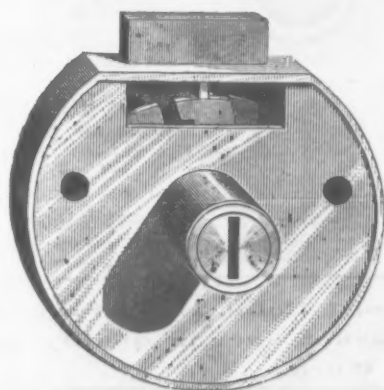
No two latches to pass same key unless ordered. Three plated Steel Keys to each. Cases of Japaned Iron, Improved Strike, Escutcheon Bronze or Nickel-Plated. The Tumblers are placed as far as possible away from the face of the door. In construction the plan is similar to that of the "Champion" "6-Lever" Padlock, which is now known by the Trade generally to be the most secure Padlock extant. For List, address

MILLER LOCK CO., Philadelphia, Manuf'rs.

"STANDARD" Rim-Flush Cabinet Locks.

A NOVEL
DRAWER, DESK
AND
BOX LOCK.

All Brass. Finely Finished.



Standard Rim-Flush Drawer Lock.



Full Size Nickel-Plated Flat Steel Keys.



Standard Rim-Flush Desk Lock.

EITHER RIM OR FLUSH, RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.
APPLICABLE TO WOODEN OR METAL DOORS.
EASY TO PUT ON AND HANDSOME IN APPEARANCE.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUF'G CO.,

STAMFORD, CONN.

NEW YORK, 62 Reade Street.
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street.

CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 15 N. Sixth St.

Illustrated Catalogues of Locks, Real Bronze Hardware and Hoisting Machinery Furnished on Application.

months from this country, 9724 tons of Fine Copper, against 5314 in 1883, and 460 in 1882. Chili Bars opened at \$54, and remained so to the close of September. The report from Liverpool, dated September 1, remarked: "Some 10,000 tons of American Ore have been sold on private terms, for delivery during the next four months, the chief portion being on the basis of Chili Bars at the time of delivery. To these large forward sales we mainly ascribe the present low price of Copper, in view of the fact that 12 months ago the visible supply from other sources was 7386 tons greater than at present, while values were \$10. 5/ higher. Smelters have now little or no interest in supporting the market." Our market on September 6 closed at 13 1/4¢ @ 13 1/4¢, Lake, and 12¢ @ 12 1/4¢, other brands. The tendency on the part of Copper mines to make up for the low price current by a larger output, so long as the latter left them any margin of profit, had during the year become more and more apparent; hence the growing conviction that the aggregate production in this country and Spain would perhaps prove greater even for 1884 than was estimated in the month of September, and the more and more inherent weakness of the metal, in spite of the acknowledged increased consumption everywhere. Sales on the spot in October were confined to 750,000 lb Lake at 13¢, other brands bringing 12¢ @ 12 1/4¢. London opened at \$54 with Chili Bars, and closed at \$53. Visible supply of Copper in England and France October 1, 40,823 tons, against 49,695 in 1883, and 46,935 in 1882; price of Chili Bars, \$54, against \$63 and \$71. Chili's export (seven months), 24,600 tons, against 23,000 in 1883 and 24,400 in 1882. Copper importation into England (first eight months), 66,953 tons, against 62,670 in 1883 and 50,000 in 1881; and the export, 45,036, against 39,640 and 35,757. Import into Liverpool and Swansea alone from the United States (first seven and one-half months), 11,447 tons, against 5548 in 1883. Spanish Pyrite exportation for the first six months, 325,325 tons, against 307,414 in 1883 and 314,482 in 1881; of Ingot Copper, only 7836 tons, against 10,877 in 1883 and 11,021 in 1882.

November opened amid great stagnation in general trade, in consequence of the elections and the uncertainties involved subsequently, Lake Copper opening at 13¢, but at the close of the month not being worth over 12 1/4¢, other brands ranging between 11 1/4¢ and 12 3/4¢. London opened at \$52. 15/, and closed the month at \$51. Another Rio Tinto report fixed the dividend at 10/, against 12/ the previous three years, 10/ being equal to 5¢. The visible supply of Copper in England and France November 1 was 41,760 tons, against 46,833 in 1883, and the price of Bars \$52. 15/, against \$61. 5/ in 1883 and \$69. 5/ in 1882. Spanish Pyrite export during the first seven months, 365,943 tons, against 360,086 in 1883 and 361,410 in 1882; of Ingots only 8947, against 12,764 and 13,095. It was rumored that two Montana and the Lake companies had made large sales for forward delivery in Europe. December opened in London at \$50. 10/, later on gave way to \$47. 7/6, and finally recovered to \$48. 17/. New York opened with Lake Copper at 12 1/4¢ @ 12 1/4¢, but finally dropped to 10 1/4¢ @ 11¢, sales being made to manufacturers in a moderate way at the inside figure. The disturbed condition of the London and New York markets arose from the revelations about sales in Europe which were brought to light about the middle of the month, confirming the November rumors in an aggravated shape. It was stated that the amount of Montana Copper sold in Europe was to consist of the product of four months from the Anaconda and of six months from the Montana, estimated to be in the aggregate 13,000 tons of Matte. The quantity of Copper contracted for product from Lake Superior was differently reported to be either 5000 or 10,000 tons, and it was added that the deliveries thereof were to run all the way into the early months of 1886. The worst features in these contracts were that they were not made at certain fixed prices. The Montana sales were made on the basis of Best Selected, and those of Lake Superior on the price of Chili Bars, monthly average in the London market as the deliveries were made, with an addition of \$4 per ton—some said at the price of Chili Bars on delivery plus \$4. Simultaneously it appeared that the Quincy Company were being sued by the remaining members of the Lake syndicate for the alleged swerving from the agreement entered into that all the sales in Europe should be effected for joint account of the managing company, the Calumet and Hecla. The confusion and uncertainties thus created, and the prominence given on both sides of the Atlantic to all that relates to the enormous product of Copper mining in this country, present and prospective, precipitated the extraordinary fall in prices. It was shown by a reliable statistician that in 1880 the output of Copper in the United States was 27,000 net tons, of which the Lake companies contributed 22,204 tons, or 82 per cent of the total. In 1881 the figures were respectively 32,000 and 24,363 net tons, and 76 per cent. In 1882 they stood 49,912 and 25,439 tons and 62 per cent, and 58,000 and 30,000 net tons and 52 per cent. In 1883 the same statistician estimated production as likely to reach 70,000 net tons, of which the Lake Superior districts would furnish about 34,000 net tons of Ingot, or less than 50 per cent. In spite of the fact that during these five years the production of the Lake mines increased from 22,000 to 34,000 tons of Copper, or 55 per cent., their proportion of the aggregate in the whole country had dropped from 82 to 50 per cent. Import of Copper from the United States into Liverpool and Swansea during the first 11 months of 1884 was 15,851 tons Fine, against 7996 tons in 1883 and 645 in 1882. Export of Pyrites from Spain during the first eight months of 1884, 405,679 tons, against 407,032 in 1883 and 414,448 in 1882; of Ingot Copper, 11,162 tons, against 15,848 and 14,483. Messrs. James Lewis & Son, Liverpool, remarked in their circular of December 1: "The competition of American and other Ingot Copper has materially affected the value of English Best Selected, and, unless English smelters are willing to pay better prices for American Ore and Matte than they at present offer, we may look to

see ere long the chief part of the American production arriving here in the form of Bars and Ingots, and India supplied direct with American Sheet Copper." It is, indeed, to be hoped that American Copper and Brass manufacturers may, with cheap Copper at their disposal, succeed in 1885 in establishing a good export trade, a thing they have hitherto neglected altogether too much, because it suited their convenience to limit their efforts to the home trade almost entirely. It is to be presumed, as the above remarks from Liverpool broadly hint, that the time is not distant when we shall cease to be so much at the mercy of English smelters. Spanish export of Pyrites during the first nine months, 452,119 tons, against 443,038 in 1883 and 444,448 in 1882; of Ingot Copper only, 13,059, against 18,096 and 14,483. German production in 1883, 17,936 tons of Fine, against 16,292 in 1882. Chili's export amount loading and chartered to November 20, 1884: 42,156 tons, against 40,376 in 1883; 40,376 in 1882; 37,264 in 1881, and 43,163 in 1880, showing that in spite of low prices Chili has gradually resumed "ante-bellum" figures.

LOWEST AND HIGHEST PRICE OF LAKE SUPERIOR COPPER AT NEW YORK, IN CENTS PER POUND.

	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.
January.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
February.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
March.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
April.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
May.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
June.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
July.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
August.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
September.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
October.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
November.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4
December.....	10 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	14 1/4

Tin.

The year opened at 19¢ with Straits Tin, declined in the course of January to 18 1/4¢, and wound up the month at 18 1/4¢; London opened at \$85, gave way to \$81, and finally recovered to \$84. The visible supply in New York and Boston on January 1 was 3000 tons, December consumption having been 800 tons. Total export of Straits Tin from Singapore and Penang in 1883 had been 6945 tons to the United States, against 7300 in 1882, and to England 9490, against 4830—together 16,435 in 1883, against 12,130 in 1882. Production in 1883 had been in Cornwall 9300 tons; Banca, 4314; Billiton, 3800; the Straits, 16,761; Australia, 10,625; and Bolivia, 400 tons—together 45,770 tons. The total decline in value in London in 1883 had been \$7. 12/6 per ton. In 1882 the production was 40,300 tons, in 1881 it was 38,713, and 36,994 in 1880. On January 1, 1884, the price of Straits was \$85 in London, against \$92. 12/6, January 1, 1883, and \$108 January 1, 1882. Messrs. French & Smith, London, remarked at the time that great impulse had been given to Tin production in the Straits, causing an increase of shipments thence of 884 tons over 1882, of which quantity probably 2000 tons were from accumulated stocks; that Australia showed no increase; that advances from there rather pointed to a falling off in production, and that the remaining countries turned out the same amounts as in 1882. Tin production during a period of five years, 1874 to 1878, was 159,737 tons, and during the ensuing one, 1879 to 1883, it was 208,586. The average price of Straits Tin in London during a decade was \$98 in 1874; \$85 in 1875; \$74 in 1876; \$68 in 1877; \$61. 10/ in 1878; \$72 in 1879; \$87 in 1880; \$92. 10/ in 1881; \$102. 10/ in 1882, and \$93. 5/ in 1883. January was a dull month in New York in the Tin trade, and February showed but a slight increase of activity. Opening at 18 1/4¢, our market closed at 18¢, while London, from \$83. 15/ at the outset, with some fluctuations during the month, ended the same at \$82. 5/. The rise in the discount rate, and the large Straits production and shipments, tended to unsettle and weaken the London market. The visible supply on this coast on February 1 was 3000 tons, January consumption having been 850. Tin importation into the United States during the first 11 months of 1883 had been 12,202 tons, against 9296 in 1881, and the re-export 2653 and 1111 tons, respectively, leaving net 9549, against 8185. Greater animation was imparted to Tin in March by a resumption of speculation for a rise in the London market, where the chief operator succeeded in advancing the price temporarily, a similar movement being inaugurated on this side. Opening at New York at 18¢, the market closed at 18 1/4¢, while in London it advanced from \$82. 5/ to \$84. 10/. The visible supply on this coast on March 1 was 2500 tons, 700 tons having gone into consumption in February. The import of Tin into the United States in 1883 had been 28,130,996 lb, against 237,664. Net import into the United States during the first seven months of fiscal year, 17,454,855 lb, against 16,074,128 in 1883. January shipments from the Straits Settlements to the United States had been 6476 piculs, against 13,366 in 1883; 16,816 in 1882; 2180 in 1881; 23,796 in 1880, and 4635 in 1879.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

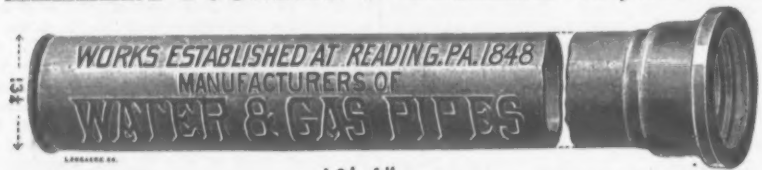
BEST CAST U.S. TOOL STEEL BROWN & CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

TEMPLE & LOCKWOOD, 12 Platt Street, New York, Agents.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Chairman.

P. D. WANNER, Secretary and Treasurer.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Limited.



SPECIAL CASTINGS, such as Branch Pipe, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, Curves, &c. STOP VALVES for Water and Gas from 3 to 48 inches in diameter. FIRE HYDRANTS, RETORTS, and LAMP POSTS. FLANGE PIPE of all sizes in use. General Machinery and Castings. Car and Railroad Castings. The Improved Canada Turbine Water Wheel. Structural Work (Ornamental and Plain).

GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

A. FIELD & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

Of Every Quality and Description.

Taunton, Mass., and 78 Chambers Street, New York.



TAYLOR'S DUPLEX COMBINATION LOCKS.

The Cheapest and Best in the World. Send for Prices.
RETAIL FROM \$1.50 TO \$3.00. 2500 CHANGES.

FOR ALL PURPOSES,
TAYLOR MFG. CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SAMUEL A. HAINES, IRON AND HARDWARE Commission Merchant, 88 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK, AGENT FOR

BELLEFONTE NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails and Spikes.

LINDSAY & McCUTCHEON,
Star Iron Works,
Hoop, Band and Hame Iron.

LONG & CO.,
Vulcan Forge and Rolling Mills,
Bar Iron, Flats, Rounds and Squares, also
Railroad Forgings.

McKAY & HAMMOND,
Iron City Chain Works,
Tested Coil and Crane Chain.

L. M. DAYTON,
American Bolt and Nut Works,
Carriage and Tire Bolts, Screw and Strap
and Hook Hinges.

IRONTON HOE AND TOOL CO.,
R. R. Coal and Tamping Picks, Mattocks
and Grub Hoes.

MADDEN & COCKAYNE FILE CO.,
"Wheeler, Madden & Clemson" Files.
W. A. IVES & CO.,
Augers, Auger Bits and Braces, &c.

THE E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,
Bright Wire Goods and Belt Hooks.

THE NORFOLK SHEAR CO.,
Extra quality Shears, Scissors, Trimmers,
&c.

THE STARR BROS. BELL CO.,
House, Hand and Sleigh Bells.

H. CHAPIN'S SON,
Rules, Plumbs and Levels, Gauges, &c.

THE DOUBLE-POINTED TACK CO.,
Tacks, Clinch, Spring and Tub Staples.

EDWIN HILLS,
Bridle Bits, Stirrups, Wood and Iron
Hames, &c.

CHICAGO SMELTING & REFIN'G WKS.,
Every quality Babbitt Metal.
GENEVA TOOL CO.,
Steel Forks, Hoes, Rakes and Scythe
Snaths.

BUFFALO HAMMER CO.,
Solid Cast Steel Hammers, all kinds.
WEST LEBANON ROLLING MILL CO.,
Trace, Halter, Breast and Stake Chains.
LA BELLE IRON WORKS,
Steel Nails.

My friends will do themselves a favor by corresponding with me for prices before placing their orders.

I Ship all Goods from the Factory and at Factory Prices.

NOTE THE CHANGES THAT OCCUR IN THIS SPACE WEEKLY.

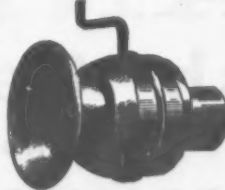


W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21 & 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of
SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-
CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,
Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking
Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues
on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knicker-
bocker, Brooklyn, L. I.



RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

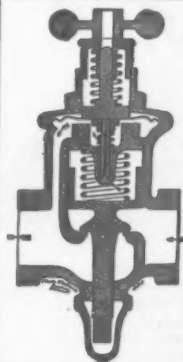
Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President.

G. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.



CURTIS

Pressure Regulator,

FOR

STEAM AND WATER,

is made entirely of metal
occupies the same space as
a globe valve. It has no
glands or packing, and is a
look-up valve. Write for
circular. Manufactured by

Curtis Regulator Co.,

61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.

General Agencies: 100 Lib-
erty St., N. Y.; 10 No. 7th St.,
Philadelphia; 85 & 88 Market
St., Chicago; 40 Holliday St.,
Baltimore; 24 6th St., Pitts-
burgh; 745 Craig St., Mont-
real; 707 Market St., St.
Louis.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER-TUBE STEAM BOILERS.

107 Hope St., GLASGOW. 30 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

BOSTON: 50 Oliver St.

PHILADELPHIA: 32 N. 4th St.

PITTSBURGH: 68 4th Ave.

CHICAGO: 64 Canal St.

NEW ORLEANS: 54 Carondelet St.

SAN FRANCISCO: 54 Mission St.

CINCINNATI: 64 W. 3d St.

Send to nearest office for circular.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;
Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace
and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk
Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to
order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,

165 GREENWICH STREET,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

John McLean,

Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks & Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies.
255 & 256 Monroe St., N. Y.

COLD ROLLED

STEEL AND IRON

Figures, Letters, Stamps
and Type.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Bellows & Dickey

Sheriff St., near Opera House
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Norwich Bolt Works,

William C. Lanman,
NORWICH, CONN.

Carriage Bolts, Whiffletree, and Fancy Head Bolts, Hand-Forged
from Genuine Norway Iron. None in Market finer in quality or
in finish. Prices as low as for Inferior Work.

STEEL FORGINGS

From 100 Pounds to 10,000 Pounds.

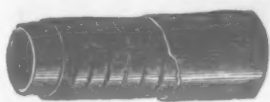
Pennsylvania Steel Company.

Address

L. S. BENT, Supt., Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa., Or STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agt., 160 Broadway, N. Y.

A. WYCKOFF,

Manufacturer of

**WOOD WATER PIPE**

FOR

MINES, COKE OVENS AND
WATER WORKS.Chain Pump Tube,
Curbs, &c.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

N. Y. Mallet and HANDLE WORKS



Manufacturers of

Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers',
MALLETS,Hawking Bees, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Ham-
mer Handles, Also**COTTON AND BALD HOOKS.**
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St. New York City.

168
CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK CITY
F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
TACKS
F. PHILLIPS & SONS.
Manufacturers,
SO. HANOVER,
MASS.

THE MENEELY HARDWARE CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Improved German and Safety Harness Snaps,
Link Snaps, &c. Rope and Web Halters, Cattle
Ties, &c. Breast, Halter and Hitching Chains.HORACE F. SISE, Agt., 100 Chambers St., N. Y. City.
Send for Illustrated Circular and Price List.**MILLER BROS.**Trade Mark on Steel Pens,
Ink Erasers and Rocket
Cutlery. Largest quality.
Largest makers of Fine Crucible Steel Goods in the country.
STEEL PENS with style and action suited to every hand.
Full assortment of Pens mailed on receipt of 25 cents.

The Miller Bros. Cutlery Co., Meriden, Ct.

The Bolton Steel Co

CANTON, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

Tool Steel
And Other Fine Grades of
CAST STEEL

ACME BOLT CUTTER.

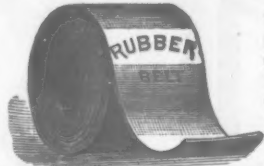
PAT. DEC. 5, 1882.

PAT. DEC. 4, 1883.

ACME MACHINERY COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.**PHOSPHOR TIN.**By using my Phosphor Tin, manufacturers can
make any desired grade of Phosphor Bronze
themselves, by the simple process of melt-
ing, much cheaper than they are now to be had
in the market. New or old copper can be used.
For circulars and prices address**FRED. NAUMANN,**
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada,
New York, 479 and 481 Broome Street.**KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,**
17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON AND BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNT.**Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics**

ADAPTED TO

MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevators,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod Packing,
Gaskets and Rings,Vacuum Pump Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Billiard Cushions,
Emery Wheels.This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham
Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for
Armory, Dole & Co. of Chicago, Vanderbilt's Elevators for the N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R., the
great Elevators of the Penna. and Erie Railroads, of Jersey City and Hoboken, Dow's Stores, of Brook-
lyn, and many others. In fact, the largest Belts for the largest Elevators in the world.
A single carrier belt in the Penna. R. R. Elevator is over 200 feet long, weighing 15,000 pounds, and
has run perfectly from the start.**LINEN and COTTON HOSE.**

Pat. 644.



Plain and Rubber Lined.

Circular Woven-Seamless ANTISEPTIC RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST"
HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c

Pat. July 1875.



"TEST" HOSE.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.

Patented.



ORIGINAL

Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS

Emery Wheel.

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

Section of Emery
Wheel showing
Iron Center.The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy
for cutting, grinding and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble,
Glass, etc. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools,
Plows, Saws, Bore, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small
Machinery of almost every description.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1880.

PATENT ELASTIC

Pat. Jan. 26, 1880.

Rubber Back Square Packing.

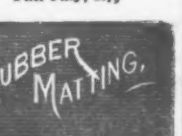
BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems or Steam Engines & Pumps.
B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the piston rod.
A the elastic back which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square**Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting.**

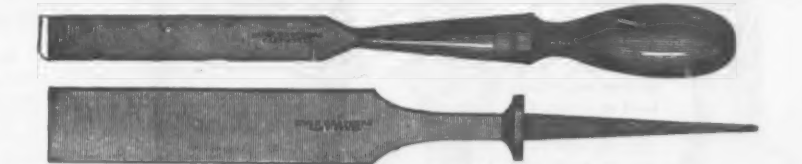
Pat. 11,258 113,601.

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and
Iron Stairways, &c.This practical and indispensable article—
especially for wear where exposed to
ice, snow or slush—was first intro-
duced by this company several years
ago, and its real value is in being
almost indestructible, when
proper materials are used in
its manufacture, whilst the cheap,
inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle
and crumbles to pieces. Address

Pat. July, 1879

**NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,**

Warehouse 15 Park Row (Opposite Astor House), New York.

Branches: No. 308 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; 151 Lake Street, Chicago;
52 and 54 Summer Street, Boston.**JOHN M. CHEEVER, Treas. JOHN D. CHEEVER, Dep. Treas.****BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.**

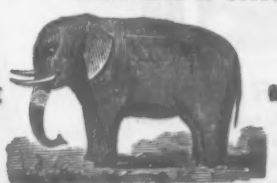
The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.
PLANE IRONS.CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS"
and our labels have on our trade-mark also "Riverlin Works."**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**

—FOR—

**BEARINGS, SLIDE VALVES, CYLINDER RINGS, CROSS-
HEAD GIBS, STEPS, BUSHINGS,**And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional
and Non-Outting Qualities are Desirable.**PUMP RODS,
BOLTS & NUTS,
MACHINE and WOOD
SCREWS, &c., &c.**Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability and
Resistance to Corrosion.

TRADE



MARKS!

"Phosphor-Bronze."
CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.
SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.**THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LIMITED**

No. 512 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

Merrill Brothers,
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.**

against 17,048,336. Shipments from the
Straits Settlements to the United States dur-
ing the first quarter were 15,724 piculs,
against 26,685 in 1883, 33,252 in 1882, 9875
in 1881, 53,411 in 1880, and 35,322 in 1879.
On June 1 the visible supply here was re-
duced to 1980 tons, after a May distribution
of 750 tons. The price opened at 18 3/4¢, and
in London at 283. 10/, spot Tin actually be-
coming scarce in this city and leading to a
local squeeze, advancing the price to 19 3/4¢,
but subsequent arrivals and the general feel-
ing of indifference in trade circles caused the
spurt to be but short-lived. We returned to
18 3/4¢, and London to 283. Import into the
United States for the first ten months of the
fiscal year, 22,500,000 lb, against 23,384,032
in 1883; re-export, 63,245, against 101,636.
During the first nine months the net import
in tons had been 9393, against 9081.

While in July we were still laboring under
discouragement and bank restrictions, eman-
ating from the financial disturbances in
May, business in Europe received a severe
shock from the sudden appearance of the
cholera in Southern Europe—influences which
did not fail to restrict dealings in Tin.
Opening with a visible supply there of but
1800 tons of Tin after a June distribution of
700 tons, and the price of 18 3/4¢, we closed
the month at 18 3/4¢, London, meanwhile,
commencing it at 283, and, after continual
slight fluctuations, winding up at 282. 15/.
Shipments from the Straits Settlements to
the United States during the first four months,
22,867 piculs, against 34,866 in 1883; in 1882,
39,176; in 1881, 63,913; in 1880, 36,155;
and in 1879, 21,590. While up to August
all attempts to get on foot a genuine Tin
speculation in London and New York had
been thwarted by untoward circumstances,
the situation had gradually been changed
from a statistical point of view. Heavy
arrivals poured into New York and Boston,
and August opened with a visible supply of
2250 tons, after a July consumption of 800
tons. The price here stood 18 3/4¢, and in
London 282. 15/. early in the month, in
order to close at 18 3/4¢ and 282. New South
Wales had produced 8800 tons of metallic
Tin in 1883, against 8059 in 1882; 7591 in
1881; 5476 in 1880; 5107 in 1879; 6085 in
1878; 7230 in 1877; 5449 in 1886; 6958 in
1875, and 4101 in 1874. Tin shipments
from the Straits Settlements to the United
States during the first six months had been
only 26,651 piculs, against 52,489 in 1883;
56,901 in 1882; 34,239 in 1881; 71,740 in
1880, and 48,641 in 1879. About the middle of
August the delay in the arrival of 300 tons on
board the Lydian Monarch caused a tempo-
rary rise from 18 3/4¢ to 19¢, but disappeared
after the steamer had safely got into port.
The difficulties between France and China
had meanwhile come to such a pass that for
all practical purposes the two countries
seemed at war, with a prospect that the
Chinese demand in Singapore and Penang
would soon cease altogether, setting adrift
to be placed elsewhere in the future 7000
tons of Tin per annum which China used to
take from there. This was consequently a
new element of weakness till lastingly re-
moved. The visible supply here on Septem-
ber 1 was 2650 tons, after an August con-
sumption of 800 tons; in Europe and Amer-
ica taken together it was 13,510 tons,
against 15,737 in 1883, and 14,729 in 1882;
the price in London was 282, against 294 12/
in 1883, and 2107 in 1882. In spite of
these still favorable statistics the belief was
growing stronger that Tin would go lower
from general causes, counteracting all ten-
dency toward a revival in trade in Europe
and here. Being left to its own merits, the
metal therefore gave way in London in all
September to 279. 2/6, and in New York
from 18 3/4¢ to 18¢. Total export from the
Straits Settlements to the United States
during the first eight months had been 2530
tons, against 4965 in 1883; to England, 8295,
against 5440; grand total, 10,825, against
10,405.

October commenced with a visible supply
here of 2400 tons, after September distribu-
tions of 900 tons, against a visible supply of
3725 on October 1, 1883, and of 9505 in 1882.
London opened at 279. 2/6, and New York
at 18¢. During the month London fell into a
panic with Tin in consequence of the dis-
comforture of the leading speculator there,
who, having dabbled in Chili Bars and been
severely punished, was compelled to relin-
quish his Tin holdings, too, which were thus
thrown on the market and produced a de-
cline to 272. 15/, closing, after a rebound to
277 at 274. 5/. New York fell to 16 3/4¢,
recovered to 17 3/4¢, and wound up at 16 3/4¢.
Tin shipments from the Straits Settlements
to the United States during the first seven
months, 37,408 piculs, against 67,119 in
1883; 59,207 in 1882; 41,127 in 1881; 85-
126 in 1880, and 56,065 in 1879. The visible
supply in London and Holland October 1
stood 14,593 tons, against 13,805 in 1883,
and 13,043 in 1882, and the price 279. 2/6,
against 295. 10/ in 1883, and 2107 in 1882.
The total new supply for Europe and
America, Straits and Australian, had been
during the first nine months 18,070 tons,
against 19,346 in 1883; 15,182 in 1882, and
14,533 in 1881. The visible supply on No-
vember 1 on this coast was 3180 tons,
against 3500 in 1883; the October consump-
tion had been 800 tons. The price here was
16 3/4¢; in London, 273. 10/. During the
month news was received that a settlement
of the difficulty between France and China
was likely, and even near at hand, causing
London to improve to 275, but in the mean-
time a colonial bank panic had broken out
between Amsterdam and Batavia, reveal-
ing a most precarious state of affairs in
the relations between those places, which,
as may be supposed, caused the Tin specu-
lators to pause and reflect; London, there-
fore, receded to 274, at which it closed.
New York meanwhile, though inactive, re-
mained steady. Shipments from the Straits
Settlements to the United States during the
first eight months had meanwhile been
41,857 piculs, against 78,739 in 1883, 77,606
in 1882, 53,712 in 1881, 99,705 in 1880, and
63,814 in 1879. December opened with a
visible supply in New York and Boston of
2680 tons, after November deliveries of 900
tons, and at the price of 16 3/4¢, London
cabling 274. The month developed great
restlessness and weakness in the London
market, with a temporary drop to 272. 12/6,
not unlikely induced to some extent by the
panic in Chili Bars, which may have affected

some Tin speculators. Opening at 16 3/4¢,
the New York market displayed great irregu-
larity during the month, and for some time
fluctuated between 16 3/4¢ and 16 3/4¢, at
which it finally closed, London winding up
at 275. 15/. Shipments from the Straits
Settlements to the United States during the
first nine months were 46,225 piculs, against
95,215 in 1883, 88,444 in 1882, 68,186 in
1881, 10,764 in 1880, and 78,176 in 1879.
The visible supply in London and Holland
December 1 had been 11,446 tons, against
12,305 in 1883. During the first 10 months
there were shipped from the Straits to this
country 55,279 piculs of Tin, against 99,164
in 1883, 96,772 in 1882, 75,682 in 1881, 12-
321 in 1880, and 93,855 in 1879.

PRICE OF STRAITS TIN AT NEW YORK.

Jan. '83. 21¢ @ 21 1/4¢	Jan. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Feb. '83. 20 3/4¢ @ 20 3/4¢	Feb. '84. 18¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Mar. '83. 20 3/4¢ @ 21 1/4¢	Mar. '84. 18¢ @ 18 1/2¢
April '83. 21 1/4¢ @ 21 1/4¢	April '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
May '83. 21 1/4¢ @ 21 1/4¢	May '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
June '83. 21 1/4¢ @ 21 1/4¢	June '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
July '83. 21 1/4¢ @ 21 1/4¢	July '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Aug. '83. 21¢ @ 21 1/4¢	Aug. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Sept. '83. 21¢ @ 21 1/4¢	Sept. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Oct. '83. 20 3/4¢ @ 21¢	Oct. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Nov. '83. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢	Nov. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢
Dec. '83. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢	Dec. '84. 18 1/2¢ @ 18 1/2¢

Lead.

The month of January was one of the most
active and excited that had been seen in the
Lead trade in New York for some time, lead-
ing to transactions figuring up some 8000
tons, the chief operator for a rise having ap-
peared and driven the price from \$3.60 to
\$4.37 1/2. The market could not be sustained,
however, and soon recoiled at \$3.90, at which
it closed. Common English opened in Lon-
don at £12 @ £12. 5/. The Lead movement
in England in 1883 had been: Imports, 101-
000 tons, against 87,741 in 1882, and 93,400
in 1881; exports, 39,700, against 37,378 in
1882, and against 42,964 in 1881. Spanish
export during the first 10 months had been
103,130 tons, against 97,507 in 1882, and
86,172 in 1881. German production in 1883
had been 90,732 tons, against 92,591. Tariff
revision being again spoken of in this coun-
try, the discussion of this question exercised
a weakening influence on the price toward
the close of the month. In February the
same operator made a renewed attempt at
Lead speculation without any better success,
manufacturers still holding too much Lead
from their previous November purchases;
the price was temporarily pushed to \$4.05 @
\$4.10, but returned to 4¢, at which it closed
dull. Lead production in the United States
in 1883 was shown to have been 129,742 tons
of 2240 lb, against 118,651 in 1882; increase
9%. Base bullion production embraced in
the above had been 66,500 net tons of 2000
lb in Colorado, 28,862 in Utah, 6000 in
Idaho, 2400 in New Mexico, 1000 in Arizona,
and 1500 in California—together, 116,262 net
tons. Spain exported during the first 11
months of 1883, 116,341 tons of Lead,
against 106,972 in 1882, and 94,991 in 1881.
A more confident feeling obtained in March.
Bad roads in the West, in consequence of a
long and severe winter, high freights and a
scarcity of ores combined to curtail produc-
tion, and, as at the same time White-Lead
manufacturers agreed to raise the price for
their product 1/4¢, the price of Lead at New
York advanced to \$4.15, sales amounting to
3000 tons. Common English Pig was cabled
from London, £11. 5/ @ £11. 15/. Export
of Pig Lead from Spain in 1883, 126,888
tons, against 115,368 in 1882, and 110,875 in
1881. The aggregate European output in
1883 had been 336,500 tons of Pig Lead, our
own 130,000 and in other countries 3500-
together, 470,000 tons of 2240 lb, against
440,000 in 1881, an increase in two years of
about 7%.

In April it was found that the spring trade,
especially in Lead, was a great disappoint-
ment; hence those still interested in Lead
came to the resolution to close out, 9000 tons
changing hands, 6000 of which to be deliv-
ered gradually during the ensuing five
months, at 3 3/4¢, to which figure Lead de-
clined from 4 1/4¢ early in the month, closing
with sales at \$3.70. All the speculative
holdings had thus passed into the hands of
bona fide consumers. Although it was re-
ported early in May that production at Lead-
ville had not yet been fully resumed, great
flatness prevailed in the New York Lead
market, manufacturers being sufficiently
stocked and corrodors not being sanguine
about the near future. After fluctuating
during the month between \$3.55 and \$3.80,
Lead finally closed at \$3.70, sales amounting
to 1500 tons. On May 22 and 23 Lead re-
finers met at Chicago for the purpose of
agreeing, if possible, about the price at
which Lead was to be sold during the sum-
mer months, the proposition being to en-
hance it, but no understanding could be
arrived at. London meanwhile came
£11 @ £11. 10/, Common English Pig. In
June the plumbers' strike took away from
Lead the little strength that was left, and it
remained neglected, although it was re-
ported that at various points on West pro-
duction had not been resumed. Hardly
anything transpiring, the price receded to
\$3.60. London meanwhile cabled
steadiness. Although the plumbers' strike
was of but short duration, other strikes
bearing on building supervened; hence the
dealings during the month of July were con-
fined to 2000 tons at 3 3/4¢, which was also
the closing figure. Meanwhile production
had returned to a normal state. In Europe
quite a decline occurred, Common English
Pig dropping to £10. 10/ @ £10. 15/ in the
London market. August generally being
the month in which our most active Lead
season sets in, there was considerable disap-
pointment at the slowness of revival. The
chief operator, perceiving this, availed him-
self of the lull, which continued through the
ensuing month, in order to depress the mar-
ket, dull and weak as it was, still further if
possible. There sold in August some 3000
tons from \$3.60 down to \$3.52 1/2, the market
finally righting again and closing at \$3.55
@ \$3.57 1/2. Shipments from Spain during
the first five months had been 52,118 tons,
against 50,960 tons in 1883, and 47,370 in
1882. Common English Pig recovered in
London meanwhile to £11. 5/ @ £11. 10/.
Soft Spanish being simultaneously cabled
£10. 15/. While in Europe it was conceded
that a continuation of hostilities between
France and China would make a difference
in the export of Lead from Europe to the
latter country of 14,000 tons during a twelve-

NEW AND IMPROVED BUFFALO CUPOLA & FORGE BLOWERS



All Sizes
and Styles,
for Every
Possible Duty.

The Most
Positive,
Durable and
Economical
Made, and

**GUARANTEED TO GIVE
PERFECT SATISFACTION**

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

SNELL MANUFACTURING COMP'Y.

ESTABLISHED 1790.
FISKDALE, MASS.
IMPROVED

SHIP AUGERS

AND
SHIP AUGER BITS.

*Superior to any ever before made. Every
Auger and Bit Warranted.*

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Boring Machines, Boring Machine Augers,
Carpenters' Augers, Car Bits.

Russell Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits, Kentucky Post
Augers and Rafting Augers.

SNELL'S SUPERIOR EXTRA

Cast Steel Auger Bits.

Medals and First Premium Awards of Massachusetts, 1841,
1846, 1-50. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia,
1876. International Exhibition, Paris, 1878.

The Snell Car Bits are used by all the large Car Manufacturers
of the United States. They are superior to all others in quality,
and enjoy the highest reputation.

Bates, Wilson & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,
294 Broadway, - NEW YORK.



DUNN'S
PATENT
SAW SET
AND
GUMMER.

*Four perfect sets com-
bined in one.*

For Price Lists and Discounts, address

FLAGLER, FORSYTH & PIERSON,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,

298 Broadway, New York.

WATER.
CITIES, TOWNS AND MANUFACTORIES

SUPPLIED BY GREEN & SHAW
Patent Tube and Gang Well System.

WM. D. ANDREWS & BRO.,
233 Broadway, New York.

Infringers of above patents will be prosecuted.



The Livingston Horse Nail Co.,

104 Reade Street, NEW YORK,

AGENTS FOR

J. B. SAVAGE'S

PATENT FORGED

OX SHOES.

The Best Ox Shoe in Market.

ALL SIZES.

THE PARAGON PRUNING SAW,

WITH
Convex and Concave
Cutting Edges.



Patented
April 1st, 1884.

THRUST CUT ON THE CONVEX EDGE.

A Fair Trial will Demonstrate that this is the best DOUBLE-EDGED SAW for Trees or Vines.

DRAW CUT ON THE CONCAVE EDGE.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON, Middletown, N. Y.

VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,

LYNCHBURGH, VIRGINIA.

NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.

Crawford's Patent Adjustable
Screw Holder and Driver
COMBINED.



Price, per doz. 4-in., \$6.00; 5-in.,
\$7.50; 6-in., \$9.00.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND DISCOUNTS.
Chicago Screw Driver Works,
83 East Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO.

Manufacturers of

SANDS' PATENT TRIPLE MOTION

White Mountain Ice Cream Freezer.

The only Freezer ever made having three distinct
motions, thereby producing finer, smoother Cream than
any other Freezer on the market. Acknowledged by
every one to be the best in the world. Over 200,000
in use to-day. Outside Irons Galvanized, but all inside the
can coated with Pure Block Tin. Tubs water-proof;
easily adjusted and operated. We also carry large stock
of Packing Tubs, Packing Cans, Ice Crushers, &c. Send for
Price List and Trade Discounts. Address



White Mountain Freezer Co.,
101 E. HOLLIS ST., NASHUA, N. H.

PENFIELD BLOCK COMPANY
LOCKPORT, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS.

AGENCIES WITH
H.B. NEWHALL CO. NEW YORK & BOSTON.
S.H. & E.Y. MOORE CHICAGO.

WOOD AND WROUGHT IRON BLOCKS
FOR RAILROAD AND MINING WORK A
SPECIALTY. LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS
OF WROUGHT BLOCKS. CATALOGUES FURNISHED AND
SAMPLE ORDERS SOLICITED.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.,

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS.

Office, 169 Congress St., BOSTON

Steam Packings,
Wick, Fiber,
Mill Board,
Flooring Felt

Cement Felting,
Pipe and Boiler Coverings,
Cloth, Yarns, &c.

BOLLING & LOWE,

General European Agents.



2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E. C.



CRESCENT MANUFACTURING CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.

John Q. Maynard, Eastern Agent, 112 Cortland St., New York. Sell, Sonenthal & Co., Agents, London, E. C.



PHIPPS & BURMAN'S

Patented Reversible, Self-
Sharpening, and other
Improved

CLIPPERS

For Horsemen and Barbers.

Please observe that every
FIRST QUALITY CLIPPER

1. Is NICHEL PLATED.

2. Has BLACK HANDLE.

3. Has a LEATHER POCKET.

4. Is packed in a Box bearing
OUR LABELS.

5. Is accompanied by a CER-
TIFICATE of genuineness.

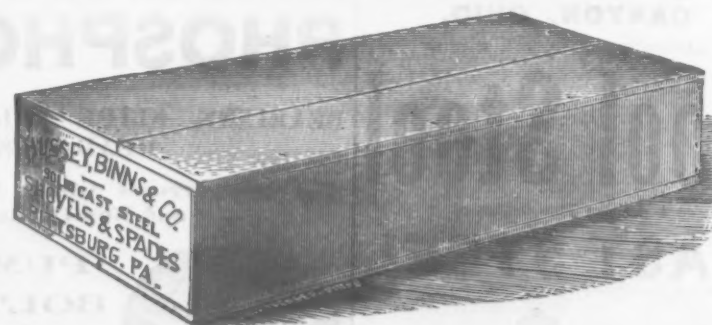
6. Is numbered to correspond
with certificate.

7. Is examined and TESTED.

Beware of imitations and in-
fringements. Write for new
illustrated catalogue and re-
duced prices, to

JESSE LEE & SON,

SOLE AGENTS.
37 S. Fourth Street,
Philadelphia.



PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

HUSSEY, BINNS & CO.

(LIMITED),

PITTSBURGH.

DURRIE & McCARTY,

NEW YORK AGENTS.



One Dozen (Box), No. 220, Opened Ready for
Sale in Store.

GALLOWAY BOILER

IMPROVED UNDER PATENTS OF 1875 AND 1876.

Safety Economy in Fuel, Low Cost of Maintenance Dry Steam without Superheating, Large Reserve Power

ARE THE ADVANTAGES OFFERED BY THIS BOILER IN A PRE-EMINENT DEGREE.

3000 Horse-Power in Progress and for Immediate Delivery. Correspondence Solicited.

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY

SOLE LICENSEE AND MANUFACTURER FOR THE UNITED STATES,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Philadelphia Office, 1600 HAMILTON STREET

New York Office, 79 LIBERTY STREET.

WM. SELLERS, Pres. JNO. SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres. ELI GARRETT, Sec. and Treas. GEO. H. SELLERS, Gen. Supt.

BELLAIRE STEEL NAILS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

BELLAIRE NAIL WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pig Iron, Steel Nails, Blooms, Billets, &c.

OFFICE AND WORKS,

BELLAIRE, OHIO.

DURRIE & McCARTY, 97 Chambers St., New York, Sole Eastern Sales Agents

ANTI-FRICTION, WROUGHT IRON

VICTOR BARN DOOR HANGER AND RAIL.

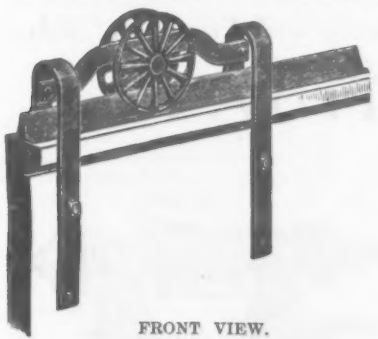
NO FLANGE WHEELS.

IT REQUIRES NO OIL.

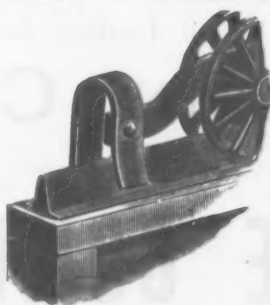
IMPOSSIBLE TO DERAIL.

THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE.

Where introduced it outsells all others. Try a sample lot and test them. Write for circulars and prices.



FRONT VIEW.



REAR VIEW.

FOR SALE BY

SARGENT & CO., New York City,
H. & G. E. KNIGHT, Philadelphia, Penn.,
ARTHUR EMORY, Baltimore, Md.,
BIGELOW & DOWSE, Boston, Mass.,
AUSTIN BROS., Stockton, Cal.

MANUFACTURED BY

VICTOR MANUFACT'G CO.,

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS, ROOFING, FIRE-PROOF BUILDING FELT,

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Steam Packings, Mill Board, Gaskets, Sheathings, Fire-Proof Coatings, Cements, &c.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST AND SAMPLES FREE.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York.

THE "AUTOMATIC" BLIND AWWNING FIXTURE FOR OLD OR NEW BLINDS. MAKING BLINDS OR AWWNINGS AT WILL. F.O. NORTH & CO. SOLE MANUFACTURERS. BOSTON.

REFRIGERATORS. TO GET THE BEST, Buy the Leonard Cleanable, with Movable Flues, Hardwood Carved Panels, Warranted First Class, Elegant and Durable.

MANUFACTURED BY THE GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO. Grand Rapids, Mich. Send for Catalogue.

The T. H. Bullock BELLOWS FORGES. The Best for the Money. Cleveland, Ohio.

NICKEL PLATING.

(FIRST HANDS IN ALL THESE GOODS.)

MANUFACTURES:

Pure Nickel Anodes, Pure Nickel Salts, Gold Salts, Silver Salts, Copper Salts, Brass Salts, and Solutions.

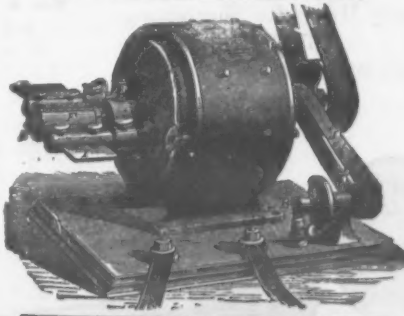
Cyanide Potash, Nickel, Silver, and Other Batteries.

MANUFACTURES:

Best Nickel and Silver Rouge, Crocus Composition, Tripoli Composition.

IMPORTERS

Vienna Lime, Pumice Stone, Sea Horse, Felt Wheels, Polishing Buffs, Polishing Brushes.



WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE

For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper and Silver Plating.

A greater number in use than all others combined

HANSON, VAN WINKLE & CO., Newark, N. J. New York Office, 93 Liberty St.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

FILLEY'S "DIAMOND F" TUYERE IRON WITH SLOTTED BALL VALVE.



MANUFACTURED BY

ST. LOUIS MALLEABLE IRON CO.,

2106 to 2128 Market Street ST. LOUIS.

O. R. HEIZMANN.

A. A. HEIZMANN.

PENN HARDWARE WORKS, READING, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

Frame and Axle Pulleys, Hat and Coat Hooks, Shelf Brackets, Locks, Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs, AND A LARGE LINE OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

month, the appearance of cholera in South-eastern Europe, if spreading to the Spanish Lead districts, would be calculated to diminish Lead shipments from there. Thus one consideration counteracted the other and imparted steadiness to the metal. Later on it was found that China received from England in 1884 only 4000 tons of Lead, against 10,000 tons in 1883.

In September the market continued lifeless and depressed till about the close of the month, when the operator alluded to, having secured Lead enough, tried to produce an advance, in which, however, he was but partially successful, sales being restricted to 2500 tons, the price improving from 3 1/4¢ to 3 3/4¢. Soft Spanish was cabled from London £10. 10/, a decline of 2/6 during a week. The speculation for a rise was continued into the month of October, when \$3.80 was realized for a few lots, the price then suddenly receding to \$3.65, total sales amounting to some 2500 tons. Shipments from Spain during the first six months had been 61,177 tons, against 61,863 in 1883, and 59,517 in 1882. London meanwhile recovered to £10. 15/ with Soft Spanish, in order to wind up the month at £10. 12/6. The fall trade not having answered expectations, and the West accumulating stock, a downward turn occurred in Lead prices in November, when, with sales of 2000 tons, the price suddenly gave way in New York from \$3.62 1/2 to \$3.30. Spanish Lead exportation during the first seven months, 67,468 tons, against 72,672 in 1883, and 67,627 in 1882. German production during the quinquennium 1874 to 1878 had been together 382,736 tons, and the next five years, 1879 to 1883, 455,320 tons. Soft Spanish Lead advanced in November to £10. 15/. In December there arrived rather better accounts from the West, where, in Colorado, Coke was reported to be scarce; it was at the same reported that Leadville had fallen off 600 tons in November, and asserted that Colorado would show that there was a falling off in Ore production there this year of 40,000 tons. Soft Spanish meanwhile rose in London to £11. The market in New York advanced from \$3.40 to \$3.70, closing flat at \$3.60, when it was ascertained that White-Lead manufacturers assembled at Pittsburgh had failed to agree about the price. Spanish-Lead exportation, which had been during the first eight months 75,596 tons, against 83,325 in 1883 and 77,503 in 1882, was shown to have been during the first nine months 85,029 tons, against 92,842 and 17,505.

PRICE OF COMMON DOMESTIC LEAD AT NEW YORK—CENTS PER POUND.

	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.
January.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	3 1/2
February.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
March.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
April.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
May.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
June.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
July.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
August.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
September.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
October.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
November.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
December.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4

Spelter.

On January 1 Common Domestic Spelter stood 4 1/4¢, Silesian 5¢, and Domestic Sheet Zinc 5 1/4¢ in the New York market, London cabling Ordinary, at shipping ports, £15. 5/. The market here developed a feeling of weakness early in the year from a lack of demand, and the price during the first month gave way to 4 1/4¢. Spanish Calamine exportation had been 27,864 tons during the first 10 months of 1883, against 23,605 in 1882, and 26,961 in 1881. Ore becoming scarce and dear out West, a better feeling manifested itself in February, and with a slight revival in the demand the price advanced to \$4.40. Similar reports reached us from Silesia, yet the London market remained depressed at £14. 12/6. Calamine exportation from Spain during the first 11 months had been 28,639 tons, against 24,597 in 1882, and 28,512 in 1881. In March many of the smaller producers in the West were compelled to stop production because of the ruinous condition of their industry, the price here advancing to \$4.65 in consequence. The import of Spelter into the United States in 1883 proved to have been 8,695,898 lb, against 25,651,567 in 1882. Spanish Calamine exportation in the same year had been 30,161 tons, against 26,481 in 1882, and 31,200 in 1881. London, meanwhile, advanced to £14. 15/. During the first seven months of the fiscal year 1884 there were imported net into this country 3,866,789 lb of Spelter, against 12,118,916 the previous year. In April speculative sales were begun to be made at 4 1/4¢ for June delivery, and, as the spring demand was the reverse of brisk, the price gave way from \$4.75, which it had reached in the meantime, to \$4.55. Silesian stood 5¢, and London £14. 10/. During the first eight months of the fiscal year there had been imported into the United States 4,470,075 lb, against 13,220,635 the previous year, the domestic export not exceeding 91,014 lb, against 805,212. In May renewed attempts were made to depress the price, but the news that Ore was even dearer in the West than it had been the previous month caused, on the contrary, a slight advance to \$4.60. Import into the United States during the first nine months of fiscal year, 4,637,697 lb, against 13,068,667 in 1883. Spanish Calamine exportation during the first quarter had been 5456 tons, against 4802 in 1883, and 8616 in 1882. Spelter production in the United States in 1883 had not increased, being, as before, 30,000 tons of 2240 lb, while in Germany it rose from 113,418 in 1882 to 116,854 in 1883. Import into the United States first 10 months of fiscal year, 4,803,083 lb, against 14,535,722 in 1883.

In July business became so dull that the demand fell off materially, and the price, which on the strength of a curtailed production had been run up to \$4.65 in June, receded to \$4.55. In London it declined to £14. 5/. Spanish Calamine export for the first four months, 11,742 tons, against 11,150 in 1883 and 11,349 in 1882. Middle of August the demand all of a sudden improved, causing an advance to \$4.70, but it soon slackened again, and September opened at 4 1/4¢. During the first five months of the year there had been exported from Spain 14,958 tons of Calamine, against 17,258 in 1883, and 14,700 in 1882. London gave way to £14. 2/6. In September European smelters tried to agree to reduce the output

8%, but no understanding was arrived at. Business in September continued flat in this city, so that with some difficulty the price was sustained at \$4.55; Silesian meanwhile stood 4 1/4¢. London recovered to £14. 7/6; it opened in October at £14. 10/. In October the syndicate of smelters in the West dissolved, and the price gave way here to \$4.35. In Europe a better feeling obtained, London advancing to £14. 15/. Spain had exported, during the first six months, 19,463 tons of Calamine, against 20,762 in 1883, and 17,651 in 1882. A very dull state of trade in Spelter prevailed during now and December, causing the metal to gradually recede to 4 1/4¢ @ 4 1/2¢, from which it did not recover. Spain exported of Calamine, during the first seven months of 1884, 22,161 tons, against 23,757 in 1883, and 19,029 in 1882. London, meanwhile, receded to £14. 5/. Spain had been shipping, during the first eight months, 22,975 tons of Calamine, against 25,266 in 1883, and 21,628 in 1882. Silesian gave way to \$4.80 in this market. From what transpired about the things out West, it seemed evident that the chief producers were trying, through persistent underselling, to kill off the small fry. Spanish statistics showed at the time that the export for the first nine months of 1884 had been 23,883 tons of Calamine, against 26,474 in 1883, and 21,628 in 1882.

LOWEST AND HIGHEST PRICE OF COMMON SPELTER—CENTS PER POUND.

	1881.	1882.	1883.	1884.
Jan.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Feb.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
March.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
April.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
May.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
June.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
July.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Aug.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Sept.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Oct.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Nov.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4
Dec.....	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4	4 1/4

Tin Plates.

January was a dull month. Opening at \$4.85 @ \$5.05, Coke Tin declined toward the close to \$4.75 @ \$4.80, Liverpool being buoyant in the meantime at 15/3 @ 15/6. The general export from England in 1883 had been 277,300 tons, against 265,021 in 1882 and 243,381 in 1881. Import into New York alone in 1883, 2,193,978 boxes, against 2,265,033 in 1882. Net import into the United States the first 11 months of 1883 had been 206,459 tons, against 197,326 in 1882. In February a rather better feeling obtained in this market, with increased dealings in Plates to arrive, while Liverpool showed great irregularity at 15/ @ 15/3. Opening at \$4.75 @ \$4.80, Coke closed at \$4.60 @ \$4.80. Import into the United States in 1883, 493,380,745 lb, against 479,330,665 in 1882; re-exported, 1,666,702 lb, against 2,654,736. A fair business was done in March, Coke opening at \$4.65 @ \$4.80, and closing at \$4.70 @ \$4.90, while Liverpool became unsettled, ruling at 14/9 @ 15/. Early in April a drop occurred to \$4.50 @ \$4.55 in Coke, but a rebound followed soon after to \$4.75 @ \$5, at which the market closed. Liverpool cabled a fair trade at 15/3. Import into the United States during the first eight months of fiscal year, 324,161,835 lb, against 318,594,826 in 1883; re-export 515,464, against 819,168; net import, 323,646,371, against 317,755,658 lb. In May the New York market continued dull, and the Liverpool market weak at 15/. April shipments this way had been heavy—20,744 tons, against 18,187 in 1883, and 14,499 in 1882; during the first four months 70,382 tons had been shipped, against 65,239 in 1883, and 64,976 in 1882. The market closed at New York at \$4.75 @ \$4.85. Import into the United States during the first nine months of fiscal year, 367,229,755 lb, against 357,203,178 in 1883; re-export, 648,602, against 1,244,768; net import, 366,581,063 lb, against 357,203,178 lb, or 163,652 tons, against 158,910 tons.

In June our market was weak and inactive, but closed stronger at \$4.85 @ \$4.95. Liverpool meanwhile remained easy at 15/. Import into the United States during the first 10 months of fiscal year, 419,207,887 lb, against 403,380,218 in 1883; re-export, 706,332, against 1,427,776. Only a light trade was noticeable here in July. During the first five months the United States received 10,000 tons more Tin Plates from England than during the corresponding period of 1883. Our market, nevertheless, remained steady at \$4.90 @ \$5, Coke, of which the arrivals were light. Liverpool did not vary from 15/ @ 15/3. In August our market became easier, Coke closing at \$4.82 1/2 @ \$4.95, Liverpool meanwhile remaining strong at 15/3 @ 15/6. The dullness and weakness increased in this market in September. Opening at \$4 @ \$4.90, Coke Tin closed at \$4.70 @ \$4.85. Liverpool gave way to 15/ @ 15/3. Inactivity continuing in October, the market dropped to \$4.52 1/2 @ \$4.82 1/2. Shipments from England to all quarters during the first eight months were 195,400 tons, against 181,500 in 1883, and 181,900 in 1882. Liverpool declined to 14/3 @ 14/6. A very quiet state of affairs prevailed in this market in November, Coke Tin ruling \$4.62 1/2 @ \$4.70, Liverpool, though also dull, remaining steady at 14/3 @ 14/6. While Liverpool exhibited greater firmness and activity in December, our market did not revive, remaining barely sustained at \$4.50 @ \$4.60; importers were, however, more cautious in quoting anything lower for forward delivery, thinking, as they did, that bottom must about be reached. Average price of ordinary brands, December 31, \$4.69.

Note.—During the closing days of the year it transpired that the Lake companies had sold to manufacturers some 12,000,000 lb of Copper, delivery spread over five months, on the basis of the average prices of Chili Bars in London, the average of the quotations of the 10th to the 25th of the preceding month to determine the price which consumers are to pay. The price, which is not to be less than 10 1/2¢ when Chili Bars have averaged \$48 or under, is to advance 1¢ for every 10¢ increased average until \$53 or over is reached, when the maximum price is to be 11¢ @ 11 1/2¢.

Carnegie Bros. & Co., of Pittsburgh, have reduced the rents of all the houses occupied by employees of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, at Braddock, Pa.

COVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY.



COVERT'S HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY,

Consisting of Covert's celebrated Harness Snaps, Swivel Snaps, Open Eye Bit and Chain Snaps, Snap and Thimble for Horse and Cattle Ties. Rope Goods, consisting of Rope Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties, Halter Leads, Driving Reins, Weight Cords, Hammock Ropes, Hitching Cords, Lariat Tethers and Picket Pins. Also Leather and Web Horse Ties. Also Breast Chains, Halter Chains, Martingale Chains, Rein Chains, Post Chains, Stake Chains, Trace Chains, Heel Chains, Cow Tie Chains, &c.

*All Chains Warranted of our own Manufacture, and Carefully Inspected before leaving the Works.
CAR BRAKE and other Chains made to any specified length at same price as Coil lengths.*

CHAINS OF ALL KINDS Made From SAMPLE or DRAWING.

The Highest Grade of CRANE CHAINS and DREDGING CHAINS a Specialty.

Special Attention given to DIMENSION CHAIN and those requiring extra Strength and Wearing Qualities.

The above Goods fully Warranted and Guaranteed. Sold by all Leading Jobbers at Manufacturers' prices. For Catalogue and Price List, address

COVERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, West Troy, N. Y.

EMERY.

Union Emery Wheels, Emery Wheel Machinery, Emery Hones and Rub Stones, Emery Wheel Dressers, Emery Cloth.

DIAMOND TOOLS.

Automatic Knife-Grinding Machine

Ware's Patent

Anti-Bursting Flanges.

QUARTZ.

Wooden Polishing Wheels.

Wood Wheel Machines.

CORUNDUM.

Polishing Belts, Polishing Belt

Machines, Polishing

Laths,

Polishing Leather, Polishing

Materials of all kinds.

PUMICE-STONE,

Powdered and Lump.

CLUE,

Especially for Wood's Polishing

Wheels and Belts.

UNION STONE COMPANY,

BOSTON, MASS.

GRINDING MACHINES.

PATENTEES AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE

UNION EMERY WHEEL.

Emery Wheel Machinery and Tools a Specialty for Grinding and Polishing.

EMERY. QUARTZ. CORUNDUM.

Best Material and Workman-
ship.

Perfectly Balanced.

Wooden Polishing Wheels

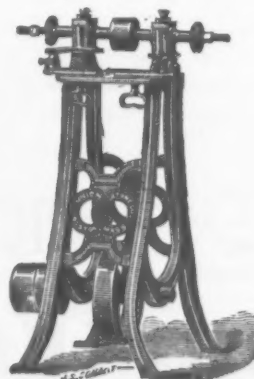
a Specialty.

Emery Hones for Sharpening

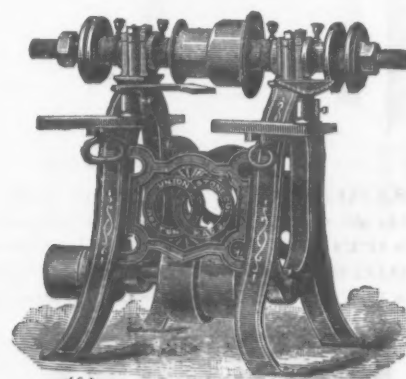
Tools.

Rub Stones for

Cleaning Castings.



No. A Machine has
3-1 in. Arbor

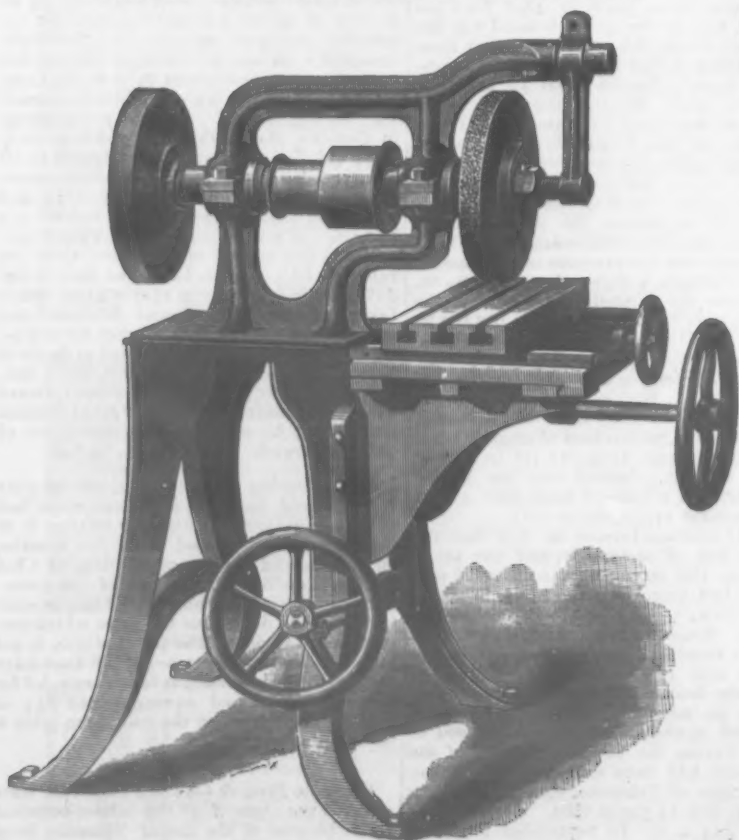


No. B Machine has 1-2 in. Arbor.

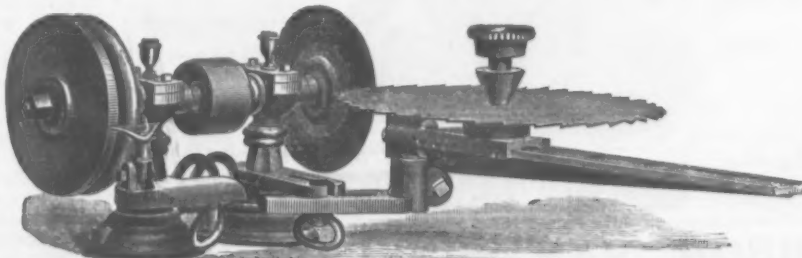


Diamond Tools for Turning Emery
Wheels.

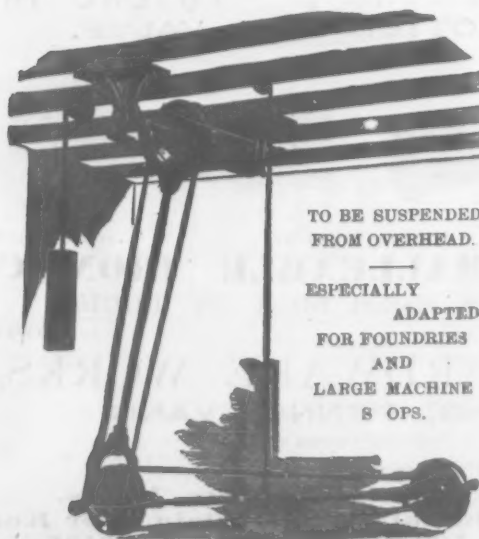
UNION EMERY WHEEL DRESSERS



Emery Wheel Surfacing Machine.



Saw Gumming Attachment, Shown on Our No. 0 Machine.

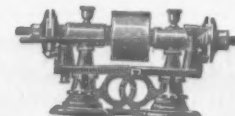


Swing Frame Grinding and Polishing
Machine.

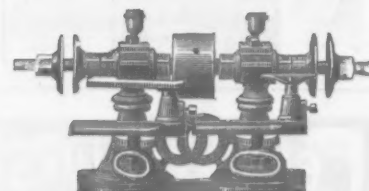
CATALOGUE
ON
APPLICATION.

TO BE SUSPENDED
FROM OVERHEAD.

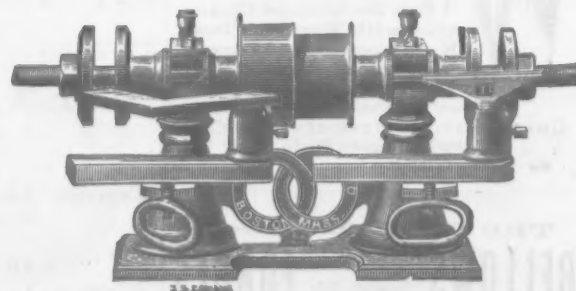
ESPECIALLY
ADAPTED
FOR FOUNDRIES
AND
LARGE MACHINE
SHOPS.



No. 000 Machine has 1-2 in. Arbor.



No. 0 Machine has 3-4 in. Arbor.



No. 2 Machine has 1 1/4 in. Arbor.

(Continued from page 1.)

A somewhat picturesque application of iron is that of iron lanterns in the center of ceilings of rooms, consisting of a series of frames elevated above or into the ceilings, and which are filled with stained or beveled glass. Iron skylight frames, many very artistically constructed, have come into general use, and they attest their superiority to wood. Iron columns and pilasters introduced for purposes of support into buildings of any pretension, and where decoration is sought, are no longer plain circular shafts surmounted

by a good proportion of the iron ornamentation appearing on panels, cornices, architraves, capitals of columns and the spandrels of arches in the work of the present day is attached by rivets, instead of being cast with the surfaces they cover. In bas reliefs, all the sharpness and precision of outline that can be desired is to be met with. The filling in of the upper sides of windows with open ironwork is a lately introduced decoration in lofty and massive structures, so also the attaching of iron ornaments in bar and spiral form against the face of brick portions

tain with either material alone. Modern city architecture, particularly that of New York City, is characterized by judicious combinations of various building materials. We no longer have distinctively iron buildings, nor stone buildings, nor yet brick buildings. But the best structures show a happy blending of brick and stone and iron. An example in point is afforded by the illustration on this page, which shows the Stone street entrance to the New York Produce Exchange. The lower portion of the building is stone. Above this is brick. The arch of the opening, the spandrels and the cornice

about which he is coiled, and whose wings extend backward to the face of the building and form a brace or support to the lamp, the observer is impressed with the wonderful diversity of shapes and purposes to which a single material may be adapted. The contrast is still further heightened by a glance at the steps leading into the building, which show another application of iron in modern buildings—the illuminated floor. Our engraving clearly shows the spheres of glass held in a frame of cast iron, which afford light to the space below the stairs without in any way detracting from their utility. All of the ironwork we have illustrated, except the window guards, was executed at the works of Messrs. J. B. & J. M. Cornell, this city.

The New Orleans Exposition.

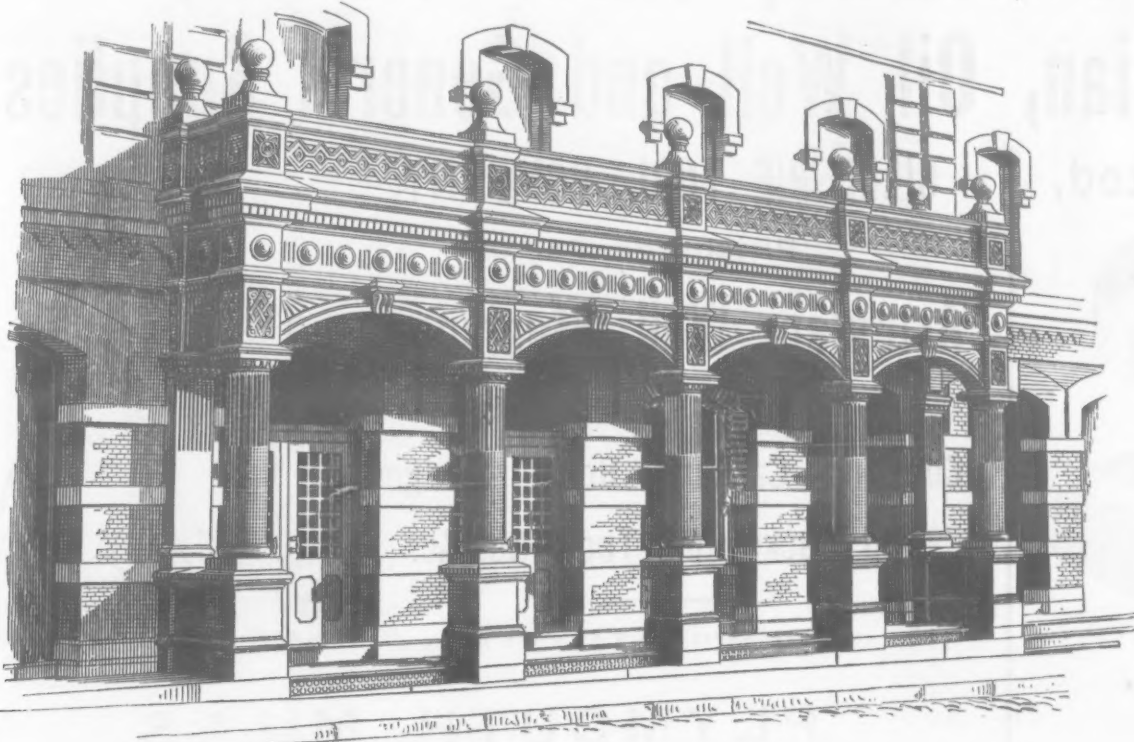
The original design of this gigantic enterprise, which opened on the 16th ult., was to mark the centenary of the first cotton export from the Southern States to England, six bags containing some 500 pounds being shipped in 1784 from Charleston to Liverpool. Its greatest interest, therefore, is in the cotton exhibition, although the primary design was afterward expanded and it became a world's fair. The Southern States are specially exerting themselves to show their progress and agricultural importance. Every Southern State sends extensive exhibits, and there is a strong popular belief here in the efficacy of the enterprise in aiding to obliterate sectional animosity. To promote this fraternal object there is projected for the early spring a joint encampment of veterans of both the Union and Confederate armies. The exhibition as it now appears is essentially an American and Mexican display, tinged from the locality with many tropical evidences, especially in the foliage and horticulture. The European nations are but sparsely represented. A large part of the foreign space originally assigned has not been taken, while the American demand for space was so excessive that it required an expansion of the original plans for the buildings. England, France, Belgium and Russia will have creditable displays; Germany, Austria, Italy, Turkey and Siam cover small spaces. Japan and China appear in their special goods, imported largely from Birmingham and other English factories. The Central American States have exhibits of their products. Mexico will make a magnificent display, occupying 40,000 square feet, and almost equaling all the other foreign exhibits. American goods occupy five-sixths of the main building.

The exhibition is managed by Director-General Edmund A. Burke, of the New Orleans Times-Democrat, State treasurer of Louisiana, who has temporarily abandoned his other occupations in journalism, politics and finance, to bring order out of the exhibition chaos. He labors bravely at his herculean task, appearing to be almost overwhelmed by the mass of work which ought to be cared for by assistants. He lives and sleeps in the main building, looking after all the details, great and small, and keeping a staff of shorthand writers and secretaries busy. There are commissioners from the various

of the grounds, covers some 20 acres and is called the "United States and State Building." In its center is the extensive Government display, much more complete in plan than that made at Philadelphia, and for which \$300,000 was voted. Each department makes a fine special exhibit—the Post-Office, State Department, Army, Navy, Agricultural Bureau, Patent Office, Lighthouse Board, Life Saving Service, Indian Bureau, Educational Bureau, Fish Commission, Smithsonian Institution, &c. Around it, occupying the remainder of the building, are the special exhibits of the various States and Territories, some making fine displays. The horticultural building is a well-arranged conservatory, covering nearly 3 acres, with a central surmounting pyramidal tower, and located amid the live-oak trees. Extensive out-door displays of plants are also being arranged in the grounds. The art gallery is a fire-proof building constructed by Pittsburgh builders at a cost of \$30,000. It covers 25,000 square feet, and has five skylights. Mexico has expended about \$200,000 on her display and has built an ornamental structure representing a Mexican hacienda—a quadrangle around an open court—covering about an acre. A detachment of Mexican troops will have their barracks here, while a fine band of 50 musicians accompanying them will play in a large iron pavilion adjoining the main building. There are several smaller structures. One will contain the sawmill exhibit, an important industry in this section, some 40 sawmills of different kinds being intended to be shown. Others are for cattle and horses. A special building in the form of a Greek cross is erected for the Furniture Association of Grand Rapids, Mich., in which they will make a display of house-furnishing goods and wood decorations, of which they ship large quantities to that region. The negro race also make a special display.

There are enormous quantities of coal, marble, timber, ores, iron, steel, grain and other products in the State displays, some of them being very artistically arranged in fine pavilions. There is also an elaborate natural-science exhibition, with zoological and geological specimens, occupying a broad gallery in the United States building. The exhibition managers are expecting a great number of visitors, but they have nothing like the population to draw from that was available at Philadelphia. New Orleans has about 220,000 population, largely French Creoles, but the neighboring country is very sparsely populated. The city is 800 to 1500 miles from the large Northern cities. There are few towns of any size within 200 miles distance. Considering the gigantic scale of preparation, there is some doubt whether the admission fee of 50 cents will pay the expenses and reimburse the Government loan.

What Changed Us from a Debtor to a Creditor Nation?—In a recent interview Hon. Horatio Seymour, ex-Governor of New York, the Democratic Presidential candidate in 1868, ascribed our favorable balance of trade to the reduction of tolls on the Erie



Iron in Modern Architecture.—Iron Portico on the Kemble Building, New York, Whitehall Street Front. Joseph M. Dunn, Architect.

by a riveted plate to serve as an abacus; in their place we have fluted shafts, often lightly ornamented with figures in bas relief, or rich paneled sides for square columns, with tastefully designed capitals, particularly in grouped leaf forms in which projecting edges and deep sinkings contrast with convex forms, grace and lightness being the chief characteristics aimed at.

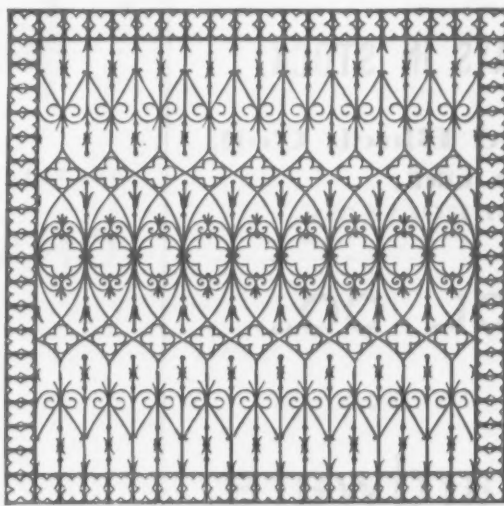
The increasing costliness of other building materials has somewhat favored the use of iron, but it owes still more to the scale on which business structures and apartment houses are now erected, necessitating strong supports. Although iron is not strictly fire-proof, the incasing of pillars and other structural portions of a building with fire-brick or terra-cotta tiles assures, as far as this provision goes, comparative immunity from destruction by fire or heat. The spanning of ceilings with iron girders that protrude so as to panel the surface, dividing the ceiling from side to side, is made to produce bold and fine effects, color and moldings lending their aid. A striking instance of this treatment is in the principal room of the Mutual Life Insurance building, this city. The iron pillars that support the girders, and which are surrounded by fire-brick, and which are coated with scagliola, and, with their gilded capitals, present a striking architectural feature. The fashion that set in many years since for iron fronts and cornices to Broad-

way of a facade, with projected spear-like or twisted stems, some of which bear on their extremities conventionalized flowers. Iron balconies, though by no means so generally introduced into facades as in former times, are now more decidedly ornamental, showing in their general forms contrasts of curvilinear and straight lines, and leaf and flower decorations. What may be affirmed of other building materials holds good in iron architecture, namely, that, if proportions are good and the evidences of thought can be traced through the design, the effect will be generally pleasing and satisfactory. A certain amount of symmetry and refinement is indispensable. A design and a construction that proclaim the fact that the mechanical has overruled the artistic elements can never be productive of that expression of beauty which is the aim of architectural art.

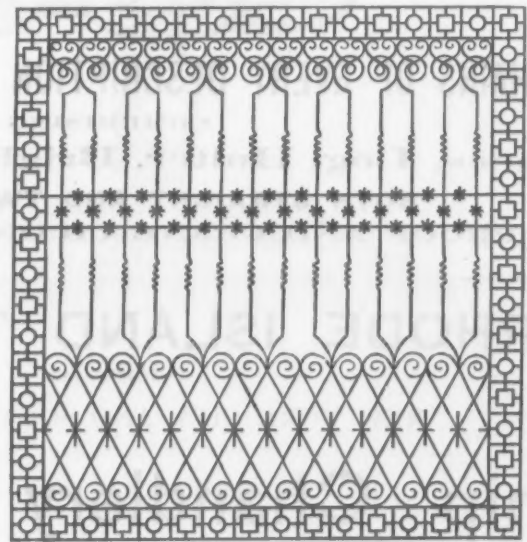
In these general remarks concerning the present use of iron in architecture we have not stopped to distinguish between cast iron and wrought iron, nor between the productions of the smith and those of the sheet-metal worker. All varieties of ironwork at the present time are made in better style and of higher quality, to say nothing of artistic excellence, than ever before. The limitations as well as the utility of each variety of the material are known and realized, and it is seldom in the best modern

above them, in which the name occurs, are of terra-cotta. The gate is of iron, which has been wrought in such a manner, and so twisted and combined at the hands of modern designers and mechanics, that those ancient art workmen to whom the teachers are wont to go for their choicest examples might well turn in their graves with envy.

Our subject is a large one. To go into it analytically and to illustrate it step by step would require a series of volumes rather than the space of a newspaper article. The most we are able to do is to present an outline, with a few reflections that the different allusions suggest. Our illustrations are characteristic, and yet they have no very special bearing on any particular portion of our remarks. An iron portico which has been re-



Window Guards in One of the Vanderbilt Residences Fifth Avenue, New York. Jno. B. Snook, Architect.



cently erected on the Whitehall street front of what is known as the Kemble building, in this city is shown herewith. It illustrates the utility of cast-iron work, where no other material is employed in combination with it, in a very satisfactory manner. The pilth on which the columns stand are of stone, while all above is of iron. The forms which the architect has employed are well adapted to the material used, and yet they are so similar to those heretofore used in stone that the mind of the observer is not impressed with a striking innovation. The general effect has been greatly enhanced by judicious painting and color effects.

We show also some window guards used in one of the celebrated Vanderbilt residences, in this city. Work of this kind is very commonly done in cast iron, but in this instance wrought iron has been employed, and the workmanship is so fine that it may be termed artistic. The most painstaking care has been expended on all the details of this work, which, from its character, can be but poorly indicated in so small engravings. In the final finish the parts have been painted and bronzed, receiving at the hands of the decorator a treatment entirely appropriate to the material, and one which, at the same time, increases the real beauty of the work.

The entrance to the Washington building, this city, illustrates the tendency displayed by some designers to introduce the grotesque and the mythological into modern architecture. The work shown well illustrates, too, the ready adaptability of the material we are considering to various forms. The lamp posts and the lanterns are of iron, and alone would not be much out of the commonplace. The scrolls forming the balustrade to the steps are also of not unusual forms, but when their convolutions are traced and they are found to merge into the dragon which is vainly biting at the column

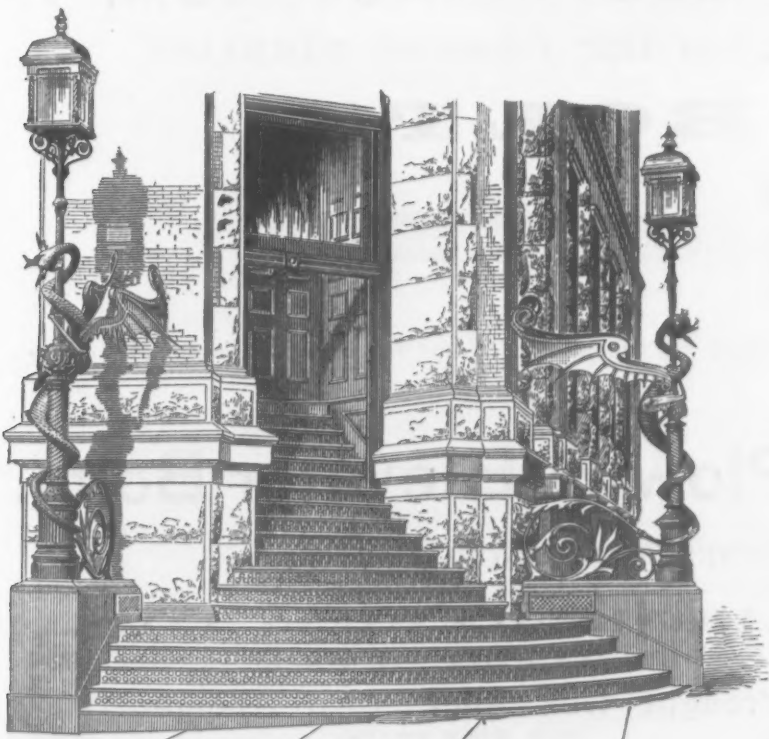
States of the Union and foreign countries, which attend to their special sections. The chief premiums offered exhibitors are \$30,000 in the agricultural and live-stock departments, \$32,000 in the horticultural department, and special premiums, medals, diplomas, &c., as at previous world's fairs. The display made is mainly agricultural and mineral, with an extensive machinery department, and also large amounts of American manufactured goods. About \$2,000,000 have been subscribed and advanced by the Government, and this seems to be already nearly all spent, although much work is yet incomplete. Additional funds will be required to finish the preparations. The exhibition has been planned on a scale of bigness intended to eclipse any predecessor. Five large buildings facing eastward toward the city constitute the chief part of the exhibition. With two or three exceptions there are none of the smaller structures that were so numerous and attractive at Philadelphia. Altogether there are about a dozen buildings exclusive of the entrance gates. In the center of the grounds is the main building, covering, with its annexes, about 33 acres, a light structure with skylights. The grand music hall occupies the center, seating 11,000 people, with a platform for 600 musicians and the great organ behind them. The western one-third of the building, with two large annexes beyond, is devoted to the machinery. There are 2 miles of shafting arranged to be driven by 20 steam engines of 4500 aggregate horsepower. Electric lights illuminate the buildings, and powerful are lights are displayed from tall towers in the grounds.

The original intention appears to have been to confine the exhibition to the main building, but the excessive demands for space necessitated another large structure, which is located in the northeastern portion

Canal. He said: "From 1866 to 1875 the balance of trade against the country was \$800,000,000. The result was great embarrassment and disastrous failures. In 1876 the reduction of canal tolls and the consequent reduction of railroad freights turned the balance of trade in our favor, so that in eight years, from 1876 to 1883, the balance of trade was in our favor more than \$1,300,000,000. This change was brought about by cutting down the cost of canal transportation, and the reductions were followed by the railroads, with the following result: The cost of carrying a bushel of grain from Chicago by lake and canal in 1868 was more than 25 cents; by all rail it was more than 42 cents. In 1882 the cost of carrying a bushel of grain to the same distance by lake and canal was between 8 and 9 cents; by all rail it was about 14 cents. These reductions enabled us to export our grain and provisions, and gave to the whole country wonderful prosperity." This is a decidedly new explanation of the great change in our foreign trade.

The ocean steamships continue to "beat the record," the Cunard Line steamer Oregon, Captain McMillan, from New York December 17 for Queenstown and Liverpool, having arrived off Fastnet at 7 p. m., on the 23d ult. Her corrected time of passage is 6 days 6 hours and 52 minutes, which beats her own record and is the quickest passage yet made.

The commercial exchanges of New Orleans, in joint meeting, have thrown overboard the Spanish-American treaty quite as summarily as the New York Chamber of Commerce, and their Senators and Representatives in Congress are instructed to spare no effort to defeat it.



Entrance to Washington Building, Broadway and Battery Place, New York. Edward H. Kendall, Architect.

way stores led to much meretricious work, including in many instances an excess of ornamentation in moldings of an elaborate description, but instances now abound of consistent and genuine styles of treatment of store fronts. When iron fronts first came in, in response to a public demand, architects were at a loss how to deal with the material, and had to place themselves very much in the hands of founders, and by no stretch of artistic courtesy could much of the molding then lavished on friezes, pilasters, panels and cornices be designated as ornamental. All this is at present very happily changed. Iron is now understood by architects and founders alike, and results are being produced which will stand the severest scrutiny.

work that we find parts made in cast iron that would have been better done if executed in wrought iron, nor do we so frequently of late as formerly find light sheet iron used where a shell of cast iron would be better. There seems to be judicious discrimination exercised by modern architects, and the several varieties of the material are combined and used in a way to obtain the very best results in all respects. Not only is it true that wrought and cast iron are combined for the purpose of obtaining the best construction and the finest effect, but it is also to be observed that terra-cotta is now used in combination with ironwork in a way to produce effects and secure a character of construction that would be impossible to ob-

JOHN F. LOVEJOY,

Formerly LOVEJOY & DRAKE,

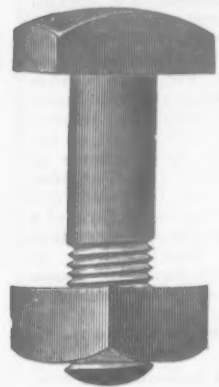
General Eastern and Southern Agent for the Following and Other Manufacturers,

102 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK,

Iron, Heavy Hardware, Artesian, Oil Well and General Supplies:

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

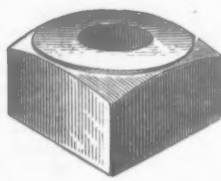
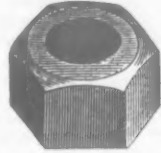


BAR IRON,

WASHERS,

Hot-Pressed Nuts,

Machine and Bridge Bolts.



TRACK BOLTS AND FISH PLATES A SPECIALTY.

A full stock always on hand and all orders promptly executed.
Contract work solicited.

J. H. McMAHON & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHAINS.



CHAINS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION ALWAYS IN STOCK,
COMPRISING

Traces, Log, Halter, Bright and Black Coil,
BOTH STRAIGHT AND TWISTED LINK.
PROOF AND CRANE CHAIN A SPECIALTY.

RHODE ISLAND TOOL CO.,

AGENTS FOR

NEW YORK CITY AND SOUTHERN STATES,

Ship Chandlery Hardware,

CHAMFERED, TRIMMED AND DRILLED

MACHINERY NUTS.

Turn Buckles, Clinch Rings and Norcross Iron Blocks.

BAGNALL & LOUD.

Wrought Iron



Tackle Blocks.

SWIVEL OR LOOSE HOOKS.

Larger diameter of Sheaves given for the same size rope than any other Iron Block in the market. The shells have rounded edges to prevent the rope from chafing. They are especially adapted for Railroad wrecking purposes.

Also have a full line of regular Wood Tackle Blocks with Com. Patent Roller or Metallic Bushings.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Catalogues and Prices on Application.

GILLESPIE TOOL COMPANY,

Pittsburgh, Pa.,

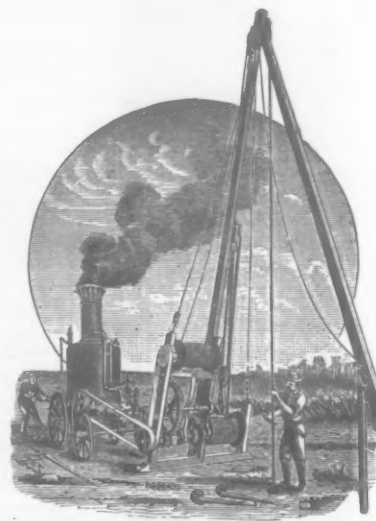
Artesian Well Machines,

VICES, CROW BARS,

Common Carriage Bolts, Sledges

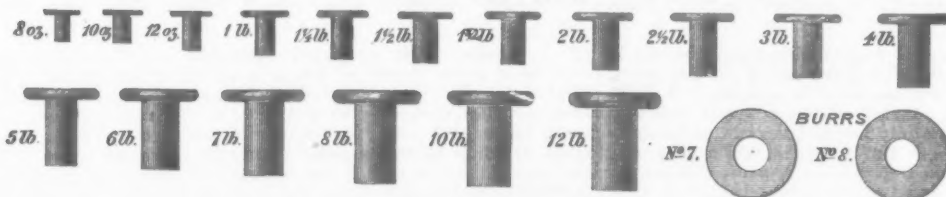
and Blacksmiths' Tools, &c., &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



PLYMOUTH MILLS,

[ESTABLISHED 1830.]



OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Also Tacks, Burrs, Trunk and Clout Nails, Steel Wire Shanks and Fence Wire Nails or Staples.

CHAPIN BOLT & NUT COMP'Y,

FULL SQUARE COMMON CARRIAGE

BOLTS.



Original Manufacturers of the above. Send for Sample Bolt. Also carry a full line of

Tire, Plow & Elevator Bolts.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

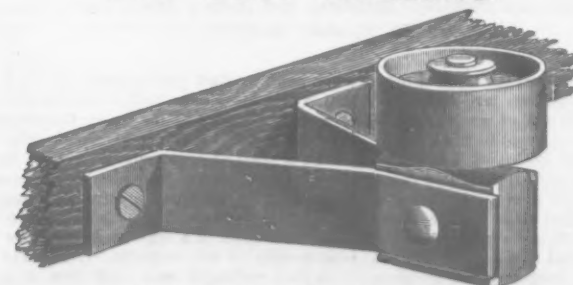
CRONK HANGER CO.,

ELMIRA, N. Y.,

Wrought Iron Slide Door Hangers

(FOR WOOD TRACK),

AND STAY ROLLERS.



SEND FOR SAMPLE DOZEN.

Sample Door and Track Furnished Every Customer.

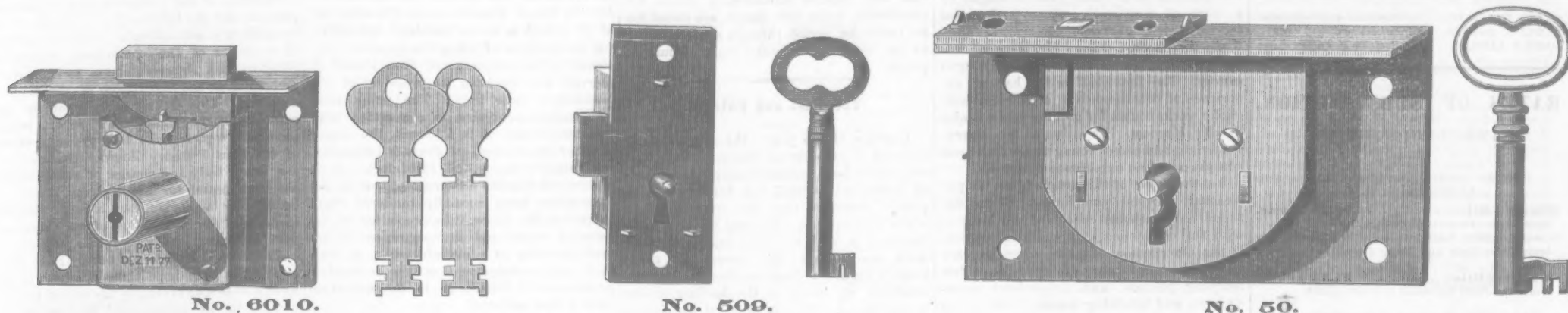
Export Trade a Specialty.

EAGLE LOCK CO.

Manufactories at Terryville, Conn., and Geneva, Ohio.

Salesroom at No. 98 Chambers St., New York, U. S. A.

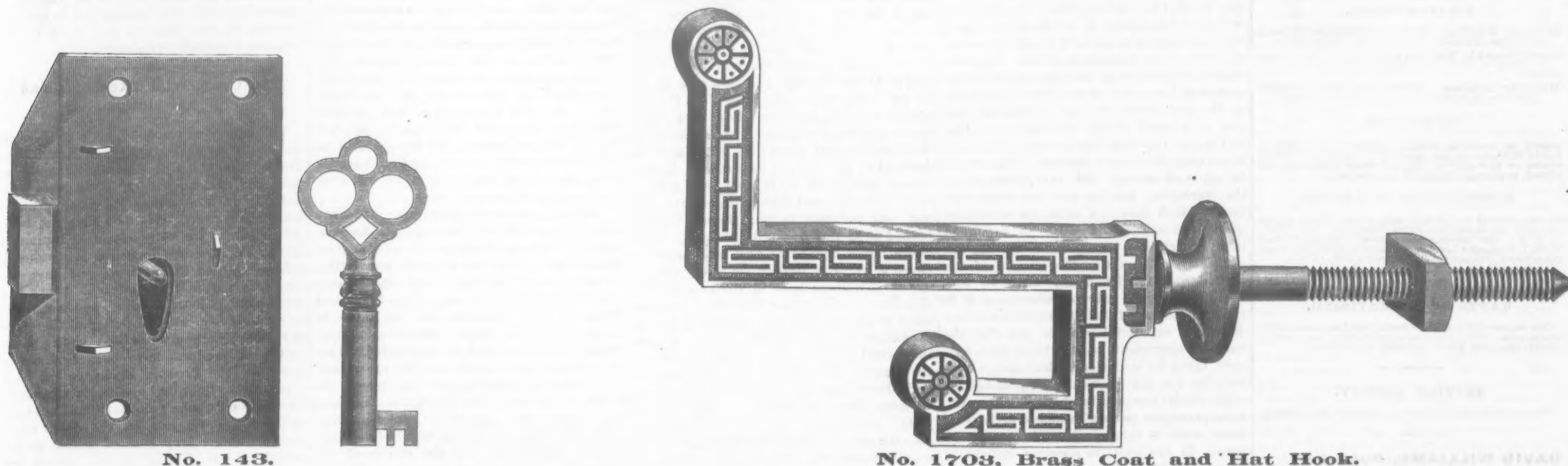
Orders for Special Die and Press Work and Small Brass Castings solicited at our Geneva Works.



No. 6010.

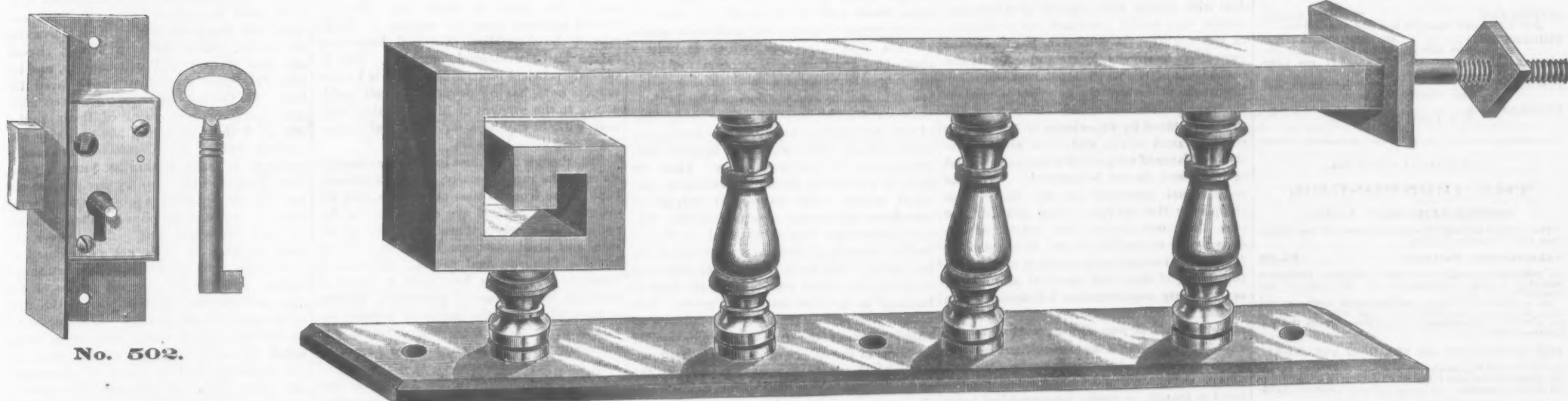
No. 509.

No. 50.



No. 143.

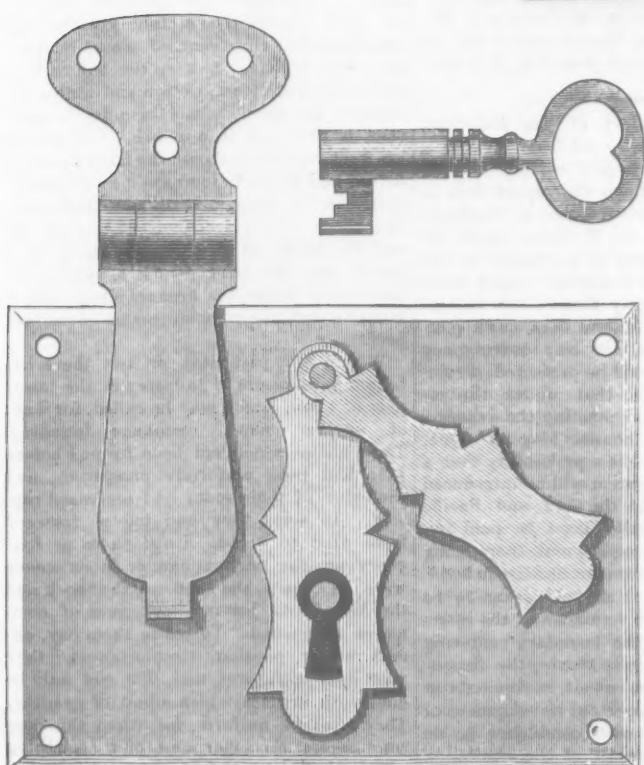
No. 1703, Brass Coat and Hat Hook.



No. 502.

Ornamental Brass Furniture Rails. Two Sizes.

Large Size, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$.
Small Size, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$.



No. 16.

No. 203.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

CABINET, TRUNK & PAD LOCKS

MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED TO THE TRADE FREE UPON APPLICATION.

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, January 1, 1885.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.
Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning.
Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$3.30 a year.
Issued the first and third Thursdays of every month.
Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the first Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES,

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1—35 francs—20 marks—12 florins—4 roubles (coin)—25 lire—40 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$3.50—10/—13½ francs—10 marks—4 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25—5/—6½ francs—6 marks—1¼ florins—1¼ roubles (coin)—4¼ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50 one month, \$7.50; three months, \$16.50; six months, \$35.00; one year, \$60.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.

Office of THE IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,

33 Beade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue.

JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA.....320 South Fourth Street.

THOS. HOSON, Manager.

CHICAGO.....36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.

J. H. HANES, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....15 West Third Street.

HENRY SMITH, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Ninth and Carter Streets.

S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENCY FOR

THE IRONMONGER,

Published at 42 Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.

Subscription, Postpaid.....\$5.00 to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly Foreign Supplement and one copy of the Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1.10s
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.00 or 1. 3s
In other countries.....5.00 or 1. 13s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.

In the United States and Canada.....\$6.75 or 2s 6d
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.00 or 1. 3s
In other countries.....5.75 or 2s 8d

The Nicaragua Canal Survey.

The United States Government is now engaged in a resurvey of the Isthmus of Nicaragua, and has put the work of revising the location and estimates of the proposed transisthmian ship canal under the direction of Mr. Aniceto G. Menocal. When we remember the way in which other enterprises of this kind have been undertaken, our faith in the Nicaragua Canal project becomes absolute conviction. Lesseps had no Mr. Menocal to send to Panama, so he organized a staff of French engineers to do the field work, and afterward called a congress of engineers to decide upon the route of the Panama Canal. After that he committed the work to a staff of engineers experienced in great public works, and especially in canal construction. Captain Eads had no Mr. Menocal to help him, so he sent to Tehuantepec the chief engineer of the great Dutch ship canal, and a staff of superior assistants, all experts in one department or another of constructive engineering. The United States Government is under no such costly necessity. It has Mr. Menocal, who is considered competent to undertake the Nicaragua Canal single-handed. That gentleman was graduated from the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1863. Like many other great men, he did not particularly distinguish himself in college for brilliancy. With prophetic foresight he saved himself for the great work before him. After graduation he returned to his home in Cuba, but, finding no satisfactory employment there, his unerring instinct led him back to the United States. Here he obtained employment in a subordinate capacity in the Croton Aqueduct Department, in New York. It was probably in this position that he learned so much about

ship canals, for he was appointed from there to the office of chief engineer of the expedition under command of Admiral Ammen, to survey the Isthmus of Nicaragua for a ship canal. After the return of that expedition Mr. Menocal was appointed one of the civil engineers attached to the Navy Department. The work of such officers is to drive an occasional pile, look after sidewalks in the navy yards and keep the officers' houses in repair. The position is not one which commands a large salary, and is sought by a class of gentlemen whose professional services have no particular commercial value. From this modest station Mr. Menocal was appointed to direct the present Nicaragua survey. The fact that he has had no experience of consequence in connection with public works counts for nothing with a genius like Mr. Menocal. His assistant, Mr. Peary, is a bright and clever young man with a good education and no experience whatever.

But the object of this article is not to pay pleasant personal compliments to the distinguished gentlemen who have been honored with the confidence of the Administration. If the Government is taking a serious view of the Nicaragua Canal scheme, with its far-reaching political and commercial consequences, and involving financial obligations amounting to many millions of dollars, it may be well to call attention to the fact that sufficient knowledge is not in possession of the Government to make it possible to count the cost or base intelligent action. It is true that the Government, through the Navy Department, has gone to considerable expense in the past surveying and estimating the cost of a canal at the Nicaragua crossing, and is now repeating the process with a view to revising the former surveys. This would be all well enough did the personnel of the surveying parties and the influences under which they act have the necessary qualifications for the work to commend their conclusions and estimates to the confidence of capital or the citizens of the United States, who finally have to foot the bills. In all private enterprises it is generally supposed that the conditions precedent to a successful outcome are that the various departments should be in charge of men fitted by experience, knowledge and training for the particular responsibilities with which they may be charged. Why the same principles cannot be applied to Government work is incomprehensible, to say the least. In the case in question, instead of availing itself of the experienced engineering talent of the country, accustomed to deal with affairs and capable of producing results that would command the confidence of the country, it selects a purely naval expedition to survey, locate and estimate the cost of one of the most stupendous engineering works of modern times. Not a man on the past expedition or the one now on the ground is fitted by experience or training to perform such work, and it is about time that the force of such an ill-conceived method of procedure should be exposed. We make no personal comment on the individuals composing the survey. They must do the best they can under the orders of the department controlling them. It is not their fault if their experience has been confined to the sailing of ships and nautical astronomy, or the petty requirements belonging to the duties of civil engineers attached to the navy yards. It was all very well while the canal project was a mere sentiment to send such gentlemen to examine the country, where the staff could practice running the level or transit, or make topographical notes the accuracy of which was not of much importance. But to depend upon such men and such work to determine the location of a great ship canal, with its stupendous constructive features, involving the ripest engineering wisdom and experience, does seem the height of Governmental folly. There is no amount of book knowledge or cramming that will qualify a man to have responsible charge of work, and it is no other knowledge than this that the naval establishment can possibly have. What opportunity can an admiral or a commander or a navy-yard engineer have for experience in matters outside of and beyond the calling of their life? It is unfair to them to put the responsibility of the canal survey on their shoulders. As well criticize a tailor in his attempt to make a pair of shoes. We have no quarrel with these naval gentlemen. They have our full respect in their place. Our criticism and protest is against the system of a department either too short-sighted, too ignorant or too full of an inflated importance of its own officialism to conduct a business scheme on business methods. Whatever else Congress will do in the matter of the Nicaragua treaty, we hope and trust that it will put its foot down on this new naval expedition, and proceed in a business-like way to get such information of the Nicaraguan problem as will enable it to come to sound conclusions. The time has arrived for accurate work, and this can only be attained by a civil expedition made up of the best talent the country affords, drawn particularly from that class of civil engineers whose experience in public works has been of the broadest kind, whose names command confidence at their very mention, and whose conclusions would be universally accepted as absolute and final.

For the first time in the history of the American Bessemer steel industry all the large steel works are closed but three, and part of these are running half-time only. The condition of the steel-rail industry was never

so depressed as it now is. In 1873-79, when general business was very dull, the production kept steadily growing at the expense of the iron-rail trade. Now, however, the whole iron-rail trade has been captured, the steel-rail companies have a producing capacity greater than the needs of the country, and stoppages or part-time running are the order of the day. Some of the works now idle have only shut down until after the holidays, but others will make extensive repairs that will require considerably longer for completion, while still others are closed for an indefinite period through sheer inability to get work or to make rails at current prices.

The Past and Future.

A review of the year 1884 will not show a record of commercial disaster. It is true there have been extraordinary vicissitudes of individual fortune, but there is indisputable evidence that the country as a whole is prospering. Colossal fortunes have vanished in Wall street as rapidly as they were made, but the cause of these losses is readily understood when the present condition of many of the leading stocks is considered. For example, of the Gould securities, Western Union sold at the beginning of the year at 74½; it sold down to 49 on May 14 and last week at 57½; Wabash opened at 17½ and now is quoted at 5½; Union Pacific opened the year with 74½, sold at 28 on June 30, and now sells at 48. Of the Vanderbilt stocks, New York Central opened at 112½, and now sells at 86½; Lake Shore opened at 98½, and now sells at 63½; Michigan Central opened at 89½, and has declined to 56. Of the coal stocks, Lackawanna opened at 117½, and now sells at 96½; Delaware and Hudson opened at 105½, and has declined to 79; Jersey Central opened at 84 and now sells at 44½. West Shore bonds opened at 67½ and have declined to 41. But, despite the heavy shrinkage of valuations both in stocks and merchandise, it will appear that the aggregate value of transactions as represented by the exchanges in our leading cities surpasses the record of 1880. In the productions of the country, also, whether manufactured or agricultural, there is an enormous increase. Of grain there is almost no limit to the yield. The wheat crop of 520,000,000 bushels—100,000,000 larger than that of 1883—is supplemented by 1,800,000,000 bushels of corn, surpassing all precedent. Again, although many of our large establishments using steam coal are less active than before, the aggregate output of our anthracite mines exceeds 30,000,000 tons, which is only a shade less than the consumption for 1883, the largest ever known—and this, notwithstanding the increasing demand for bituminous coal for like purposes. The production of pig iron is also heavy, but considerably below that of 1883—according to some estimates about 17 per cent. below. Then we have to add to the annual accretion of material wealth some 26,500,000 barrels of petroleum, an amount rarely exceeded. Annual statements coming to hand from our leading cities in all sections are unexpectedly favorable. The main difficulty experienced seems to have been not so much the lack of business as the low margin of profit. The competition arising from superabundance no longer permits the rapid accumulation of fortunes in the sphere of legitimate business. But with the coming revival of activity the excessive production will soon disappear and the normal relations between supply and demand be restored.

We should endure the present unsatisfactory condition of business with patience, knowing that it cannot possibly continue much longer, and we should look forward to the future with hope, not taking counsel of our fears, but trusting rather to the inspiration of cheerful prophets, such as Mr. Henry Clews, the banker. "We shall soon," he says, "enter upon the new year and under favorable auspices, produced by cheap food, cheap clothing, cheap money, cheap stocks, cheap passenger fares, cheap freights, cheaper coal, cheaper labor, and with the prospects of cheaper rents and cheaper real estate, which, united, constitute a solid basis for real prosperity in a country abounding in inexhaustible natural resources. Hence hope should now take the place of doubt, and by the world-renowned enterprise of our people we will soon get out of the present gloomy rut, and an enduring prosperity will again reign throughout our land."

To the same effect is a statement from President Parker, of the Produce Exchange, who says: "I believe that very soon our export trade will show a vast increase. I should not be at all surprised if within the next 60 or 90 days a general advance in prices should take place, based upon the export demand. I think so because, in my opinion, foreign countries have been consuming their own productions very freely. They must sooner or later exhaust their stores. Then they will be forced to call upon us to replenish their market."

In the West an early improvement in the transportation business is confidently expected as a consequence of an increasing export demand for grain and flour, and quite a number of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Chicago, who have expressed their views on the subject, concur in the belief that bottom prices have been touched. However this may be, it is at least satisfactory to know that, so far from yielding to a spirit of depression and hope-

lessness, there is a widely prevalent belief that the "good time coming" will not be long delayed.

The American Iron and Steel Association.

A meeting of the Board of Managers of the American Iron and Steel Association has been called by the Executive Committee, to take place at the office of the association, No. 261 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, at 11 o'clock a. m. on Tuesday, January 6, for the purpose of filling the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Hon. Daniel J. Morrell, who has been the president of the association since 1879. The name most prominently mentioned in connection with the office is that of B. F. Jones, the senior member of the firm of Jones & Laughlins, iron manufacturers, of Pittsburgh. It is understood that the Eastern members of the association have cordially tendered their support to Mr. Jones, in appreciation of his personal worth and in recognition of his high standing as a manufacturer, as well as in acknowledgement of the increasing prominence of Pittsburgh in the manufacture of iron and steel.

If Mr. Jones is elected to the presidency of the association, of which there now seems to be absolute certainty, it will be the first time that Pittsburgh has been thus honored since the formation of the present organization, which took place in 1864. The late Capt. E. B. Ward, of Detroit, was the first president. In 1869 he resigned, and the late Samuel J. Reeves, of Phoenixville, Pa., was elected his successor. Mr. Reeves died in office on December 15, 1878, and on March 6, 1879, Mr. Morrell was chosen by his associates to fill the vacant chair.

Although the three gentlemen who have thus far presided over the National Association of American Iron and Steel Manufacturers have been men of great popularity, of commanding ability, of exceptional success as manufacturers, and even of national fame, the new president will not suffer in comparison with them. Mr. Jones's popularity in the iron trade is unbounded. This is shown by his selection for the presidency of numerous organizations in which he takes an interest. He belongs to the class of "universal" presidents or chairmen. His ability is shown in his wonderfully successful management of the affairs of his great firm, which has advanced from humble beginnings to a very prominent position among the giants of these days. He has earned national fame by serving as chairman of the Republican National Committee in the late Presidential campaign. This is the only political position Mr. Jones is known to have held, having devoted himself assiduously to the conduct of his increasing business, without ambition for individual preferment or political honors.

But, though Mr. Jones has been content to serve in the ranks usually, he has invariably been in the front in time of trouble, and his presence and counsel are always to be depended upon when there is danger of the iron and steel interests being injured by adverse Congressional action. At such a juncture Mr. Jones has been a tower of strength to the cause of protection, looking as carefully after the safety of weaker interests as of those more important to him personally. The presidency of the American Iron and Steel Association is a position of sufficient prominence in the American iron trade to make it worthy of any manufacturer's ambition, but in the election of Mr. Jones as its president the association will do itself honor at the same time that it honors him.

Mr. Curtis, secretary of the American commission which returned from Mexico a few days ago and is now in New Orleans, outlines in a general way the report now in preparation to the Government at Washington. Their visit to the Mexican capital occurred at the moment of a change in the administration, and therefore might have been more fortunately timed; but the incoming President, General Diaz, gave positive assurances that in any contingency American capital would be protected. Promise was also given that under the international treaty now pending the exasperating custom-house abuses, long in vogue, shall cease, and there is a probability that a bonded-warehouse system will be introduced on the borders and at the Gulf and Pacific ports. At present duties must be paid immediately on every consignment, there being no provision for putting merchandise in bond. The tariff question, we are told, seems to be regarded as of little significance, the interest on both sides of the boundary centering rather in the reciprocity treaty, the disposition being simply to await movements in Washington. An important development of trade is looked for with confidence in no small measure as a result of the exhibition in New Orleans, where the Mexican department and valuable contributions are a distinguishing feature. No effort will be spared to open by all possible means the channels for trade communication, both by railway and steamship lines.

A singular rumor, originating at Washington, finds its way into the daily press. It appears that the joint commission of Congress, appointed at the close of the last session to visit various cities and take testimony relative to the manufacture of steel guns for the use of the Government, has not

yet begun the preparation of a report. This is not the rumor to which we refer. There is nothing singular about the postponement of work by officers of the Government, particularly elective officers, such as Members of Congress. But it is further said that "in all probability no report will be made." If this statement is based on a knowledge of the facts, the work of the committee comes to a very curious conclusion. But, if there is to be no report, why not? The answer is that at no meeting of the committee was a quorum present, and the information obtained, while valuable, was not sufficient, in the estimation of members of the committee, to enable Senators and Representatives to form such an opinion as the importance of the subject demands. This is very unfortunate in one respect, as the committee's report might have been a powerful aid to the suggestions of the Gun Foundry Board. Inasmuch as the latter body had charge of substantially the same matter for investigation, it will not be entirely neglected, but a more striking instance of the indifference of our Congressmen regarding the momentous subject of national armament could hardly have been conceived. We hope their apathy will not have a rude awakening by the roar of foreign cannon in the unprotected harbors of our large cities, but that long before that time comes they will rouse themselves to the necessities of the situation and yield to the dictates of ordinary prudence.

The Commercial Exchanges and Speculation.

The past year has not been a prosperous one at the various exchanges of New York. The dullness of business has checked speculation, and modern trading associations cannot live without selling the same product many times over. This they have not been able to do to the same extent as formerly, for outside investors have had few enticing schemes placed before them, and have declined to put in their money. There has been little railroad building, and few roads have done a prosperous business, therefore the Stock Exchange has been weak; grain and pork products have been remarkably low, and the Produce Exchange has been compelled to limit its business to something like legitimate sales; the Maritime Exchange suffered a great loss in the death of its founder and a large sum of money by the failure of the Marine Bank; cotton has afforded few speculative features, and the Cotton Exchange has in consequence done little, and the other exchanges have suffered in the same way. The Mercantile Exchange, which deals in butter, cheese, eggs and country produce generally, and the two Petroleum exchanges, have fared the best. On the rolls of these various societies are 16,000 brokers, most of them having offices of their own, and the majority employing clerks. If we estimate the average earnings of each broker at \$4000 a year, New York and the country pay \$64,000,000 annually simply to have property transferred from the seller to the buyer. This does not embrace the whole field. There are many other brokers in lines not represented on exchanges, such as, for instance, drugs and leather, and the two largest trades of the city are without meeting places—the dry-goods men and the grocers. It is impossible to tell exactly how much business is transacted by each body, for all the sales are not reported, and in times of excitement the proportion of private transactions rapidly increases. The secretary of one of these exchanges a few months ago remarked that 1 per cent. of actual transactions was sufficient to keep the ball rolling, and in the Petroleum, Cotton and Coffee exchanges the quantity sold in a day is more than is produced in a month. The wheels are kept moving by those who have saved up money and desire to increase it more rapidly than can be done in legitimate trade, but, like those who place their money on the roulette tables at the German spas, it is found that the bank nearly always wins. The money keeps the brokers going, and it is rarely that the outsider makes a decided profit.

Within the past year or two there has been a new species of industry in the lower part of town, which may be called, for want of another name, exchange founding. Those bodies which had been formed before 1882 had been uniformly prosperous, and the value of their seats had increased rapidly. In some they had moved forward from \$100 to \$1000. Until three or four years ago the only exchanges in existence were the Cotton, the Produce, the Stock and the Mercantile, leaving vast lines of commerce untouched. To make them pay, except under peculiar circumstances, they must deal in futures, and that can only be done with articles which admit of grading. They must be uniform, for when the contract expires the seller must offer something which shall be satisfactory to the buyer, although neither one had seen the goods before. Coffee can be easily handled in this way, and so can grain, but there is a difficulty in doing it with lumber or with tinware. The field was surveyed, the projectors determined that particular trades would yield enough business to warrant a foundation, and they either canvassed all the leading houses or opened an office at which business men could call. Seats were placed in the beginning at, say, \$100. The first hundred members would come in at this, the second hundred paying \$250 and the third hundred \$500 each. The first hundred

would be very quickly taken, for the purchasers could immediately sell out at \$250 if they did not care to remain, and if there was any briskness in the call those at \$250 also were taken in the same way, hoping for a rise to \$500. But after an advance for a while the seats became stationary, and then fell. Those in the Importers' and Grocers', the Metal, the Hay and Produce, can now be obtained for a fraction of their original cost. One great reason is that there is only a certain amount of gambling to be done in merchandise in this city, which depends largely upon the surplus funds of the community. If there are a couple of speculative exchanges, they get a large part of it; if there are a dozen, they get no more. But the expense of the establishment must be kept up, ranging from \$20,000 a year to \$100,000. The members become tired of paying assessments, and sell out for whatever they can get. Another drawback to the multiplication of exchanges is that they destroy each other. There is a value in having a common place of meeting, where all in the trade can see each other at a certain hour in the day, but if the merchant is a member of four or five organizations he may be at the Petroleum Exchange when he should be at the Coffee Exchange, or at the Cotton when he should be at the Maritime. The exchanges of the Old World are usually meeting places; they rarely have speculative features in addition.

Among these institutions in New York the Stock Exchange is the wealthiest and most formidable. It is also the oldest of those in which anything is bought and sold, although not having the antiquity it claims for itself. On the wall of the exchange is an inscription stating that the board was organized in 1792, an assertion difficult of belief when it is known that there were but two banks here at that time—the Bank of New York and the Branch Bank of the United States. There was no railroad stock to deal in, nor any canal shares. None of the present usual forms of indebtedness of companies existed, for there were very few incorporated companies in the country. All that was possible to be handled was the State and national debts. This could not have afforded much work, for 45 years after there were but 37 members of the Stock Exchange. Its origin really was in 1825, when the Merchants' Exchange afforded them a shelter. Since that time they have met in a barn, over a store and under a tree. Their influence and power was very slight until the war, which gave ready money a prodigious opportunity for speculation. Since that time a seat in the board has been a most valuable property. It was estimated a couple of years ago at \$33,000, and some seats were sold at that rate. The present value, however, is far less, being named at from \$23,000 to \$25,000. There are 1099 members and one vacancy. According to this, the total value of the memberships would be from \$26,000,000 to \$27,000,000. It is impossible to estimate what amount of capital is used in carrying on business, but it is probable it is on the average of more than double the value of the seats. This would make on the whole in the neighborhood of \$100,000,000. Many of the most important brokers are rarely seen on the floor, transacting through younger and more active men, but there are from 500 to 600 active members. To give greater accommodations to them, a committee was appointed early in the year to consider the question of a new site and to invite proposals. Ground was offered them in several localities, but no new location was accepted, and it was finally discovered that the exchange had no intention of removing, but had simply adopted this procedure for the purpose of intimidating owners of adjoining property into giving them cheaper rents. They may have had some idea, in the beginning, of change, but when they saw that they could only remove themselves, but that the banks, the Custom House, the Sub-Treasury, the Assay Office, the oil companies, the express companies and the private bankers would remain where they were, they thought better of it, and concluded to remain. There was, besides, the possibility that another exchange might be formed which would divide their business. One profitable result to their agitation was that the proprietors of the Mortimer Building, a very old-fashioned structure on the corner of Wall and New streets, have demolished it, and are erecting on its site a gigantic edifice which will give great facilities to the brokers, and, in fact, will be an extension of the exchange, to which it is next door. The board now proposes to enlarge the great hall and make it extend from New street to Broad, doing away with the present reading-room. No statement of the business of any year can be obtained from the exchange, as this is kept strictly to themselves, or rather to the Governing Committee. None of the members are apprised of the status of the body, and if any information is vouchsafed it is as a matter of grace. All the powers of the exchange are vested in the committee, who are elected once a year, and sit with closed doors. Their power is absolute. A member can be expelled or fined by them, and he has no recourse. They hold regular meetings once a month, except in the summer time, at which they list new stocks, and do any other business. They receive no compensation. Sales are made on the basis of 100 shares, these usually representing \$100 each. A very small day's sales is 100,000, while a very large one is 500,000 shares, the average running from 200,000 to 250,000 shares. This would be at par

value \$25,000,000 per day, or in a year \$7,500,000,000. This is more than twice the national debt, half again as much as the value of the railroads of the country, and four times the amount of the foreign commerce of the United States, both inward and outward. It is needless to say that if there were actual, bona fide transfers of property from a selling broker to a buying broker, each representing a principal who invested in this line, it would be twenty times more than truth. A broker only requires five customers to make a profitable business, an old veteran states. Each one will pay at least \$1000 a year commissions.

Two of the newest of the exchanges are the Coffee and the Importers' and Grocers'. To a great extent they have the same membership, and their rooms are across the street from each other. The Coffee Exchange is the oldest, and deals only in the commodity described by its name. For some unknown reason it began trading when the price of the bean was low, but the market value soon began to increase, and the volume of trading of the exchange augmented until toward the beginning of the present year the sales of a month were more than they were in the beginning in a whole year. This highly speculative feature continued until the early spring, when the boom collapsed, the price of coffee went down, and the amount of business rapidly diminished. While there has been a slight recovery, the year's business has, on the whole, been a bad one. The membership of the exchange now numbers 311, all the large firms, excepting one, belonging to it. That one has obstinately held out, believing that the exchange movement was not a healthy one. It is instructive to see at what rates the members entered the exchange. The first 113 paid \$250; 99 came in at \$500, and 100 at \$1000. A seat is now worth about \$570. The total amount received by the exchange from the sale of memberships is \$177,500, out of which \$160,000 is invested. The expenses are about \$26,000; the income from investments is \$8000, and from dues about \$18,000, the members being taxed about \$60 each. The sales are chiefly in futures.

The Importers' and Grocers' Exchange was established differently from all the other organizations of the kind. It was begun within the trade by the strongest houses; its plans were matured with great care, and great pains were taken that the original membership should be confined to well-to-do houses with excellent character. It opened with a flourish of trumpets on the 23d of November, 1883, and the sales of sugar and tea were for a while very large. The price of tea was steadily enhanced until in the spring, when a couple of disastrous failures not chargeable to the exchange or to its methods destroyed confidence in that branch, as the wretched condition of Cuba did the sugar market. The immense growth of beet-root sugar in Germany and France has taken away a large portion of the West Indian market, while the slovenly agriculture and the gross mismanagement of the Government of the Queen of the Antilles have placed the planters there in a position in which their crops cost more to grow than they can sell them for. Sugar is now lower than ever before known. The result of this has been to destroy all trading in this commodity at the exchange, except such as is needed day by day, and experience shows that no body of this kind, dealing in articles of which the value consumed is less than \$500,000,000 a year, can be sustained. A movement has, therefore, been begun for a consolidation of this exchange with the Coffee Exchange, to which it naturally is allied, but does not apparently meet with much favor from the coffee brokers, although the Importers' and Grocers' Exchange has far wealthier members.

The Mercantile Exchange is perhaps the only one in the city whose memberships have increased in price during the last year. They were bought originally at from \$50 and \$100 up to \$250, but are now worth on the street about \$300, although if obtained from the exchange they are charged at the rate of \$500. The present number of members is 801, of whom 70 were admitted during the last year. The business of this trading body is dealing in butter, cheese, eggs, dried fruit and other country commodities, being chiefly those which must soon be consumed. It does not handle grain, pork or lard, and does not enter into conflict with the Produce Exchange, although it deals in somewhat the same class of goods. Business has been prosperous with them this year, and at meetings held in the beginning they determined to erect a building especially for their own use, at the corner of Harrison and Hudson streets, where they have purchased four lots at a cost of \$125,000. These are paid for, and they have borrowed \$175,000 to proceed in the erection of their edifice, of which the corner-stone was laid a few weeks ago. It will be nearly square, containing on the main floor a large hall, on the ground floor stores, which are already let, and on the upper stories offices. Little has occurred to them out of the usual routine, except being compelled to meet for several weeks at an inconvenience, occasioned by fire in their rooms on the 18th of February. The walls and floors were not destroyed, and the apartments were renovated by the middle of May. This exchange has a gratuity fund derived from assessment upon the members at each death. The assessment is \$3, but no greater amount can be accumulated than \$3600.

The sum that each estate receives is now \$1242.60.

There are two petroleum exchanges. The one at 18 Broadway is known as the New York Petroleum Exchange and Stock Board, the latter part of the title being added this year. Dealings in petroleum have been carried on for seven years by them. There are 1004 members. No exchanges, perhaps, in the city, carry on so large a trade on so small a capital as the two petroleum exchanges. The clearances at this one alone amounted in the year ending on the last of November to 2,609,490,000, or far more in each month than the wells yield in a year. The other New York exchange does nearly as much, and there are several other exchanges out in the oil regions, so that the petroleum product is most wonderfully extended before it passes through the brokers' hands. The stock department was added on the 22d of September last, and has proved a success. The Stock Exchange will not deal in lots less than 100 shares. This body handles them in lots of 10 shares, or their multiple, and the average has been 22,920 shares daily, or an eighth of the business of the other exchange. The clearing is done on the London plan. The membership is limited to 2000. The amount of balance in the general fund on the 20th of December was \$69,182.87; in the building fund, \$55,000, and in the gratuity fund \$14,220, being a total of \$138,402.87. The exchange has no liabilities. The amount to be paid to the family of each deceased member is \$8000, the assessment being \$10. Four deaths have occurred since May 19, 1883. The yearly dues are \$25. It is proposed to erect a large and magnificent building, costing, with the ground, from \$1,200,000 to \$1,500,000, but the plans are not yet perfected. Seats are now sold by the exchange at \$500, but are held in the street at much less. The other petroleum exchange is entitled the National Petroleum and Mining Stock Exchange. Besides petroleum it handles stocks not on the list of the Stock Exchange. It has been until lately the more active of the two exchanges, having fewer persons conversant with the oil wells, but more disposed to stake their money on the uncertainties of the future. It has a large gratuity fund, and much money saved up.

The Maritime Exchange is the only one formed upon the plans known to merchants of Amsterdam and of London 100 years ago. It is a meeting place and place of getting news only. The association has agents all over the globe to gather news about ships, and every day receives enough startling news to fill a dozen novels. Published in the summary form they finally reach, they scarcely attract attention. The president, Mr. C. Frederick Elwell, is in his sixth year of service, but will retire this year. The superintendent, Mr. Houghton, has been there for many years, and among its employees are men speaking nearly all the languages of the globe. The membership is about 1100, seats now being worth about \$100. The association had a reserved fund, of which it lost \$42,000 by the failure of the Marine Bank. Its heaviest loss, however, was that of its founder and late superintendent, Mr. John C. Smith. The enterprise was originally begun by him, more than 20 years ago, on the sale of the *Courier and Enquirer*, of which he was the ship-news reporter. The expenses of the exchange are about \$70,000 per annum.

The Cotton Exchange has been in existence since about the close of the war, and during most of that time has done a profitable business. This year, however, has been very flat. Trading has not been done near so freely as before, and outsiders could not be coaxed in. Many mills have preferred to buy their cotton direct from the South, instead of through the agency of brokers here, and say they have saved money by it. The chief subject of discussion with them has been the lowering of commissions, which has been up before them five or six times this year, and for authoritatively grading the spot receipts. They are occupied, also, in erecting a magnificent new building on the corner of Hanover Square and William street, which will cost nearly \$1,000,000. It will be completed about the 1st of May. It is of Milwaukee brick, and has three frontages. The great bulk of the money is raised upon mortgage, and it is doubtful in the minds of many whether the association has not rather overleaped itself, especially as the present rooms are large enough for any business they now find to do.

The Produce Exchange is the largest of the mercantile bodies, as the Stock Exchange is of the monetary ones. It moved on the 6th of May into its new building, which rests upon the top of 15,000 piles, and costs, with the ground, \$3,000,000. The edifice is the largest erected for mercantile purposes in the world, being a fifth of a mile in circuit, and having a single room within it that contains two-thirds of an acre of flooring. The financial exhibits of this body have been satisfactory considered as a corporation, but not as a number of traders. Business has been very light, the great quantity of Indian wheat going into England acting as a damper upon the grain trade here, and necessitating lower prices. Farmers have not been willing to sell at the low rates offered them, and speculators have not seen on which side they could make a profit. It was recorded that one day last summer, as a consequence of this, the actual dealings in grain were greater than the speculative. Such a thing had not before been known since the beginning of option trading there, about seven years ago. Indian corn, barley, oats and rye have sympathized with wheat. Pork, which was formerly very active, has been injured by the prohibition action of the French and German Governments, and of the small fry that surround them. Every commodity has been hampered, and the year has been most unsatisfactory. The gratuity fund is also a subject of solicitude. This is a life-insurance scheme by which the members pay a certain sum on the death of each member, whose family get therefrom a fixed sum. As in all beneficial societies, the

deaths at first are very light and the dues small. But in the course of years the hidden weaknesses of constitutions are revealed and the members drop away rapidly. This is the case there at the present time. Seven deaths lately happened in two weeks, each time the assessment going around. To belong to this fund is compulsory upon all persons who have become or shall become members since it was proposed, and, as medical examination is a prerequisite, it will be seen that it deprives of the chance of earning a living old, weak or unhealthy men. Many are also sufficiently insured elsewhere. A consideration of these facts induced the Maritime Exchange to reject any such plan when proposed to them a year ago.

The lesser exchanges are numerous. The Metal Exchange is the result of the union of two former exchanges in the same line. Soon after consolidation transactions in futures were introduced, but have not been successful, the sales being very small. In copper and tin there have been more sales than in iron. The exchange owns the building in which it carries on business. The Hay and Produce Exchange deals in fractional lots. Its hay business was formerly respectable, but has dwindled away since coming down town, and it has acquired no new business since to compensate for the deficiency. The Open Board of Trade is the successor of the Real Estate and Traders' Exchange, begun a year and a half ago as the place for small traders to meet. It is now a bucket-shop in reality. The Wine, Spirit and Distillers' Exchange does little business on call, and its capital has dwindled away to a few thousand dollars. The Electric, Miscellaneous and Manufacturing Exchange was designed as a place where stocks too unimportant to be put on the Stock Exchange list might be dealt in. It looks more active than the other bodies mentioned, and may succeed in living. The Tobacco and Naval Stores Exchange has a fair line of commodities to trade in, but business does not go there. All of the societies last mentioned are incorporated, with at least 300 members, and have spent much money in getting under way. According to the views of their founders, they ought each and all now to be paying. They are not, however; nearly the whole of them are in a moribund condition, and the first of May will see the closing of several of them. There exists no popular demand for dealings in futures, and those who wish to do it can be gratified in grain, pork and stocks. Some of these bodies will consolidate with each other, but that will only postpone the final day. On the whole, business at the exchanges has been very unsatisfactory this year.

The following press dispatch appears in recent issues of the daily papers:

A contract was recently made for carrying large quantities of pig iron from Pensacola to New York by ocean. This moves some of our Western contemporaries to the expression of the most profound sympathy for Eastern pig-iron makers. They say: "And now Florida pig iron is 'coming North to assist in the disturbance of the Eastern markets.' This is altogether too bad. We thought our local manufacturers were having their toes trodden on when Virginia pig iron appeared here; and when Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama iron came in quick succession it looked as though our Northeastern manufacturers would have to stand aside or be shoved over. But this appearance of Florida iron on the scene caps the climax and completes their discomfiture. As a pig-iron manufacturer Florida enters upon a new and untried career. Her orange groves supply us with luscious fruit at reasonable prices, her alligators furnish the leather manufacturer with the material for his most fashionable goods and her cigar-makers are known all over the country, but up to this time the world has been in ignorance of the capabilities of 'the land of flowers' in the pig-iron line. The furnace in which it is made must have been put up secretly and stealthily for fear of hostile demonstrations by the Lehigh Valley manufacturers whose trade was thus threatened with annihilation, for even to this day its whereabouts in the State of Florida are unknown. May it not be possible that to cover the manufacture of this pig iron the State line would have to be extended pretty well toward the northern part of Alabama?"

We have been informed that changes in the report on "A Standard Method of Steam Boiler Trials," a portion of which we printed in last week's issue, are contemplated by the committee having the matter in hand. We accordingly suspend publication of the report until we can obtain it in corrected form.

Future Policy of the Lake Superior Iron-Ore Companies.

The following article, which we take from the *Lshpeming Advertiser*, is worthy of careful perusal, coming, as it does, from a journal published in the heart of the old Marquette district of the Lake Superior region:

There have been numerous statements made by the press of this county, as well as by the trade journals throughout the East, that the output of ore from the Lake Superior region would be still further curtailed in 1885, giving as a reason for it that the companies would agree to limit the production in the hopes of bettering the iron business by causing a scarcity of the raw material. To one who has carefully noted the mode of operation on the part of many of the producers during several years past, we feel assured that a cure by such treatment of the difficulty will never be effected, for the reason, first, that the Lake Superior miners would never agree to cause such restriction, no more than would the producers of pig iron, and, secondly, if they did it would result to their injury, in that it would send manufacturers and mining men into the new fields, causing the opening and equipping of properties

that would prove lively competitors in furnishing supply in future. There is no use of endeavoring to conceal the fact that Southern ores are already cutting in upon the trade of Lake Superior companies. It must be conceded that the South has excellent ores, and the presence in the same fields of good coking coal is yet another point in its favor. Mr. Joseph Sellwood, of this city, has lately returned from a visit to several of the new fields, and we have it from him that the ore showings are immense, and nowhere in the world can iron be produced more cheaply. In Tennessee especially he found ore fields of great extent and richness, but yet unopened, but which, if they are, cannot but be strong rivals for the trade of this country. This fact is also known to many of the Michigan mining men, and that they will endeavor to shut all rivals out of the race for favor is a very natural course for them to pursue, and, we believe, is the proper one. But a restriction of product cannot accomplish this desired object. It would have just the opposite effect. As the matter now presents itself, it means the "survival of the fittest." Unlike the precious metals, the supply of iron ore is rapidly increasing. The past four years have witnessed a big change in the industry.

The immense profits reaped by the Lake Superior mines up to two years ago sent thousands of dollars into new fields in the hopes of harvesting profits as great as did the companies here. Every available mineral range was opened, and mines increased in number almost one half in three years. This could have but one effect—the increase in production and a decrease in values. Fabulous tales of the great wealth in ore of the Vermilion, Minn., and the Canadian field, yet to be opened up, and upon which the work of development was then going on, caused a still greater depression, until to-day the market is in a deplorable state. We do not look for higher prices, no matter what position the Lake companies take, and we do not look for any concerted action on their part. The local management understand this, and could they be left to carry out their wishes the new fields would molest the trade but little for years to come. The few big mines of the Menominee range seem to have grasped the situation, and are making contracts that, while they are low, they can fill at a reasonable profit. We believe that just such a course as this must be taken by the big mines of the Ishpeming district, and that to meet the cut in prices they will have to increase their production to a point to overcome the difference. This we believe they can do. Where a mine is now putting out 150,000 tons per annum, let it double that amount next season. There are none of the big mines here but can do this. A mine that is working at half its actual capacity in these times, it seems to us, is losing valuable time. Its surface expenses, engineers, firemen, mechanics, officers' salaries, interest on amount invested in the property and taxes on the same—an item of no small importance—go on just the same as if it were working full force. There are none of our big mines that cannot, by doubling their present production, decrease the cost of obtaining their ore fully one-third less than it is now costing them. It takes no novice to see that point. The restrictions of product have been made in the hopes that such a policy would better the condition of the business, when, in reality, we believe it has prevented it, so far as the mines here are concerned.

The iron mines even now have reached a point similar to that long ago touched by the copper mines of the peninsula. Their success depends upon a big output. It has to be made to exclude foreign copper and to meet the reductions caused by the competition of the product of the West. That iron ore will go yet lower, there are many things that point that way, and to meet the cut the only way left is to lessen the expense of production by increasing the amount mined. This the companies can do. Had such a policy been adopted two years ago, the Vermilion district would never have been opened, and, now that it is, we do not believe that it can sell ore at a profit, its location being against the possibility of such an achievement. But it will endeavor to find a place for its product in the market, even though it cannot make a cent. The Southern fields that are now on the eve of being opened would hesitate some time if the Lake Superior producers would do what they could in the way of turning out ores and selling at ruling prices. The time for such action, we believe, has already been reached. The superior quality of our ores entitles them to some respect, certainly, and this the consumers should be willing to concede in their favor as compared with ores of inferior quality. The location of the Lake Superior mines is the most favorable of all others in the country for cheap transportation to the iron-manufacturing centers in the Union; the mines are already equipped with the best-known labor-saving machinery; their management is in the most experienced hands; the supply of mineral is practically inexhaustible, and there is no reason why we should play second fiddle in the contest concert. We do not believe the mining companies hereabouts will do it. They have too much already at stake to be outdone by competitors not possessing anything like their advantages of location and other points of superiority.

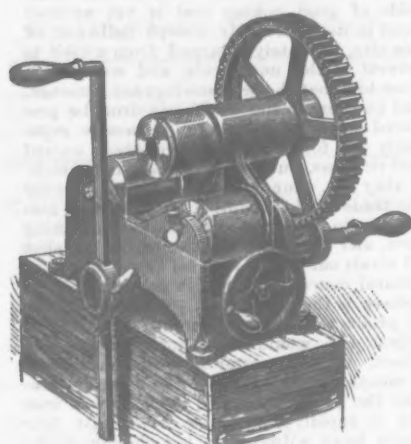
The scheme for a confederation of the British colonies, so long agitated both in Australia and the Dominion, is in a manner rudely forestalled by Germany, whose action in annexing a portion of New Guinea must be terribly exasperating. Confederation had for one of its objects the exclusion of France from soil naturally coming within British jurisdiction, but, the latter having formed a penal settlement in Madagascar, it is probable that the colonists were relieved from their fears. Imagine, then, the feelings excited by this last denouement. Of course the Governments of Victoria, New South Wales and Queensland will vigorously protest. Following closely the many alleged offenses by Germany at other points, and especially the position of antagonism assumed in regard to Egypt and the Upper Congo—for the most part in accord with France—the policy of Bismarck toward England is anything but conciliating.

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., GREENFIELD, MASS.,

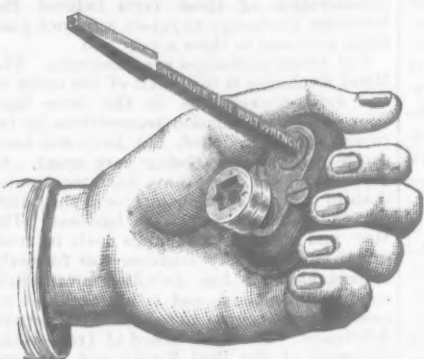
Manufacturers of LIGHTNING and GREEN RIVER LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY AND TOOLS.

European Agents, Messrs. SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London, E. C., England.

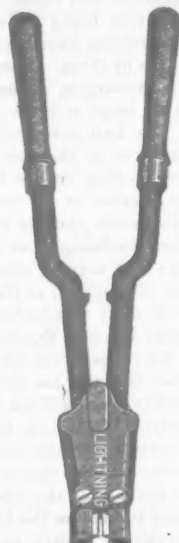
SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.



Green River Tire-Bending Machine.
No. 2.
For Light and Medium Work.



Green River Patent Rim Wrench.
For Nuts on Tire Bolts Inside the Felloe.



The Lightning Bolt-Clipper.



Green River Tire-Bolt Holder.
For Clamping Bolts While the Nuts are Being Turned Off.



Green River Tire-Shrinker.

FIG IRON,
BAR IRON,
BAR STEEL,
STEEL BLOOMS,
STEEL BILLETS.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

RIVERSIDE STEEL NAILS,

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA.

SMALL T RAILS,

FLAT RAILS

OF IRON OR STEEL,

FISH BARS

OF IRON OR STEEL.

NORTHFIELD POCKET KNIVES

UN-X-LO

Premiums awarded for Excellence:
Centennial Exhibition, Exposition Universelle, International Exhibition
PHILA. 1876. PARIS 1878. MELBOURNE 1881.

REPORT OF WORLD'S FAIR, MELBOURNE 1881

"Was the only cutlery sent to the fair with the request that they submit it to the most severe tests - Nails were whittled and wire cut with these knives, a test which the English and other makers declined to submit their goods to."

NORTHFIELD KNIFE CO.
Northfield Conn.

USED BY U.S. CONGRESS

EVERY BLADE TESTED

Prize Medal Exhibit, Paris Exposition 1878
From Photographs. Show Case 12 feet wide 9 feet high.

THE RICHMOND ROLLER SKATE.

LATEST AND BEST.

It is light-running, simple in construction, durable and complete in every respect.
For Fancy and High Skating it is superior to all others.

We use only pure Turkey boxwood wheels, bushed with brass, which is many times better than Babbit metal.

All our claims are fully covered by our own Letters Patent.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.

For Circulars, Prices and further information, address

RICHMOND ROLLER SKATE and CASTER CO., Richmond, Ind.,
E. C. MEACHAM ARMS CO., Agts., St. Louis, Mo.

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.



BOILER FEEDER.
PUMPING MACHINERY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

BREWERS' AIR PUMP.

FIRE PUMP.

VACUUM PUMP.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

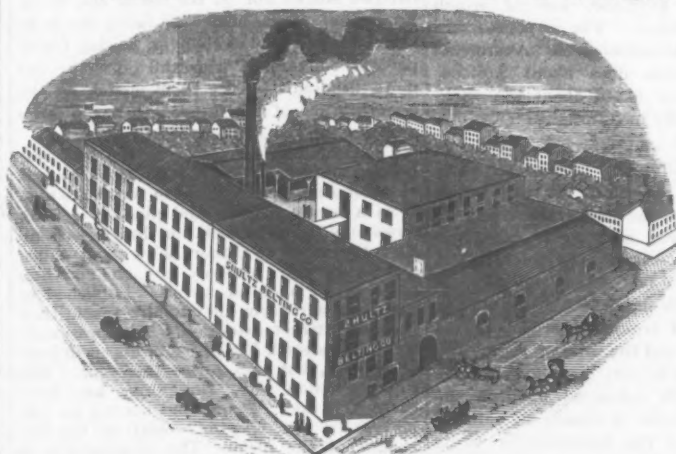
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICES.

SHULTZ BELTING COMP'NY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"SHULTZ" PATENT FULLED LEATHER BELTING,

LACE AND PICKER LEATHER



Our BELTING is made of Leather tanned on the surface only the interior (which is the fibre and strength of the hide), is not tanned but Hawhide fulled and softened by our patent process. Our belting is more pliable, hugs the pulley better and transmits more power than any other belt. It does not pull out at the lace holes or rivets. It stretches less than any other belt. It works equally well for the largest Driving Belts or the fastest-running machinery and smallest pulleys.

Our LACE LEATHER is made of Rawhide by our patent process, without any tanning, and is stronger and will wear better than any other. We also make the best Picker Leather and Belt Grooves in the country.

COR. BISMARCK AND BARTON STS

ST. LOUIS, MO.

AGENTS IN ALL CITIES.

FRANK PEIRCE, Manager, 20 Milk St. Boston, Mass. JAMES GARNETT, Manager, 140 North 3d St. Philadelphia.

HARTFORD HAMMER CO.,

HARTFORD, - - - - - CONNECTICUT

MANUFACTURERS OF

SOLID STEEL HAMMERS,

FORGED FROM THE BEST CRUCIBLE STEEL.



The above fitting Hammer is of an entirely new design, with four striking faces to facilitate the fitting up of aorse

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., New York, Sole Agents.



JUST PUBLISHED.

THE ARCHITECT'S AND BUILDER'S POCKET-BOOK

Mensuration, Geometry, Trigonometry, Rules, Tables and Formulas Relating to the Strength and Stability of Foundations, Walls, Buttresses, Piers, Arches, Posts, Ties, Beams, Girders, Trusses, Floors, Roofs, &c., &c. Statistics and Tables Relating to Carpentry, Masonry, Drainage, Painting and Glazing, Plumbing, &c., &c.

F. E. KIDDER, C. E.

Morocco, Round Corners; 600 Pages; 408 Engravings.

Price. \$3.50.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

83 Reade St., New York.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY,

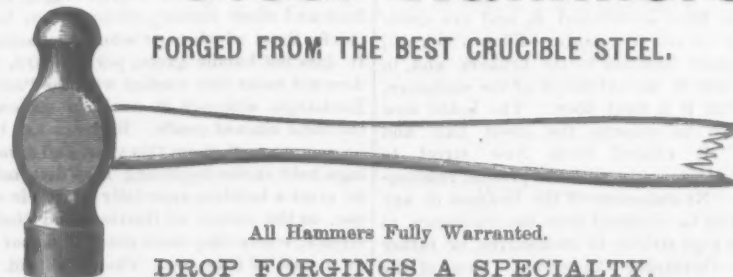
Successors to HENRY W. KIP,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Steel Hammers.

FORGED FROM THE BEST CRUCIBLE STEEL.



All Hammers Fully Warranted.

DROP FORGINGS A SPECIALTY.

SAM'L A. HAINES Gen'l Sales Agt., 88 Chambers St., New York, City.



Wanted in Every Family

We are now selling to the trade the PATENT RAZOR BLADE POCKET SCISSORS and IDEAL BUTTON-HOLE CUTTER. The blades are fastened to handles by screws; can be removed and sharpened or replaced when worn out. The Ideal Button-Hole Cutter is exceptionally complete; raises size of button-hole, distance from edge, and distance apart with absolute accuracy. Samples sent on receipt of \$2.00. Send for discounts. Address,

THE RAZOR BLADE SHEARS M'F'G CO., Chillicothe, O.

Special Notices.

RECENT BOOKS.

Prescott, Geo. B.—Bell's Electric Speaking Telephone; its invention, construction, application, modification and history. \$4.

Bell, I. L.—Principles of the Manufacture of Iron and Steel; with some notes on the economic condition of their production. \$6.

Smiles, S.—Men of Invention and Industry. 75 cents.

Wright, O. W., M. D.—Maxims of Public Health. 75 cents.

Davis, C. T.—The Manufacture of Leather: being a description of all the processes for tanning, sawing, currying, finishing and dyeing of every kind of leather. \$10.

Phillips, J. A.—Treatise on Ore Deposits. \$7.50.

Pictorial Sketches: comprising statues, monuments, fountains, columns, cathedrals, tombs, iron works, fireplaces, towers, &c. \$1.50.

Schellen, H.—Magneto-Electric and Dynamo-Electric Machines: Their Construction and Practical Application to Electric Lighting and the Transmission of Power. From the third German edition, edited by N. S. Keith and P. Neumann, with large additions and notes relating to American machines. \$5.

Baermann, H.—Text-Book of Descriptive Mineralogy. \$2.25.

Clarke, F. W.—The Elements of Chemistry. \$1.25.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS,

83 Reade St., NEW YORK.

By the Board of Public

Works of Virginia.

Valuable Manufacturing and Warehouse properties in the City of Richmond, Va., at auction, at the office of

N. W. BOWE,

Real Estate Auctioneer,

No. 4 N. Eleventh St.,

Richmond, Va.,

on Monday, January 12th, 1885,

beginning at 12 M.

This sale embraces about six and two-thirds acres of land adjoining the celebrated Tredegar Iron Works, and immediately on the Richmond and Allegheny Railroad. It is entitled to valuable water-power privileges at a moderate charge, and is well located for foundries, factories, &c.

Also an entire square in the very heart of the city, at the termini of four railroads, and bounded by Canal, Byrd, Seventh and Eighth streets, and well suited for factories, warehouses or general railroad purposes.

For particulars, address the Auctioneer or the Board of Public Works.

N. W. BOWE,

Auctioneer.

AUCTION SALES.

James P. Silo, Auctioneer, 57 Cedar St.

On Wednesday, January 7, 1885, at 11 a.m.,

at No. 49 Dey Street,

Assignee's Sale of Machinery,

in part Lathe Gang Drills, Grinders, Hand and Power Pumps and Presses, Steam Pumps, Heaters, Blowers, Can Formers, Crumplers, Tools and other appliances, office furniture, Cutler desk, safe, &c. By order of

G. G. DUCHER, Esq., Attorney for Assignee.

32 Pine street, New York.

WANTED

A line of Hardware or Hardware Specialties for the South or West. Fifteen years' experience and a good trade. Send samples, with full particulars, to

PHENIX LOCK CO.,

137 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

ROLLING MILL FOR SALE.

The property includes a Muck and Bar and a Guide Mill; 5 double Pudding Furnaces, and one not quite complete; a Rotary Squeezer, together with Engines, Boilers, Shears, Roll Lathes, and all tools necessary for the production of various kinds of Bar and Merchant Iron. All nearly new and in good order. For full description apply to

HIRAN WOOD & SON,

41 Lexington St., Baltimore, Maryland.

FOR SALE.

Light Hardware, House Furnishing and Crockery Business, wholesale and retail. Well established, with brilliant prospects for steady increase capital moderate. Sell on account of ill-health. This is a rare chance for good business man.

Address **"G. A. R."**

Rochester, N. Y.

NOTICE.

A gentleman who is now General Superintendent of one of the most successful Iron Works in the country desires to make a change, on account of ill-health in the family. Is open to correspondence with manufacturers. Address

"CONFIDENTIAL,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

A SALESMAN with established trade among Tinners, Hardware Dealers, General Stores and others in the coal region and Eastern Pennsylvania desires representing a Tin Plate, Stove, Hardware or other concern in connection with his present line. Has 10 years' experience on the road, is well posted in Tin Plate, &c., and can give best of references. Could make his headquarters at any desired point.

Address **"A. B. C.,"**

Scranton, Pa.

WANTED.—By an experienced man, a position as Buyer or Salesman for Manufacturers or Jobber of Hardware; is acquainted with the South and Western trade.

Address **"J. C.,"**

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

A SALESMAN with established trade among Hardware Dealers in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan desires representing lines in that trade, in connection with present line; 25 years' experience. Address

"L. B.,"

3075 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.—A situation by an experienced man of 45 years of age who has had a large experience as a founder. The best references given as to capacity and honesty. Address

"FOUNDER,"

Care of Reading Eagle, Reading, Pa.

WANTED.—By a gentleman of large acquaintance for the past twenty years with the Hardware trade of the Pacific States and Territories, a position as traveling salesman or resident agent for manufacturers. The best of references given.

Address **"NIPPLER,"**

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

ROOT'S ILLUSTRATED

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS,

which were successfully introduced the past year, have been improved for 1885, by using extra heavy interleaving paper, with red ink down rulings, and by adding 24 extra unbound printed and illustrated pages pertaining to miscellaneous lines on which stocks vary, of which each house can insert such as interest them. The 280 pages, bound in the regular book, show mainly the lines on which all leading American hardware stocks agree, carefully selected in the interest of the merchant, from 211 different manufacturers, with 1074 illustrations, many of them full size. Books sent of once, charges prepaid, on receipt of the following

PRICES:

Each number has the same 280 printed and illustrated pages, large octavo, 6 1/2 x 9 1/4 inches. They differ only in single or double interleaving and binding. No. 1 contains 478 pages, every other leaf extra heavy writing paper, with red ink head-lines and down rulings, which gives one fine ruled page for noting prices, in pencil, facing every printed page. Four short stubs are placed after each 16 pages, for pasting in other leaves of new goods. Strongly and neatly bound, with dark-colored genuine morocco leather flexible cover and flaps, with pocket inside the cover; also dark-red polished edges. Price, \$7 per copy.

No. 2, like No. 1, but with Russian leather. Price, \$7 per copy.

No. 3, like No. 1, but doubly interleaved, contains 717 pages, 478 of which are the extra heavy interleaving paper, with red ink head-lines and down rulings, which gives one fine ruled page for noting prices instead of one. The sale of No. 3 is now about equal to all the other numbers. Price, \$8 per copy.

No. 4, like No. 1, but without flap or pocket. Price, \$6 per copy.

No. 5, like No. 3, but without flap or pocket. Price, \$7 per copy.

No. 6, like No. 4, but red imitation Russia leather. Price, \$6 per copy.

Old No. 2, with lighter interleaving and without down ruling. A few copies are in stock, which will be closed out, including the 84 extra pages, at Price \$5 per copy.

Special Prices given to houses ordering six or more copies at one time.

Is ordering, state if you prefer Tin, Wooden and Hollow Ware left out. If not so stated, complete books will be sent, including these lines. These Price Books are indispensable to hardware buyers, travelers and clerks, saving often \$100 to \$200 in time, and giving better satisfaction than those made in the ordinary way. Address orders to

T. W. ROOT, Detroit, Mich.

WHAT ARE YOU LOOKING FOR?

I have on hand a very large stock of New and Second-Hand Machinery, comprising

ENGINES, Automatic and Slide Valve,

BOILERS, Vertical and Horizontal,

STEAM AND BELT PUMPS,

STEAM ENGINE GOVERNORS,

MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

HOISTING ENGINES,

WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,

STURTEVANT BLOWERS.

Write and state your wants, and will send full particulars.

HENRY I. SNELL, M. E.,

135 N. 3d Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Railway and Machine

Shop Equipment.

New and Second-hand Machinery

OF ALL KINDS.

Large Stock of Cold Rolled

Shafting on Hand.

SEND FOR LISTS, TOO LONG FOR PUBLICATION.

The George Place Machinery Co.,

121 CHAMBERS AND 103 READE STS.,

New York.

For Sale,

Iron Wire Rope.

A lot of Wire Rope, good as new, 3/4 in. diam, hemp center. Will cut in lengths to suit, and sell low. Address

SITES & GILL,

222 and 224 So. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale.

About 40 tons first-class HORSE SHOE SCRAP.

Address **"P. O. Box No. 96,"**

Baltimore, Md.

For Sale.

The sole right to manufacture in this country a patent apparatus for purifying feed-water for steam boilers. Warranted to prevent totally their incrustation, and to enhance their efficiency about 30 per cent. Address

"E. H.,"

P. O. Box 3239, New York City.

Power or Small Shop Wanted.

About 20 Horse-Power wanted, with space on ground floor, more or less, 2500 square feet; or would lease a small shop with power. Must be west of the Hudson River, convenient to freight facilities, and cheap. Address

"IRON AND STEEL WORKER,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A Traveling Salesman for New York State, one for Pennsylvania, and one for the East. Must be thoroughly familiar with Hardware and Cutlery. Address, giving age, experience, references and salary expected.

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

A WELL-KNOWN Manufacturing Hardware house, with New York store and extensive acquaintance with the export and New York City trade, and with the jobbing trade throughout the West and South, would take a good manufacturer, goods to sell on salary or commission. Have the best of facilities for representing in a thorough and satisfactory way. Address

"MFG. HARDWARE,"

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade Street, New York

Special Notices.

A Rare Chance for Foundrymen and Machinists.

The G. A. Kelly Manufacturing Co., 3 1/2 miles west of Jefferson, Texas, on the M. & P. R.R., will be sold as a bargain, as the present owners (bankers and merchants) are inexperienced in this line of business, and have not the time to devote to operating same.

Without exception, it has the finest machinery for putting up Wagons, Hoes, &c., by Steam in the South, and by an addition of patents any and all articles made of iron can be successfully made. A Furnace situated a mile from works, making Car Wheel and Foundry Iron second to none.

Plows of this Company's make have a wide and established reputation, with a good trade in Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas.

There are belonging to Works 100 Acres of Land, with sufficient Houses for accommodation of employees. Situation healthy, with abundance of pure water.

Works unencumbered.

Timber plentiful adjacent Works.

For further information, address

R. BALLAUF & CO.,

General Managers,

Jefferson, Texas.

For Sale.

The Abbott Iron Company offers for sale its property and plant in Baltimore, Md.—the former, an area of more than ten acres, within the city limits, with valuable wharf and water privileges; the latter consisting of, viz:

One Rail Mill, with 21-in. train.

One Bar Mill, with 12-in. train.

Three Plate Mills, two of which are equipped with Lath's patent 3-high Rolls, 31 x 96 in. and 22 x 66 in., respectively, the other with 2-high, 31 x 12 in.

Two Puddling Mills, one with 16, the other with 6 double Puddling Furnaces.

Stable, Office, &c.

For further information, apply to

ABBOTT IRON CO., Baltimore, Md.

R. FRANCIS WOOD, 206 S. 5th St., Phila., Pa.

For Sale.

FACTORY NEAR INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

The buildings and 7 acres of land known as the Telephone Factory, located just outside of Indianapolis, with a switch connection on the C., I., St. L. and C. R. R. Main building, 100 x 50, brick, three stories, slate roof and elevator in center. Adjoining building, 20 x 40, two stories of brick. Engine and boiler building and Smoke Stack of brick. Modern built 22 H. P. Engine, of first-class make; 2 boilers and setting; main line shafting and pulleys. Everything in good condition. Suitable for light manufacturing of any kind, or for Furriers or Agricultural Implement business. Cheap coal; small taxes; best point in the West for cheap freights. For sale cheap.

Address **WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.,**

Chicago, Ill.

Wanted.

By a man of twenty years' experience, a situation as Store or Traveling Salesman in Hardware, Guns or kindred branches. References ample. Address **H. W. LINDLEY,**

Havana, Ill.

Wanted.

A Traveler who is thoroughly acquainted with Hardware Jobbing Trade of the Northern States, wants sales of two or three Factories' Goods who make special lines. Address **"TRAVELER X,"** Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A Situation as Roll Turner. Has had 16 years' experience both in Steel and Iron. Heat of reference. **"ROLL TURNER,"**

Box 243, Boonton, Morris Co., N. Y.

Wanted.

Position as Salesman in Store, Tin and Hardware store by a man who understands the business. Strictly sober. Best of references. Address **"CLERK,"**

Box 202, Flemington, N. J.

800

Engines and Boilers

FOR SALE.

I am crowded for room and will sell cheap or trade for Nail, Bar Iron or Pipe.

H. M. SCIPLE,

107 and 109 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

Manufacturing Plant for Sale, Cheap.

The property consists of 12 acres of land, with dam, flumes and buildings that are nearly new. The water-power is never-failing, and abundant. The factories consist of

One Brick Building, 95 ft. x 35 ft., with L.

One Frame Building, 37 ft. x 17 ft.

One Frame Storehouse, 25 ft. x 41 ft.,

and on the premises are Five Frame Tenements. A double track railroad siding runs to the factory doors, and has a new Fairbanks Track Scale. The plant has been used as a foundry and machine shop, but is adapted to any manufacturing where good power, good light and plenty of room are necessary. The location is near Hartford, and affords cheap transportation to all points at as low rates as any place in New England. The property will be sold at a very low price. For particulars, address

"E. B.,"

No. 60 Walnut St., Hartford, Conn.

THE CLEVELAND

Storage Company

Are prepared to receive **FIG. BAR AND SHEET IRON, LUMBER AND ORE,** Blooms, Ingots, Muck-Bar, Car Wheels, Rails, Machinery, Nails, &c. We also arrange to store

Fig Iron at Furnaces, Lumber at Mills or in Yards. Ore on Docks at Mines. Warrants will be issued on all stock received, made transferable by indorsement and deliverable to the holder on demand. These warrants will furnish a convenient medium of transfer and delivery, and serve as collateral to parties wishing advances on their stock. Correspondence solicited.

W. R. DRAKE, Sec. Room 35,

Merchants' Bank Building, Cleveland, Ohio

Any One

who will send me the name or give me such information as will lead to the sale of a Boiler Engine or Mill, will receive a regular commission.

H. M. SCIPLE,

107 to 109 N. Third St., Philadelphia.

THE ADVERTISER, with over twenty years' experience in selling goods for manufacturers with the Iron and Hardware trades throughout the United States, would be pleased to represent one or two more men of large and staple goods, which can be placed in large quantities with wholesale trade exclusively. References ample.

Address **"VETERAN"**

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Special Notices.

New & Second-Hand Machinery.

NEW.

1 Engine Lathe, 10 in. x 3 1/2 ft.
1 each, Engine Lathes, 11 in. x 4 and 5 ft.
1 each, " " " " 12 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 14 in. x 5, 6 and 8 ft.
1 " " " " 16 in. x 5 ft.
1 each, Engine Lathes, 15 in. x 6, 7, 8 and 10 ft.
1 Engine Lathe, 18 in. x 6, 8, 10 and 12 ft.
1 " " " " 20 in. x 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.
1 " " " " 22 in. x 10, 12, 14 and 16 ft.
1 " " " " 24 in. x 12, 14 and 16 ft.
1 " " " " 26 in. x 14, 16 and 18 ft.
1 " " " " 28 in. x 16, 18 and 20 ft.
1 " " " " 30 in. x 18, 20 and 22 ft.
1 " " " " 32 in. x 20, 22 and 24 ft.
1 " " " " 34 in. x 22, 24 and 26 ft.
1 " " " " 36 in. x 24, 26 and 28 ft.
1 " " " " 38 in. x 26, 28 and 30 ft.
1 " " " " 40 in. x 28, 30 and 32 ft.
1 each, Turret Lathe, 15 in. x 5 ft. Rod feed only.
1 Fox Turret Lathe, 16 in. x 6 ft.
1 Fox Lathe, 15 in. x 5 ft. Round Arbor.
1 Fox Lathe, 15 in. x 5 ft. Square Arbor.
1 each, Hand Lathes, 10, 12, 15 and 18 in. swing.
1 Iron Planer, 18 in. x 18 in. x 3 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 20 in. x 20 in. x 4 and 5 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 22 in. x 22 in. x 7 and 10 ft.
1 Iron Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 10 ft.
1 " " " " 26 in. x 26 in. x 10 ft.
1 each, 15, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 36 in. Upright Drills.
1 each, Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 6 Spindle Gang Drills.
1 each, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 24 in. Shapers.
1 each, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Milling Machines.
1 No. 2 Milling Machine, Lincoln Pattern.
1 New Pattern Milling Machine. Grant & Bogert.
1 each, Nos. 2, 4, 6 Wire Feed Screw Machines.
1 each, Nos. 2 and 7 Spindle Nut Tappers.
1 Boring and Turning Mill, each 10 and 22 in.
1 Gray's Screw Machine, to take all sizes to 1 in.
1 3-in. Gear Cutter.
1 Grant & Bogert Cutter Grinder.

SECOND-HAND.

1 Engine Lathe, 15 in. x 6 ft. Wood & Light.
1 " " " " 16 in. x

Special Notices.

CREDITS.

EALY'S "BLUE BOOK,"
JUST PUBLISHED,
contains the names, address, financial standing
and paying qualities of over 150,000 dealers in
Hardware, Iron, Metals, Machinery, Cutlery,
Guns, Brass Goods, Machinists, &c.,
IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

This list is NEW, having been carefully com-
piled within the past three months by over
20,000 Special Local Correspondents and Mer-
chants in the Trade, at an expenditure of many
thousands of dollars.

It is guaranteed to be as reliable in every
particular as any Reference Book for determining
credits can be made, and is much more con-
venient than the general Agency books, as it is
condensed, being confined exclusively to this special
branch of trade.

We have reliable and active local correspond-
ents in every City, Town and Village in the
United States and Canada, and can furnish sub-
scribers with late and full written reports regard-
ing the character, habits and ability of their
customers.

This Agency is devoted to and managed wholly
in the interest of the special branch of business.

The "Blue Book" is published twice a year.
Terms of subscription, &c., made known on ap-
plication to either of our offices.

THE JOHN W. EALY COMPANY,

79 Dearborn St., Chicago 51 Chambers St., New York.

BARGAINS

NEW AND SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- 1 Corliss Beam Condensing Engine, 30-in. cylinder, 72 in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 16-in. cylinder, 48-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 14-in. cylinder, 30-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 12-in. cylinder, 30-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 12-in. cylinder, 18-in. stroke.
- 1 Horizontal Corliss Engine, 10-in. cylinder, 22-in. stroke.
- 1 Locomotive Boiler, 100 H.-P.
- 6 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 5 ft. diameter, 22 ft. long.
- 1 Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 4½ ft. diameter, 13 ft. 8 in. long.
- 1 Locomotive Boiler, 36 in. diameter, 12 feet long.
- 1 Upright boiler, 4 ft. diameter, 1½ ft. high, 63 3-in. tubes.
- 1 10-horse N. Y. Safety Engine and Boiler combined.
- 1 7-horse Engine and Boiler combined.
- 1 4-horse Oscillating Engine and Boiler combined.
- 2 Knowles & Kelly Steam Pumps.
- No. 4 Davidson Steam Pump. New.
- 1 Knowles Special Steam Pump, No. 7.
- No. 38 Sturtevant Exhaust Fan.
- 1 6-in. Sturtevant Blower.
- 1 50-lb. Stiles & Parker Drop Press.

A large lot of good second-hand Belting, Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers.

J. GRAY'S MACHINERY DEPOT,
No. 37 DEY STREET,
New York City, N. Y.

J. SEIDEL,

Commission Merchant.

Box 662,

HABANA, CUBA.

Will be happy to accept the representation of
first-class houses manufacturing hardware. Bills
paid and collected on commission.

Reference:

COLLINS & CO., 212 Water Street, New York.

LEIGH'S DISCOUNT BOOK

Specially arranged for the use of the
HARDWARE TRADE.
Acknowledged by ALL the best work of the kind
ever published. Price by mail ONE DOLLAR.
Address **E. B. LEIGH,**
Sec'y The American Brake Co., St. Louis, Mo.

For Sale,

At Appleton, Wis.,
A controlling interest in a long-established
FOUNDRIY AND MACHINE BUSINESS,
now running at its full capacity, and doing well
upon specialties and general work. The property
consists of Land, Buildings, Tools, Patterns and
Stock, all in good condition, with ample water-
power for all present and future demands. It is
located in a district rapidly growing in manu-
facturing interests, and where there are unequalled
shipping facilities. Only reason for selling, the
demands of other business. Any other infor-
mation will be cheerfully given.

Address **H. F. BARRETT,**
Taunton, Mass.

EVERY HARDWARE DEALER

Should have the Counting House edition of

Jennings's Discount Tables.

Cloth Bound; Size, 9 x 11; Large Type (former
price, \$3.00); will be sent postpaid on receipt
of \$1.25. Address **B. H. JENNINGS,**
Deep River, Conn.

RARE Opportunity—To purchase the stock of
Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, together
with the good-will of an establishment doing a
successful business for nearly one-third of a cen-
tury in the prosperous village of Fulton, Oswego
County, N. Y. Severe and continued illness of
proprietor alone induces this proposition to sell.
Those desirous of investing in a successful and
permanent enterprise will consult their interests
by corresponding with the proprietor.
JOHN H. WOODIN,
Fulton, Oswego Co., N. Y.

For Rent

AT BRIDGEPORT CONN.,

A brick factory, 55 x 162 feet, with a high base-
ment and two stories; with 40-horse steam power.
Address **P. O. BOX 5,**
Bridgeport, Conn.

WANTED—Situation as Foreman of a Malleable
Iron works by the advertiser, who has had 14
years' experience in the same capacity, and has a
thorough knowledge of the business; understands
putting up Furnaces and Overdoors.
Address **"MALLEABLE,"**
205 Vall av., Troy, N. Y.

Trade Report.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, TUESDAY, December 30, 1884.

Scotch Pig.—The market is a little
weaker. We quote makers' brands as fol-
lows:

Coinness, alongside, Glasgow	56/6
Langloan, " "	57/
Gartsherrrie, " "	58/
Summerlee, " "	59/6
Carnbroe, " "	49/6
Glenarnock, " Ardrossan	49/
Eglinton, " "	48/6
Dalmellington, " "	48/
Shotts, " at Leith	53/

Lighterage from Ardrossan to Glasgow is 1/4 ton.

Cleveland Pig.—The market is un-
changed. We continue quotations, f.o.b. ship-
ping ports:

Middlesboro, No. 1 Foundry	39/
" No. 2	37/6
" No. 3	35/6 @ 36/
" No. 4 Forge	34/

Bessemer Pig.—Is unchanged. W. C.
Hematites are quoted 44/ @ 44/6 for mixed
lots, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, equal portions, f.o.b.
shipping ports.

Manufactured Iron.—The market is
irregular. We quote at works:

Staff. Ord. Marked Bars	7 10 0 @ 7 10 0
" Medium	6 0 0 @ 6 10 0
" Common	5 10 0 @ 5 15 0

Hoops, 30 W. G. and over.

" Common Best	6 15 0 @ 6 15 0
" Medium	6 5 0 @ 6 10 0
" Common	6 0 0 @ 6 7 6

Sheets, 30 W. G. and under.

" Ordinary Best	7 15 0 @ 8 5 0
" Common	7 5 0 @ 7 15 0
Welsh Bars	4 17 6 @ 5 2 6

Steel Rails.—Are unchanged. We quote

£4. 17/6 @ £5, f.o.b. shipping ports.

Old Rails.—Are unchanged. We quote

Old D. H's, c.i.f. New York, £3 @ £3. 5/.

Scrap.—Is unchanged. Heavy Wrought

is quoted £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, c.i.f. New York.

Copper.—The market is irregular. We
quote Best Selected, £53 @ £54. 10/, and
Chili Bars, £47. 5/ @ £47. 15/.

Tin.—Is a little weaker. Straits Ingots,
spot, £74 @ £74. 15/, and futures, £74. 10/ @
£75. 5/.

Tin Plates.—Are irregular. We quote:

Tin Plates, 10x14, 1st qual. Charcoal	19/6 @ 21/6
" " " "	18/6 @ 19/6
" " " Coke	17/6 @ 18/6
" " " "	16/6 @ 17/6

Lead.—The market is quiet. We quote

Common English Pig, £10. 15/ @ £11.

Freights.—Steam from Glasgow to New
York, 1/6.

Financial.

Office of The Iron Age,
TUESDAY EVENING, December 30, 1884.

The approach of the new year, though
contemplated with hopefulness, brings with it
a shadow. The uncertainties of legisla-
tion and misgivings in regard to the future
of the currency suffice to explain the alloy
of confidence and doubt, and there are still
other elements, in the nature of unknown
quantities, for which no calculation is possi-
ble. Taking all in all, making due allow-
ance for the interruptions of the holiday
season, now fully upon us, the better feeling
noticed within the last fortnight or so still pre-
dominates. It is certain that in some aspects
the supposed effects of commercial de-
pression have been exaggerated. For ex-
ample, no small proportion of our business
houses find the aggregate of their sales for
the year compares well with that of previous
years, if not in excess. It is likewise noticed
that old observers like the president of the
Produce Exchange, and other gentlemen
long familiar with commercial affairs, are
almost unanimous in their belief that the
worst is known—that relations of supply
and demand are approaching a normal basis,
affording ground for a stronger confidence.

On the Stock Exchange the shrinkage of
prices noticed a week ago has been further
emphasized. With a dull market the list
has touched a lower level, but to-day there
was a decided recovery. Professional specu-
lators in New York and Chicago seemed to
be chief in control. Apparently there was
no substantial cause for improvement, as the
coal imbroglio still remains, and the trunk-
line situation is about the same. On Friday
the whole list declined, notably Delaware
and Hudson; Lackawanna was moved up-
ward in consequence of the declaration of
the quarterly dividend of 2%, and the state-
ment by the president that the earnings for
11 months showed 9½% for the stock. On
Saturday prices were much unsettled by
various rumors. The coal shares and Van-
derbilt stocks were vigorously attacked.
On Monday Union Pacific and Western
Union were also attacked, and Mani-
toba fell sharply. To-day there was a
strong advance, most noticeable in the
coal shares. Quotations as follows:

Burlington and Quincy, 114½; Central
Pacific, 33½; Lackawanna, 91½; Delaware
and Hudson, 70½; Erie, 14½; East Ten-
nessee preferred, 5½; Kansas and Texas,
15½; Lake Shore, 61½; Louisville and
Nashville, 25½; Manhattan Consolidated,
66½; Missouri Pacific, 90½; New York
Central, 85½; Jersey Central, 39½; North-
western, 84½; Northern Pacific preferred,

40½; Oregon and Transcontinental, 13½;
Pacific Mail, 55½; Reading, 18; St. Paul,
71½; Omaha, 24; do. preferred, 83½;
Manitoba, 80; Union Pacific, 45½; Western
Union Telegraph, 55½. The Stock Ex-
change committee appointed to devise a
plan for clearing stocks has agreed and will
present its report at the next meeting of the
Governing Committee.

United States bonds closed as follows:

	Bid.	Asked.
U. S. 3 per cents	101¼	—
U. S. 4½, 1891, coupon	118	118¼
U. S. 4½, 1897, coupon	123½	124
U. S. Currency 6s, 1890	135	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1896	135	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1897	126	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1898	128	—
U. S. Currency 6s, 1899	130	—

In the general trade of the city business
during the past week has been fair for the
season. On Saturday there was unexpected
activity in the grain market, both in New
York and the West. Provisions were
affected in sympathy, and at present writing
prices are further stimulated by better cables
from Europe. Shipments of grain from
Russia and India to the United Kingdom are
falling off, from the former in consequence
of closed navigation. Corn sold yesterday
at 60¢, an advance of 4½¢ compared with
the previous week, but the improvement
may be temporary. Cotton is quiet, but
steady; exports 2,178,461 bales since Sep-
tember 1, against 1,783,301 bales to the same
date in 1883. In dry goods for future wants
there have been a number of engagements
for spring specialties, but in all departments
jobbing is quiet. In cotton goods duplicate
purchases cannot be secured at the lowest
prices current one month ago.

The aggregate exchanges from 24 leading
clearing houses in the United States are
\$629,156,877, against \$828,585,759 for the
corresponding week last year, a decrease of
24.1%; outside of New York, \$185,715,053,
against \$193,792,020, a decrease of 3.9%.
Memphis shows a gain of 15.7%; Milwaukee,
7.1%; Providence, 6.9%; and Lowell, 6.1%.
Boston, Louisville and Indianapolis also show
slight gains.

The weekly report of the Associated Banks
shows a further increase of \$258,150 in sur-
plus reserve, which is remarkable in face of
the extraordinary demands for money usual
at the close of the year, in preparation for
the annual settlements. The reserve now
stands at \$40,944,775, against \$6,748,950 at
the same time last year, and \$3,375,400 at
the corresponding date in 1881. The loans
show a gain this week of \$1,531,800. The
history of the New York banks since the be-
ginning of the year is without precedent. A
surplus of \$21,000,000 in February was
changed to a deficit of \$6,600,000 during the
crisis of May. Then came a reaction, in
which the reserve not only reached the pre-
vious total, at the time regarded with feel-
ings little short of amazement, but has since
steadily augmented to its present volume.

Very naturally, financial institutions and in-
dividuals alike find it difficult to put out
money at rates yielding satisfactory returns.
Accounts of the monetary situation in the
West are generally favorable, collections for
the most part being better than was ex-
pected a short time ago, and payments due
in January are in some instances antici-
pated. The Comptroller of the Currency
says a large number of national banks whose
charters expire within the next few months
have already applied for extension, and
there is no indication that the New York
banks will form any exception.

The imports of foreign merchandise are
again extremely light, but are nearly \$600,-
000 larger than for the previous week. The
total last week was \$4,907,270, of which
\$3,466,751 represented general merchandise,
and the remainder (\$1,440,528) dry goods.
Since January 1 the imports aggregate \$415,-
528,885, compared with \$461,600,544 for the
corresponding period of 1883. The exports
of merchandise for the week, not yet being
compiled at the Custom House, are neces-
sarily omitted. Of specie the imports for
the last week were \$422,277, nearly all in
gold, making a total since January 1 of
\$31,665,736, against \$21,398,008 for the same
time in 1883. The exports of specie last
week were \$374,541, making a total since
January 1 of \$52,393,374, against \$16,112,-
247 for the same time in 1883. For Novem-
ber the excess of exports over imports in the
United States is officially shown to have been
\$27,000,000. The comparison for 11 months
in two years is as follows:

	1883.	1884.
Exports	\$719,554,708	\$697,588,676
Imports	638,080,470	587,051,806

Excess of exports... \$86,474,238

The falling off in totals compared with
1883, as regards both exports and imports, is
mainly due to lower valuations.

The quarterly report of the State banks of
discount and deposit, made to the bank
superintendent at Albany, shows that for
the three months ending December 13 there
was an increase in deposits of \$18,998,351,
and in resources of \$19,998,770. The in-
crease in loans and discounts for the same
period was \$2,250,058.

The old Atlantic cable companies have re-
duced their tolls to the same figures as those
established by the Commercial Cable Com-
pany—that is, 40¢ a word for general busi-
ness messages to Great Britain and France.
The change is welcomed by the mercantile
classes.

Metal Market.

Copper.—Intelligence reached this city
last night from Montana that the miners of
the Anaconda Copper Mining Company
have struck for higher wages. The Anaconda,
as we mentioned a fortnight ago, is one of
the two Montana mines which have made

heavy contracts for delivery in Europe.
That miners, being aware of this, should
avail themselves of this circumstance to try
to better themselves in point of wages, is a
thing which will surprise nobody. Indeed,
the example may be followed by the men at
other mines also under European contracts,
and, if their demands are exorbitant, work
may be suspended for a time at various
centers of Copper production in this
manner. As this is a feature which had not
been taken into consideration in what has
recently been said and written about Copper
and its near future, it puts a new face upon
the entire thing, and, of course, strengthens
the market very much here, so that Lake
Copper could not be got to-day for less than
11½¢, nor Arizona, Baltimore commanding
11¢. In London this piece of news was not
yet widely known, probably, this morning,
but even without this changed aspect Chili
Bars improved from £47. 7/6 yesterday to
£47. 10/. We alluded in our last report to a
sale of Lake Copper to manufacturers at
10½¢, which was all that was known of the
transaction at the time. Since then it has
been ascertained that the Lake syndicate
sold to a certain number of privileged
manufacturers about 12,000,000 lb of
Copper, delivery spread over five months,
upon the ensuing terms: The Chili Bar
quotation in London is to determine the
precise price paid here on delivery—that is
to say, the price which the said manufac-
turers pay for their Lake Copper is not to be
less than 10½¢, if between the 10th and
25th of the month preceding the delivery,
the price for Chili Bars in the London
market £48 or under, with ½¢ ½ lb
additional for every advance in London of
10/ ½ ton in Chili Bars, till £53 or over be
reached, when the price paid here is to be
11½¢. Since then nothing has transpired in
the way of sales. According to Messrs.
James Lewis & Son's Liverpool circular of
December 16, the import of Fine Copper
from the United States into Liverpool and
Swansea was at that date, since the begin-
ning of the year, 16,473 tons, against 8635
in 1883. Manufacturers may be nominally
quoted: Bottoms, 20¢; Braziers, 19¢ @ 25¢;
Sheathing, 17¢, and Bolt Copper, 18¢. From
London we receive to-day the following
cablegram: "Market irregular. Best Se-
lected, £53 @ £54, and Chili Bars, £47. 5/
@ £47. 15/."

Tin.—Our market has still remained a
good deal unsettled in response to the Lon-
don fluctuations, the latter again coming
lower, giving way from £74. 10/, Straits
yesterday, to £74. 7/6 this morning, for spot
goods, and from £74. 17/6 yesterday to £74.
10/ this morning, for three months. We quote
our own market this morning, large lines,
16½¢ nominally. We received this after-
noon the following cable dispatch from Lon-
don: "Market a little weaker. Straits In-
got, spot, £74 @ £74. 15/, and futures,
£74. 10 @ £75. 5/." Tin Plates—Have been
moderately inquired after, without change in
values, except Cokes, 5¢ lower. We quote
large lots, ordinary brands, at the close,
½ box: Charcoal Bright, \$5 @ \$5.25; do.
Ternes, \$4.65 @ \$4.75; Coke Tin, \$4.45 @
\$4.55, and do. Ternes, \$4.37½. Liverpool is
quiet but firm at 14/ @ 14/3, Coke, and 16/
@ 18, Charcoal. From London we are told
that there is no change.

Lead.—Nothing beyond a small jobbing
business has been done, and the Spot market
may be called absolutely dull, but there is
more inquiry for distant futures at full
prices. We quote Ordinary Spot, \$3.55 @
\$3.65, and Corroding, \$3.60 @ \$3.65; the
former, futures, \$3.55 @ \$3.65, and the latter,
ditto, \$3.60 @ \$3.70. St. Louis wires Ordi-
nary, \$3.37½, and Corroding, \$3.40. Manu-
facturers are quoted as follows: Lead Pipe,
5½¢ ½ lb; Sheet Lead, 6½¢; Tin-Lined Lead
Pipe, 15¢, and Block-Tin Pipe, 40¢, allowing
in trade for Old Lead delivered in New York
3¢ ½ lb. Shot: Drop, 6¢; Buck, 7¢; Chilled,
7¢. Shot in 5-lb bags, 1¢ ½ lb extra. We
learn that there is no change in the London
market.

Spelter and Zinc.—Common Domestic
Spelter is very dull, and in consequence has
been selling as low as 4½¢ on the spot in
small parcels. Silesian is worth \$4.80,
nominally. Bertha Refined we quote 8¢.
Sheet Zinc has remained quiet at 5½¢ @
5½¢.

Antimony.—Although London has re-
ceded with Hallett to £40, the market here
has remained steady at 10½¢ for the latter,
and 11¢ for Cookson.

Coal.

The Anthracite Coal trade is unusually
quiet, pending important measures yet under
discussion relating to the output for another
year. All consultations held thus far are
only preliminary to an agreement now sup-
posed to be nearly closed. A meeting of the
general committee of all interests was ar-
ranged to be held on Wednesday of the present
week in the office of the Pennsylvania Coal
Company, in New York, and it is un-
derstood the committee recently appointed
would report upon the statements submitted
to them. Until results are definitely known
business will be restricted to the smallest
scale. According to report, the hitch thus
far has been in the attitude of Reading,
which desires a larger percentage of the
output than others are willing to concede.
Where 1¢ means 300,000 tons per annum it
is naturally reasoned that concessions are
granted with caution. Sales for the present
being almost nil, we refrain from giving
quotations until another week.

The Philadelphia Ledger says: "There
appears to be some doubt as to the meeting
fixing upon a permanent arrangement at the
next session, but, should it not, there would
probably be an arrangement entered into
upon some equitable basis to cover the com-
ing month or two. We are reliably informed
that it is the disposition of the Reading com-
pany to enter whatever combination may be
made, provided, of course, that it be
awarded an equitable and just apportion-
ment of the tonnage allotment."

The total amount of Anthracite mined thus
far in the year 1884 is 29,912,462 tons, com-
pared with 31,154,065 tons for the same
last year—a decrease of 1,241,603 tons. The
total amount of Bituminous sent to the East-
ern markets thus far in the year 1884 is
5,413,660 tons, compared with 4,661,449 tons
for the corresponding period last year—an
increase of 452,211 tons.

Old Metals, Rags, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers
are as follows:

Copper, heavy	10¢ @ 10½¢
" light	9¢ @ 9½¢
Copper Bottoms	8¢ @ 8½¢
Yellow Metal	7¢ @ 7½¢
Brass, heavy	6¢ @ 6½¢
" light	5¢ @ 5½¢
Composition, heavy	4¢ @ 4½¢
Lead, heavy	3¢ @ 3½¢
Tea Lead	2¢ @ 2½¢
Zinc	1¢ @ 1½¢
Pewter, No. 1	12¢ @ 13¢
" No. 2	10¢ @ 11¢
Wrought Iron	10¢ @ 11¢
Light	10¢ @ 11¢
Soft Plate Iron	10¢ @ 11¢
Machinery	10¢ @ 11¢
Grate Bars	4¢ @ 4½¢
Stereotype Plates	1¢ @ 1½¢
Electrotype	1¢ @ 1½¢
Small Type	1¢ @ 1½¢

The prices current (prices paid by local
dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen	3½¢ @ 4¢
" Cotton	3½¢ @ 4¢
" No. 2	3½¢ @ 4¢
White No. 1	3½¢ @ 4¢
" No. 2	3½¢ @ 4¢
Seconds	3½¢ @ 4¢
Soft Woollens	14¢ @ 15¢
Mixed Rags	14¢ @ 15¢
Gunny Bagging	14¢ @ 15¢
Jute Butts	14¢ @ 15¢
Kentucky Bagging	14¢ @ 15¢
Book Stock	14¢ @ 15¢
Newspapers	14¢ @ 15¢
Waste Paper and Scraps	14¢ @ 15¢
Kentucky Bale Rope	14¢ @ 15¢

The Late John M. Bruce.

Merchants in the metal trade have passed
resolutions of condolence in respect to the
memory of the late John M. Bruce, as fol-<

Trade Report.

New York Iron Market

The week between Christmas and New Year's Day is naturally a very dull season for most branches of trade. The period just passed, however, has been exceptionally dull, and in many lines very little business is reported. The coming year is greeted hopefully, but even the most buoyant members of the Iron trade do not go so far as to prophesy better prices. The most they look for is a fair volume of business, which will evidently be secured by those in a position to make low quotations.

American Pig.—A few purchasers have been in the market for Pig Iron for next year's delivery, but the demand has principally been for very small lots. In this respect the market shows no change from the conditions prevailing for the last couple of weeks, but increased activity is looked for shortly. The market for Foundry Irons is not now influenced by anything beyond the ordinary conditions of supply and demand, but the market for Gray Forge is to a certain extent being operated upon by contracts for Cast Iron Pipe which will soon be placed. If these large contracts are taken by Eastern parties, of which there seems to be a reasonable chance, a very large quantity of Gray Forge Pig Iron will be required, which may make that grade of Iron scarce and will cause the price to be held quite firmly. At present manufacturers of Gray Forge Pig Iron are chary about quoting prices, with the knowledge of these facts before them, believing that eventually they may be able to get somewhat better figures than those now prevailing. We hear of a number of other Pig-Iron manufacturers who are refusing to sell their product at ruling prices, and assert that they will pile it up rather than sell it at bare cost or at a loss; but if the Eastern Pennsylvania railroad companies reduce freights on raw material, and the Anthracite-Coal companies reduce the price of Coal to furnacemen, it may change their feelings on this subject and cause them to re-enter the market with an increased desire to sell. The reduction of cost effected in this way may also possibly increase the production of Iron next year, as there are a number of furnaces that are understood to be ready to go into operation whenever freights and coal are put at a sufficiently low figure. Southern Pig Iron is being sold in Boston and Providence at \$18.50 for No. 1 X. This is still below the price at which standard Lehigh Valley brands can be delivered at those points. The Southern Iron-makers insist that they are yet able to reach many points in New England and even in this vicinity, and that they intend to hold their trade. Quotations for standard brands at tidewater are as follows: No. 1 X Foundry, \$18 @ \$19; No. 2 X Foundry, \$17 @ \$18; Gray Forge, \$16 @ \$17.

Scotch Pig.—Receipts at this port since our last issue have amounted to only about 400 tons. Some of the importers of Scotch Pig in this market have been strenuously endeavoring to make sales during the past week, but the best offers they could get have been about \$1 or \$2 below cost of importation. This branch of the Iron business is evidently nearing its end. Nominal quotations for small lots are as follows: Coltness, \$21.50 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$21 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Shotts, \$21.50 @ \$21.75 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Langloan, \$21.50 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Carnbroe and Glengarnock, \$19.50 @ \$22 to arrive, and \$20.50 @ \$20.75 from yard; Summerlee, \$20.50 @ \$21 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$19.50 to arrive; Eglinton, \$19 to arrive; Clyde, \$19.50 to arrive.

Bessemer Pig and Spiegeleisen.—Business under this head has been exceedingly quiet, no transactions having been reported. Foreign Bessemer Pig is still quoted nominally at \$19; 20 % Spiegeleisen, \$26; 30 % Spiegeleisen, \$30.

Bar Iron.—Business in mill lots has been quiet during the week under review, some small orders having been entered, and a very few orders of some size. Many mills are shut down at this time, hence are not actively in the market. Few inquiries are in hand for next year's delivery, and the business in sight is not of any magnitude. We quote nominal prices as before: Common Iron, at mill, 1.45¢ @ 1.7¢; from store, 1.7¢ @ 2¢; Best Refined, at mill, 1.65¢ @ 2¢; from store, 1.9¢ @ 2¢.

Structural and Shaped Iron.—General business has been exceedingly light, as is usual at this time of the year, but one or two large contracts have been placed and a few others are pending. Quotations for small lots are nominally as follows: Angles, from store, 2.3¢ @ 2.6¢; Tees, from store, 2.8¢ @ 3¢; Beams and Channels, on dock, 3.5¢. Large lots are sold at concessions from these figures.

Plates.—The only business transpiring consists of sales of small lots. For Iron Plates nominal quotations are as follows: Common or Tank, 2.2¢ @ 2.3¢; Refined, 2½¢; Shell, 2½¢; Flange, 3½¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4½¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Ship, 2½¢ @ 3¢ at mill; Tank, 3¢ @ 3½¢ on dock; Boiler, 3½¢ @ 5½¢. A. R. Whitney & Co. quote the following figures on Steel Plates on dock here: Shell, 3½¢; Flange, 4¢; Fire-box, 4½¢.

Wrought-Iron Pipes.—The demand for Pipes is dull at present, and prices are weak. The following are open quotations: Butt-welded, 45 % discount; Lap-welded, 65 % discount; on Galvanized Butt-welded the discount is 35 %, and on Galvanized Lap-welded the discount is 50 %. These prices are shaded to the largest buyers.

Sheet Iron.—Business is exceedingly quiet, but prices are slightly firmer in the absence of disturbing influences from the West, which have, temporarily at least, been removed from the market. Quotations are given in our list of New York Wholesale Prices.

Merchant Steel.—The demand continues very light, and prices are nominal. We quote as follows: American Tool Steel, 9¢ @ 9½¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; Crucible Machinery, 5¢ @ 6¢; Spring and Tire, 3¢ @ 3½¢; Open-Hearth and Bessemer Machinery, 2¼¢ @ 3¢; English Tool, 14½¢ @ 15¢.

Steel Rails.—Business has been very limited during the last week, only a few small lots having been sold. Most of the mills are now idle either for an indefinite period of suspension or for a temporary close for the holidays and for repairs. Only three of them are now in operation. Quotations are generally \$28 at mill, but there are still some sellers at \$27.

Steel Wire Rods.—The nominal quotation is \$15, but trade is very quiet, and it is quite likely that this figure could be shaded considerably by an actual buyer.

Old Rails.—We are reported no sales whatever during the past week, business for the present having been completely suspended. Nominal quotations are still \$16.50 @ \$17.

Scrap Iron.—In this line nothing has come to hand worthy of notice. Yard quotations are nominally \$18 @ \$19 for No. 1 Wrought.

We are reported the following sale as having occurred on the floor of the Metal Exchange since those mentioned in our last issue:

TUESDAY, December 23.
10 tons Tin, Jan. \$0.104

Three steamers came into this port last week from abroad, on which, all told, were only 350 tons of Pig Iron, all of which was consigned to George W. Stetson & Co. The record of importations of Pig Iron for the year just ended shows that they have been the largest importers in that line, surpassing even the oldest houses.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 280 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, December 29, 1884.

The year now closing has been a most unsatisfactory one to the Iron trade. The tendency throughout has been toward lower prices and to a gradually decreasing volume of business. In this respect there has been constant uniformity, although the greatest depression was during the closing months of the year. Various causes have been assigned for this condition of affairs, none of which have been altogether satisfactory, but, whatever the cause, the effects are too evident to be matters of doubt. The question that most concerns business men, and the most difficult one to answer, is, When will the depression end? No one appears to have any satisfactory answer to the question, neither is there anything in the immediate outlook upon which to base any definite opinion. Some say low prices will stimulate business, but, as a matter of fact, the lower they go the smaller the business, from which it may be inferred that low prices simply show that there is only a limited demand. Ultimately, low prices are valuable aids to a revival in business. Buyers find their tools and machinery and other equipments likely to need renewal, and at such times low prices are very attractive, and, as one interest after another comes into the market prices harden, and so on to "a boom" and vice versa. The swing of the pendulum is slow, but uniform, and now it appears to have reached the extreme limit in the direction of low prices. The return movement may not be for some months yet, but it can hardly be much beyond that. Comparison is frequently made with the dull times following the panic of 1873, which continued without intermission more than five years, and the inference is drawn that a similar period must elapse before there can be any improvement this time. The conditions are somewhat the same, but much less strongly marked. There has been no panic and no general exhaustion, and the business position is incomparably stronger than at that time. This, therefore, should be one reason for a quicker recovery. Another reason is that the consumptive capacity is very much greater. Granted that the productive capacity is in proportion, it must be remembered that it is not in operation, and that there are no such accumulations of stocks as in 1874-77. Consequently, it is not unreasonable to expect a reaction quicker than came after the last period of depression. There are no indications of its coming in the first quarter of 1885, and it may not come in the second, but the conditions are favorable for a decided improvement before the close of the year—always providing that nothing unforeseen occurs in the meantime. This opinion is based on the fact of the enormous crops of 1884, which are still to a great ex-

tent to be realized upon. True, prices are low, but that is largely offset by the enormous yield, and, besides that, prices are likely to show continued improvement. Advice from abroad indicate a falling off in receipts of grain at country markets, while the purchases in our markets for foreign account are steadily increasing. The tendency, therefore, may be regarded as favorable to improvement, for the reasons already given, and which may be recapitulated as follows: 1. A sound financial position. 2. Light stocks. 3. Production curtailed, so as to prevent dangerous accumulations. 4. Low prices for all kinds of manufactured articles. 5. Large crops to be realized upon. 6. Prices low enough to secure a foreign demand. 7. Prospects entirely favorable to such demand.

Pig Iron.—Prices during the year have been fairly steady, the decline amounting to an average of \$2 ½ ton on Foundry Irons, and about 50¢ more on Mill Irons. The opening prices in 1884 were \$20 @ \$20.50 for No. 1 Foundry, which quotations were maintained during the first half of the year, after which there was a gradual decline until the first of December, at which date public announcements of \$18 were made for deliveries during 1885. Mill Irons throughout the whole year showed more irregularity than other descriptions, and declined gradually from \$18.50 at the opening in December to \$16 for standard Lehigh brands. The Glendon and Andover companies made a reduction of \$1 ½ ton in February, and an additional \$2 in December, the price of Furnace at the opening of the year being \$19, as against \$16 at the close. Consumption during 1884 was materially less than in the year preceding, although quite large in the aggregate. The depression was greatest in the low grades, owing to the heavy decrease in the demand for manufactured iron, which, with the increasing sales of Southern Iron, made serious inroads into the trade hitherto held by Pennsylvania furnaces. The low price of Red-Short Irons stimulated the demand for that grade of Iron, which was also detrimental to the sale of ordinary Forge Irons. As an offset to these drawbacks, however, the Pipe founders have been pretty constant buyers, and the demand from that source has given valuable support to a weak market. At the close of the year stocks are by no means burdensome, while some of the leading companies have their order-books unusually well covered. There are a large number of furnaces, however, depending upon the demand to absorb their product from week to week, and until the holidays are over and consumption resumed this will be no easy matter. On the whole, the chances seem to be that sellers will be in the majority for some weeks to come, and, while prices cannot go much lower, buyers may be very discriminating in their selection of brands. At the figures now ruling, say, \$16, \$17 and \$18 for the three grades, there is but little chance for outside Irons, unless they can be offered at the usual concessions, which at these low prices is somewhat improbable. Moreover, the reductions recently made by the Lehigh companies indicate their intention of holding trade against all competitors, so that Southern and other outside Irons are likely to have a hard time if they are calculating upon continued shipments to this market. The Coal companies are doubtless supporting the furnaces in this movement, and, although late in doing so, it will be of immense benefit to the local trade. There cannot be much, if any, profit in Pig Iron at the figures now current, but, with proper reductions in Coal and freights, well-managed and well-equipped furnaces ought to be able to hold their trade until the condition of business warrants better prices. Lower figures prevailed in 1878 and 1879, and if it becomes necessary to make another reduction there is no apparent reason why what was possible then should be impossible now. Meanwhile, prices are low enough, and consumption would be no larger if another reduction was announced, but it is a matter of considerable importance to be in a position to meet any and all competition from outside sources. The outlook for the near future is certainly not very encouraging, and while there seems to be a probability of continued dullness for some weeks longer, the chances, on the whole, are rather in favor of improvement later on. This being the prevailing opinion in business circles, the market is naturally quiet, but somewhat sensitive, and in a condition to respond very quickly to influences favorable or otherwise. Meanwhile, the course of events will be carefully scrutinized, but no very important engagements are likely to be entered into until the outlook becomes more settled.

Manufactured Iron.—The year 1884 has been a most unprofitable one in all departments of the Finished-Iron trade. The demand has been from 30 to 40 % less than last year, and with that a corresponding decrease in profits, while in many cases the balance will doubtless be found on the other side of the ledger. This statement tells the whole story, so that there is not much room for further comment. The year opened on a dull and languid market, and, with but two or three brief periods of comparative activity, continued dull to the close. This is evident from the fact that prices have been continually on the down grade, and, while the actual decline was considerably less than in 1883, there is not a single week in which there was a reaction toward better figures. Still the decline was very slow, and only perceptible by comparing quotations several weeks apart. The average for the entire

year is not over \$5 ½ ton, say .02 ½ 100 lb ½ month. This decline, slight as it is, shows the severity of the competition and the insufficiency of the demand, compared with the capacity for meeting it. Plate Iron was quoted at 2.25¢ a year ago, and, although 2.1¢ is the nominal rate to-day, good-sized orders could easily be placed at 2¢. Bar Iron was quoted at 2¢, while the quotation to-day is 1.8¢. Other descriptions of Finished Iron have declined in about the same proportion, and, while there are no immediate indications of returning activity, prices have undoubtedly reached bottom. There may be, and probably will be, some shading done on desirable orders, but it is very unlikely that any quotable change will be made, unless to higher figures. A revival of activity among the leading consumers is ardently desired, and by many of the most experienced men in the trade is pretty confidently expected. With the experience of previous periods of depression, however, there is naturally some hesitancy in naming a date, but the conditions for improvement are favorable, and all that is wanted is something to give it a start. Meanwhile, shipbuilders, carbuilders, locomotive-builders, tank-builders and other large consumers are doing next to nothing, and until they begin to move it is useless to hope for any important increase in the demand for Finished Iron.

Steel Rails.—No department during the past year suffered more severely than the Rail trade. Consumption was little more than one-half the productive capacity, and in the eagerness to secure contracts prices were forced to a point lower than ever known, and probably from \$2 to \$3 below the actual cost of production. The year opened with quotations of \$32.50 at mill, but the price quickly broke to \$30, and with a few ups and downs gradually declined until in August sales were made at \$26. During the last quarter of the year there was a slight recovery, not so much because of any activity in the demand, but rather on account of several of the mills closing up, finding it impossible to secure first cost at the prices offered. Competition, therefore, became less severe, and, while orders are not abundant, \$28 @ \$28.50 at mill appears to be a firm quotation for the general run of orders. The chances of improvement are not unfavorable, as consumption during 1885 is likely to be at least equal to the year previous, and may be a trifle larger, while the mills that are closed are not likely to resume unless orders are more plentiful and prices pretty well up to \$30 as a minimum. On the whole, therefore, there is reason to believe that the opening prices in 1885 will be the lowest of the entire year, and it should cause no surprise to see higher figures—possibly much higher figures—before the year closed.

Mr. E. J. Etting has been appointed sole agent for the well-known Foundry Iron made by the Lynchburg Iron Company, Lynchburg, Va.; and L. & R. Wister & Co. as agents for the Foundry and Mill Iron made by the Princess Furnace, of Virginia, and also for the Mill Irons made by the St. Charles Furnaces, at Columbia, Pa.

Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., Cor. Lake St., CHICAGO, December 29, 1884.

Hardware.—Christmas week has been very quiet in the Hardware trade. The retail trade having been pretty well supplied with all that is necessary for the moment, buying is virtually suspended. The time of jobbers is occupied in stock-taking and closing up their business for the year, while the heads of houses are examining new articles of manufacture, entertaining sales agents of manufacturers, and in other respects preparing for a revival of business after January 1. The year just closing is not looked upon as having been a very profitable one, though the aggregate amount of business is not much less than last year. All agree that the prospects for the new year are decidedly more favorable than the opening of trade a year ago, and, without considering the losses and reverses of the past, the trade will enter upon the new year in a more cheerful frame of mind than during the past six months.

Barb Wire.—The market has undergone some change since our last report. While there have been but few sales, and those only in small lots, the market is regarded as considerably stronger than it has been for some weeks. The bottom prices appear to have been touched, and manufacturers are unwilling to make contracts to furnish Wire at present prices in quantities for anything except immediate delivery. The action of the manufacturers in St. Louis is looked upon by manufacturers in this vicinity as a movement in the right direction, and they accordingly feel greatly encouraged, with a probability of better prices for Wire to be delivered for spring trade. Quotations on Galvanized continue to be 5¢ and on Painted 4¢, regardless of quantity. On carload lots we hear of quotations ranging from 4½¢ to 4¾¢ for Galvanized, with about 1¢ less for Painted, while it is claimed that 4½¢ is exceptional and would not be accepted by a great many manufacturers for even present delivery. Jobbers and makers in this vicinity report the demand very light, with few inquiries thus far from the heavier dealers for delivery during January and February.

Nails.—Considerable inquiry has sprung up for Nails in carload lots, to be delivered during the next two or three months. Trade for present use is not worthy of mention, and the whole market is quiet. For the reason that Nails have declined very little in the last four or five weeks, and at present are pretty steady at quotations, it is believed that the bottom price has been touched and that a reaction will follow. We learn that some of the most prominent Nail mills in the country will close down if prices go below \$2 at mills. They say that they cannot make the Nails, and, as such reports are pretty general, consumers are asking quotations, and seeking where they can obtain stocks in all sizes, in the event of an unexpected advance. Carload lots are quoted at \$2.05, 2 ½, 60 days, as heretofore, while store lots continue to command \$2.10. Steel Nails are in about the same position as last week, their asking price being about 10¢ to 15¢ ½ keg more than Iron Nails.

Ore.—The Iron-Ore market is regarded as very quiet for this season. A gentleman representing some of the most prominent Ore companies in this and the Cleveland market says that he does not think a single contract has thus far been made for 1885. Furnacemen are unwilling to make an offer, and the Ore companies are unwilling to name a price until future business is more fully developed. It is said that there are about 1,000,000 tons of Ore in Lake ports, about one-half of which is unsold. The Republican Ore Company's price in dock at Cleveland is nominally reported at \$6 ½ ton for such small lots as are being taken for present consumption.

American Pig Iron.—There have been no buyers in the market during the week. Some carload lots were delivered on contracts previously made, but in a general way business has been almost entirely suspended. Numerous inquiries are made for future stocks of Lake Superior Charcoal Irons, but no new contracts have been made for 1885. Southern Irons have weakened considerably during the week, for which no cause is ascribed. There is very little effort made to sell at present, and certainly no anxious buyers. The weakening of the market is said to be very unexpected to furnacemen, who anticipated that the price on Southern Irons would steadily increase, and that a profitable field was before them. There are those in the market at present who claim that they will not sell their Iron at less than \$18, four months, while it is believed that equally good brands are being sold at about \$17. It is still further stated that these figures could be discounted if there were buyers who desired to lay in a stock to carry them over the first six months of the year. In the absence of any demand it is difficult to give definite quotations, but from our best information we make the following quotations, four months: Lake Superior Charcoal, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, \$21.50; Lake Superior Coke, \$20 @ \$21; Cinder, mixed, \$19 @ \$20; Lake Superior and Ohio, mixed, \$20.50 @ \$21; Ohio Standard Black Band, No. 1, at \$21; Southern, No. 1, at \$18 @ \$18.50; No. 2 at \$17 @ \$17.50; Silvery Soft at \$17.50 @ \$19.50. Anthracite Irons are very little used in the West, and from the fact that there is no market and no price we discontinue the quotations on this class of Iron.

Scotch Iron.—The market for Foreign Iron during the week was devoid of interest. There seems to be but one brand (Summerlee), quoted at \$25.50, cash on hand. Glengarnock and Gartsherrie are both reported as having been sold out. As no further importations will be made, the probabilities are that the need of Foreign Irons will be considerably felt before navigation reopens.

Merchant Steel.—The same conditions of the market which have prevailed for several weeks continue in special grades. The demand is considerably better than for that of the lower class, but in no way is there a trade that gives any importance to price or demand. Flow Steels have been decidedly more active. Many of the Flow-makers have been placing orders, and others are making inquiries and preparing to order after the 1st of January. We continue the following quotations for Best Refined brands from store:

	Per pound.
Best Refined Cast Tool Steel	54¢ @ 54½¢
Crucible Cast Machinery Steel	52¢ @ 52½¢
Open-Hearth Machinery	34¢ @ 34½¢
Bessemer Machinery	29¢ @ 30¢
Open-Hearth Spring Steel	34¢ @ 34½¢
Toe-Calk Steel	34¢ @ 34½¢
Fire-Box and Boiler Steel	24¢ @ 24½¢
Sled Shoe Steel, plain	2.35 @ 2.4¢
" " curved	2.5 @ 2.6¢
Syndicate Steel	0 @ 6½¢

Steel Rails.—In the absence of demand, and the unwillingness of mills to make a price, we continue a nominal quotation of \$29 @ \$30. Brokers report that they would be able to place contracts at less than these figures, but railroads are unwilling to make advances, and both parties seem content to bide their time.

Old Rails.—There has not been a sale during the week that we can learn of. It is stated that the supply is light, and a nominal quotation of \$17 would not be accepted by those who have quantities on hand and are not pressed for cash. The prospect of several of the mills in this vicinity making Steel Shapes is sufficiently bright to be a strong inducement to brokers to hold the Rails that are now in their hands.

Structural Iron.—Nothing new to report. We continue the following quotations, with ½¢ @ ½¢ added for delivery from stock: Beams, \$3.60; Channels, \$3.60; T Iron, \$3; Angle

Wrought and Cast Scrap.—Nothing

Anging Rock, Cold-blast.....	25.00	2	50.00	
" Warm-blast.....	21.00	2	42.00	W

ek are also too late.

monitors used in the American war. 1874—
9-inch plates penetrated by 9-ton (Wool-
rich pattern) guns with projectiles of 200

lattery or other process that deposits the metal employed upon the surface. (Letter collector of customs at New York.)

	FIG IRON.		
Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$17.50	@	16.80
" " " " " " " "	16.00	@	15.50
Hanging Rock Coke, No. 1 Foundry			
" " " " " " " "	18.00	@	18.80
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry			
" " " " " " " "	91.50	@	92.00
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry	18.00	@	17.00
Silver Gray, different grades	18.00	@	17.00
Southern Coke, No. 1 Mill, Neutral	14.00	@	14.50
" " " " " " " "	14.00	@	13.50
" " " " " " " "	13.00	@	12.50
" " " " " " " "	12.50	@	14.00
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Mill.....	18.50	@	17.50
White and Mottled, different grades	13.00	@	18.00
Southern Car-Wheel, standard brands.....	25.00	@	26.00
Southern Car-Wheel, other brands	21.00	@	23.00
Hanging Rock, " " " " " " " "	21.00	@	23.00
" " " " " " " "	21.00	@	23.00

Trade Report.

General Hardware.

With the last week of the year come some announcements of changes in price, as noted below, but among manufacturers generally there is a disposition to await the opening of the new year before establishing prices for the coming season. The impression prevails that there will not be as many revisions of lists and discounts as usual at this season, prices being already in most lines very low. With the close of 1884, with its shrinkage in price of goods and somewhat disappointing trade, there is a more confident feeling, and the hope is expressed that the new year will bring with it better times and more remunerative business. To secure this manufacturers and merchants are making their plans and perfecting their arrangements, in which laudable endeavor they have our best wishes for their complete success.

THE AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY,

Providence, R. I., as announced in detail below, issue under date of January 1 a new Screw list and revised discounts on their whole line of goods. The necessity for the revision of the list is in the fact that the old list of December 27, 1882, has many inequalities, and has, therefore, caused manufacturers who have used it much inconvenience and annoyance. This list, as well as the various lists in use in recent years, has been made, we believe, upon the basis of the original "19-cent list," and variously modified according to circumstances. We need not, however, remind the trade that this "19-cent list," which was in use for so many years, and which is indeed so old that some uncertainty exists respecting its origin, was adopted at a time when Screw-making was pursued under different circumstances and with different methods from those prevailing now, and hence bears no accurate relation to the present cost of manufacture. Under the list of December 27, 1882, which has been in use since that date, manufacturers have been called upon to make some goods at greater or less loss, and have had to depend upon the profit secured from other sizes to make this loss good. From this cause much embarrassment has been experienced by manufacturers, it being necessary to scrutinize large orders before making close figures, and the trade will recognize that there is sufficient reason for a revision of the list based upon the present cost of production. In view of the fact that a change of lists sooner or later has been regarded as inevitable, the American Screw Company have deemed the present an advantageous time for such change, inasmuch as prices are low and stocks are at a minimum. They advise us that the new list for Iron and Brass Screws is based upon the present cost of manufacture, ascertained after elaborate calculations carried over a series of months at one of their mills. They therefore express the hope that the list thus determined will not require further modification.

An examination of the new list for Iron Screws, as compared with the old, shows that the lists average about the same, the smaller sizes being advanced and in some cases very materially, while the larger sizes are generally reduced. We infer that on a representative order a certain discount, say 80 per cent., taken from the new list, will not about the same amount as the same discount taken from the old list, so that the reduction in price about equals the difference between the old and the new discount. The aggregate of the new list prices is less than the aggregate of the old list prices. The American Screw Company's revised lists for Iron and Brass Screws are printed in another column.

While the lists will be scrutinized by the trade with very careful attention, noting the sizes that have been advanced or reduced, the discounts which are printed below, as given by the American Screw Company, on these new lists, as well as on the other goods of their manufacture, the list prices of which are unchanged, will receive special attention from the trade. It will be seen that the discount on Wood Screws is fixed at 80 per cent., and that the "Continental," or second quality, are offered at discount 85 per cent.

The Screw market having been, as our readers are aware, considerably demoralized of late, it is probable that at the lowest prices which have prevailed some of the companies have been losing money. The hope having been entertained in some quarters that a combination among the manufacturers might be effected, efforts have been made in this direction, but they have thus far failed, and there appears little prospect of an agreement among them. A remedy for the present demoralized condition of the market might be found in a limiting of production to the wants of the trade, but it remains to be seen whether the companies can come to any agreement in regard to this matter.

We give below the discount sheet of the American Screw Company, Providence, R. I., dated January 1, 1885. It will be perceived that not only the discounts on Screws are altered, applying to the new list, but that the whole range of quotations on Machine Screws, Bolts, Rivets and miscellaneous goods is changed, important reductions in nearly all these lines being announced:

Wood Screws.		Dis. per cent.
Iron, Bright, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Blued, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Felloe, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Pitched Head.....	75&10	80
" Japanned, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Tinned, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Lacquered, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Bronzed, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Continental, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
Brass, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Lacquered, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
" Bronzed, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
Copper, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
Bronze, Flat Head.....	75&10	80
" Round Head.....	75&10	80
Phosphor Bronze, Round Head.....	75&10	80
Machine Screws, Bolts, Rivets and Miscellaneous Goods.		
Machine Screws, Iron, Flat Head.....		Dis. per cent.
" Round Head.....		80
" Fillister Head.....		80
" Brass, Flat Head.....		80
" Fillister Head.....		80
Cap Screws, for Locks.....		80
Side Knob Screws.....		80
Taps, for Machine Screws.....		80
Tire Bolts, Norway Philadelphia.....		80
" Eagle Philadelphia.....		80
" Bay State.....		80
Sleigh Shoe Bolts.....		80
Stove Bolts, Flat Head.....		80
" Round Head.....		80
" Nickel Plated.....		80
Stove Rods.....		80
Sink Bolts.....		80
Pointed Wires.....		80
Tapped Nuts.....		80
Rivets, Ordinary, in bulk.....		80
" Copper.....		80
" Thousand.....		80
" Thousand, in Papers.....		80
" Block and Carriage, in Papers.....		80
" Hame.....		80
" Belt, with Burrs.....		80
" Bay State.....		80
Burrs, for Rivets.....		80
Coast Screws.....		80
Hand Rail Screws.....		80
Dowel Screws.....		80
Wire Goods.....		80
Wire Nails, Iron.....		80
" Iron Escutcheon.....		80
Fence Wire, Plain Annealed.....		80
Special Goods.....		80

† Add 2 1/2 per cent. to net amount of invoice.
* On items where discount is not given, quotations will be submitted on application stating quantity and assortment required.
Any party purchasing and receiving \$350 worth or more of Iron Rivets and Burrs at above price during the six months ending June 30 or December 31, will be entitled to an additional discount of 1/4 per cent.
Terms, cash, 30 days.
Freight paid on shipments weighing over 100 pounds; on Rivets to principal cities on or east of Mississippi River; on other goods to all points to which rate does not exceed 50 cents per 100 pounds. Discount subject to change without notice.

BARB WIRE.

The immediate demand for Barb Wire, under the circumstances, could not be expected to attain very large dimensions. With the passage of the holiday season, however, and the opening up of the new year, there is reason to suppose that business will improve considerably. There are inquiries in the market now that denote an inclination on the part of buyers to lay in stocks in the near future. The manufacturers are consulting with one another over the proposed pooling arrangement, and the indications at present favor a perfect agreement on this point, especially among those who control the greater part of the Eastern market. They are still refusing to take orders for delivery after the new year opens at present prices, hoping to be able to secure an advance. We continue to quote as before: Carload lots, 4 1/4 cents to 5 cents per pound for Galvanized Four-Point, delivered in New York, and small lots at 5 cents to 5 1/4 cents per pound; Painted Four-Point is sold 1 cent per pound lower than Galvanized.

NAILS.

The holiday dullness which we noted last week still continues, very few dealers reporting sales of any consequence. The export trade is also quiet. A large number of the factories are closed for the holidays, and the representatives of some of them say that in the present condition of business they will not be in a hurry to start up again after the holidays have passed. Factory agents manifest no special eagerness to sell, but are taking matters calmly. In the absence of pressure to realize, prices show no change from those reported last week, which are from \$2.05 to \$2.10 for ordinary lots from New York store, with \$2 named as the price of largest lots or to best buyers. Steel Nails still sell from 5 to 10 cents above Iron Nails, with the demand in the same condition as that for Iron.

The table of Nail prices which we recently published has attracted much attention, and the desire has been expressed to see the quotations carried a few years further back. We have, therefore, compiled the following list of variations in price of wholesale lots from New York store from 1870 to 1877, inclusive, which, taken in connection with the figures previously published, will cover a range of 15 years:

Jan. 6.....	\$4.75	Feb. 12.....	4.80
March 10.....	4.60	March 13.....	5.05
" 24.....	4.50	April 10.....	4.85
April 28.....	4.35	May 15.....	4.75
June 9.....	4.25	June 18.....	4.50
Sept. 8.....	4.50	Dec. 4.....	4.35
Dec. 20.....	4.37 1/2		
1871.			
March 9.....	4.40	Jan. 8.....	\$4.00
April 6.....	4.35	April 30.....	3.90
May 4.....	4.75	" 25.....	3.85
July 6.....	4.25	July 9.....	3.75
Sept. 14.....	4.50	August 30.....	3.70
Nov. 2.....	4.65	Sept. 31.....	3.65
1872.			
Jan. 18.....	4.75	Oct. 22.....	3.00
Feb. 22.....	5.00	Nov. 19.....	3.50
March 14.....	5.25	Dec. 24.....	3.40
April 4.....	5.75	1875.	
August 22.....	5.30	Feb. 18.....	3.35
Sept. 12.....	5.25	March 18.....	3.20
Dec. 12.....	5.50	August 12.....	3.20
1878.			
Jan. 2.....	5.00	Sept. 2.....	3.15
" 15.....	4.80	Oct. 16.....	3.10
" 30.....	4.70	Oct. 28.....	3.00
		Jan. 13.....	2.90

March 2.....	2.55	Feb. 22.....	1877.	2.75
" 25.....	2.75	March 29.....		2.85
May 18.....	2.55	April 19.....		2.80
June 1.....	3.00	" 26.....		2.50
Nov. 25.....	2.90	June 7.....		2.40
		Dec. 27.....		2.40

TACKS.

The Tack manufacturers announce under date January 1, 1885, as a new article of manufacture, Steel Carpet Tacks, 6 to 16 oz. inclusive, flat and oval heads, and of special uniform weights, at the following prices, subject to a discount of 50 per cent., and their regular cash and quantity discounts additional:

Blued.....	Per doz.
Bright.....	\$0.37 1/2
Tinned.....	.50
Coppered.....	.50

THE COVERT MFG. CO.,

West Troy, N. Y., have issued their illustrated catalogue and price list bearing date January, 1885, which is to supersede all former issues. This pamphlet, which has been sent very generally to the trade, contains not only the well-known line of goods of this house, but illustrates also the new articles they have recently added, including considerable additions to their Chain department, which contains now their Patent Breast Chain, Long or Short Snap, Chain for hitching posts, their new Patent Halter Chain, Martingale Chain, Rod Post Hitcher, Cow Tie, Running or Back Cart Chain, Heel Chains and Traces. They refer to this catalogue as being thus the most complete of any yet issued by them. Any dealers who have not received a copy of it can procure one from the manufacturers, who also intimate that they shall be pleased to furnish them in quantity, free of postage, for the use of jobbers or parties handling the goods. They also issue the following sheet of retail discounts, in which our readers will observe some changes:

Loop Harness Snaps.....		Dis. per cent.
" New Loop Harness Snaps.....		85
" New R. E. Harness Snaps.....		80
Martingale Loop Snaps.....		50
Round Eye Swivel Snaps.....		50
Round Swivel Snaps.....		50
Snap and Thimble.....		50&10
Thimbles.....		50&10
Round Eye Snap.....		50&10
Open Eye Snap.....		40
Strap Eyes.....		40
Leather Horse Tie.....		35
Web Horse Tie.....		35
Horse Tie, Snap and Thimble (Jute).....		50&10
Horse Tie, Snap and Thimble (Hemp).....		50
Horse Tie, Snap and Thimble (Jute).....		50&10
Cattle Tie, Snap and Thimble (Hemp).....		50
Lariat Tether.....		50
Picket Pins.....		40
Horse Tie, O. K.....		50&10
Cattle Tie, O. K.....		50&10
Web Halter.....		50&10
Rope Halter.....		50&10
Halter Leads (Hemp).....		50
Halter Leads (Jute).....		50&10
Hitching Cord.....		35
Web Cord.....		35
Hitching Weight.....		35
Driving Reins.....		40
Hammock Ropes.....		60
Bull Lead.....		40
Bull Snap.....		40
Soldering Irons.....		50
Soldering Coppers.....		50
Breast Chain, Short Snap.....		35
Lengthening Snaps.....		35
Open Eye Breast Chain Snap.....		35
Breast Chain, Long Snap.....		35
Breast Chain, New Patent.....		35
Post Chain.....		50&10
Halter Chain.....		50
Rod Chain.....		50
Martingale Chain.....		50
Rod Post Hitcher.....		50&10
Chain Cow Tie.....		35
Back or Cart Chain.....		35
Web Chain.....		35
Long Trace Chains.....		50

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

The Iowa Farming Tool Company, Fort Madison, Iowa, issue a circular describing a Wooden Hay Fork which they have recently added to their line. They make the points that the times, being of wood, will not injure an animal, and that the fork is very light. It is made of a single bar of tough second-growth white ash, finished by hand, and varnished, making, as they say, a tidy, neat and strong tool.

The Kelsey Cartridge Company, New Haven, Conn., who are not members of the association of the manufacturers in this line, are offering Brass and Paper Shot Shells at prices somewhat lower than the regular goods.

The Henry Seymour Cutlery Company, 84 and 86 Chambers street, advise the trade that in future all the first-quality Japanned Handle Shears and Scissors of their manufacture will have nickel-plated blades, for which no additional charge will be made.

Bigelow & Dowse, Boston, in a circular relating to the Eastern Roller Skates, refer to them as cheaper, lighter and more durable than wood top Skates, and claim that, while they are the cheapest rink Skates in the market, they are especially adapted for polo players or where Skates are to have very hard usage.

The partnership heretofore existing between E. T. Fraim and M. W. Fraim, under the firm name of Fraim & Brother, Lancaster, Pa., has expired by limitation. By mutual consent the business will be carried on as heretofore by E. T. Fraim. The retiring partner, in expressing his appreciation of the favor of the trade which has been extended to the firm, hopes that the pleasant relations will be continued to his successor. In announcing this change E. T. Fraim takes occasion to mention that he controls, owns and uses all valuable patented improvements in Jail Locks, and is enabled to guarantee all Locks as to quality and stability.

The following are the list prices as well as the discounts on the Shears of the Acme Shear Company, Bridgeport, Conn.:

The Acme Shear—Full Nickel-Plated.	
Size, Inch.....	6 7 8 9 10
Price per doz.....	\$1.35 1.50 1.75 2.00 2.25
The Diamond Shear—Plain, Full Nickel-Plated.	
Size, Inch.....	6 7 8 9
Price per doz.....	\$1.20 1.40 1.60 1.75 2.00
Discount 10 and 10 per cent.	

AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY'S IRON WOOD SCREWS.

List of January 1, 1885.

1/4 inch.	3/8 inch.	1/2 inch.	5/8 inch.	3/4 inch.	7/8 inch.	1 inch.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
0.....\$0.40	1.....\$0.40	2.....\$0.40	3.....\$0.40	4.....\$0.41	5.....\$0.42	6.....\$0.45
1......40	2......40	3......40	4......40	5......42	6......45	7......50
2......40	3......40	4......41	5......41	6......44	7......47	8......52
3......41	4......41	5......42	6......42	7......45	8......49	9......54
4......41	5......41	6......42	7......42	8......47	9......51	10......57
5......41	6......41	7......42	8......42	9......48	10......55	11......61
6......42	7......42	8......43	9......43	10......52	11......58	12......66
7......42	8......43	9......45	10......45	11......55	12......62	13......70
8......42	9......45	10......49	11......49	12......59	13......66	14......75
9......43	10......49	11......52	12......52	13......63	14......71	15......81
10......46	11......52	12......56	13......56	14......67	15......76	16......86
11......47	12......56	13......61	14......61	15......71	16......81	17......92
12......47	13......61	14......66	15......66	16......76	17......86	18......98
13......48	14......66	15......71	16......71	17......81	18......91	19......1.11
14......48	15......71	16......76	17......76	18......86	19......96	
15......49	16......76	17......81	18......81	19......91	20......1.01	
16......49	17......81	18......86	19......86	20......96		
17......50	18......86	19......91	20......91			
18......50	19......91	20......96				
19......51	20......96					
20......51						

The following varieties of Iron Screws are invoiced from above list at varying discounts: Flat, Round, Piano, Filletster and Oval Head Screws, Dowel and Felloe Screws, Bright, Blued, Bronzed, Japanned, Lacquered.

BRASS WOOD SCREWS.

List of January 1, 1885.

1/4 inch.	3/8 inch.	1/2 inch.	5/8 inch.	3/4 inch.	7/8 inch.	1 inch.	1 1/8 inch.
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1.....\$0.53	2.....\$0.58	3.....\$0.59	4.....\$0.74	5.....\$1.01	6.....\$1.10	7.....\$1.47	8.....\$1.73
2......53	3......61	4......64	5......83	6......1.16	7......1.27	8......1.73	9......2.07
3......58	4......67	5......70	6......93	7......1.35	8......1.48	9......2.07	10......2.43
4......62	5......71	6......78	7......1.04	8......1.53	9......1.68	10......2.43	11......2.83
5......67	6......79	7......86	8......1.22	9......1.73	10......1.91	11......2.83	12......3.16
6......71	7......86	8......95	9......1.38	10......1.95	11......2.14	12......3.16	13......3.51
7......78	8......95	9......1.09	10......1.57	11......2.18	12......2.40	13......3.16	14......

Blacksmiths' and Machinists' Supplies, Rubber and Leather Belting, Packing, Barb Wire, Glass, Sashes, Doors, Blinds, Screens, &c. But as most houses do not sell all these goods, the lines on which their stocks mainly vary are not bound in the volume, but 84 extra pages are sent in separate sheets, so that each house can insert such as are needed to complete their stock. The book thus issued is an improvement on that offered last year, the interleaving paper being extra heavy and appropriately ruled for convenience in marking prices. The printed portion of the book represents, it is stated, goods of more than 200 manufacturers, which are represented by nearly 1600 illustrations, the list prices not being given usually, but to be inserted in the blank pages which are found facing all the printed pages. For the convenience of the trade, however, some of the important lists, as the Screw and Bolt lists and others, are given in the supplementary pages to which we have referred. Our readers will from this description readily perceive the object and usefulness of this catalogue. In addition to its utility for buyers, who will be able to make use of it for recording the price of goods and noting side by side quotations from different manufacturers, it is intended especially for traveling salesmen, who have been obliged in many cases to make their own catalogue or price book from whatever materials they could get from circulars, various-sized lists, &c. The point is made that, compiling their books in this way, the pages were not uniform in size, and frequently it was necessary to show goods they did not sell to secure a desirable cut on the same page of something that they did sell. In addition to the inconvenience of such books a further disadvantage is mentioned that, considering the value of the travelers' time, they were frequently very expensive. To meet this want of the trade as well as others the present catalogue is offered. As will appear by the advertisement on page 24, it is furnished in different styles of binding and with different interleaving, according to the desire of the purchasers, and at a cost of from \$5 to \$8 per copy, in compact form and strongly bound for rough use. We may add that special prices are given to houses ordering six or more copies at one time. But further particulars relating to this admirable compendium of Hardware will be found in the advertisement above referred to.

THE ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 and 21 Cliff street, New York, under date of December 22, 1884, announce changes in price of O'Neill's Patent Plated Sheet Copper and O'Neill's Patent Nickel-Plated Sheet Copper, as stated below, the prices given being net cash:

O'Neill's Plated Sheet Copper.	
14 x 48.	Cents per pound.
14 and 16 ounces and heavier.	30
By the case.	29
12 ounces and lighter.	33
By the case.	32
Boiler Sizes.	
7 inches, 14 x 52; 8 inches, 14 x 56; 9 inches, 14 x 60.	
14 and 16 ounces and heavier.	31
By the case.	30
(And all sizes not over 30 inches wide.)	
24 x 48 and 30 x 60.	
14 and 16 ounces and heavier.	34
12 ounces.	37
Plated Brass same price as Plated Copper.	
Tinning.	
14 x 48, by the case.	8
14 x 48, less than case.	10
Boiler sizes, 7 and 8 inches.	12
9 inches.	15
Cents per square foot.	
Other sizes not larger than 30 x 60.	24
Larger than 30 x 60.	25
Silver-Plated Sheet Copper for Amalgamating.	
Prices furnished upon Application.	
O'Neill's Patent Nickel-Plated Sheet Copper.	
(We charge the Copper by weight and add for plating by the sheet or square foot.)	
Sheets 14 x 48 inches.	
	Per pound. Plating per sheet.
14 and 16 ounces and heavier, by the case of 500 pounds and over.	30¢ 15¢
14 and 16 ounces and heavier, less than one case.	34¢ 16¢
12 ounces and lighter, by the case.	35¢ 15¢
one case.	87¢ 16¢
Boiler Sizes.	
Over 12 ounces, by the case of 500 pounds, 7 inch, (14 x 52).	34¢ 18¢
Over 12 ounces, by the case of 500 pounds, 8 inch, (14 x 56).	34¢ 19¢
Over 12 ounces, by the case of 500 pounds, 9 inch, (14 x 60).	34¢ 21¢
For less quantity than one case, add 2 cents per pound; 12 ounce and lighter, add 3 cents per pound.	
Other sizes not over 30 inches wide.	
	Per pound. Plating per sq. ft.
Over 12 ounces, by the case of 500 pounds.	34¢ 3½¢
12 ounces and lighter, by the case of 500 pounds.	37¢ 3½¢
For less quantity than one case, add 2 cents per pound.	
Sheets 24 x 48 and 30 x 60 inches—And other sizes over 30 inches wide.	
	Per pound. Plating per sq. ft.
Over 12 ounces.	35¢ 3¢
12 ounces and lighter.	38¢ 3¢
For Plating larger than 30 x 60 sheets.	6¢

Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 30, 1884.

The general business situation remains unchanged. A good many of our manufacturers will shut down during the first half of January to take stock and make repairs, and it is expected that the business of the year will be found to have been very unsatisfactory; many will be well satisfied to discover that they have held their own. At an informal meeting of Iron and Steel manufacturers the other day the discussion on the state of trade was taken up, particularly in regard to Steel Rails. It was brought out during the discussion that the only Rail mill in operation west of the Allegheny Moun-

tains was the one at Joliet. The opinion entertained by all the gentlemen in this conference was that a reduction in the wages scale was absolutely necessary in order to allow the mills to run at a profit. It was also brought out during the discussion in question that the Edgar Thomson Rail Mill, which has been standing idle for some weeks, will not be started up again until the employees are satisfied to accept a reduction of 10% on the present scale. The discussion drifted from the Steel-Rail trade to the June scale, and as to what reduction would be necessary to allow the mills here to successfully compete with those located elsewhere having cheaper labor. Some expressed the fear that the Amalgamated managers would enlist public sympathy by offering a smaller reduction than it will be possible for the mill owners to accept. The cost of the production of Iron in this city was also talked over in an informal way, during which a bitter feeling was developed against the railroads for excessive rates charged for transporting raw material, and how to remedy the matter was a problem the conference was not able to solve. The subject of founding a syndicate or association with a view to obtaining a reduction in the cost of Ore at the Lakes, as well as more equitable freight rates, was also discussed.

Iron Ore.—There is little or no demand for Ore, and not likely to be soon. Usually a good many furnacemen contract about the 1st of the year for a three or six months' supply, but the indications are that, unless the price is materially reduced, the demand will continue as it has been for several months past. Furnacemen claim that Lake Ores are higher relatively than Pig Iron, and it is intimated that unless there is a reduction made Congress will be asked to reduce the duty on Foreign Ores.

Pig Iron.—The demand continues exceedingly light and there is but little prospect of any immediate improvement. Consumers, almost without exception, will close the year with very small stocks, and it is to be expected in the present condition of affairs that they will not, for a time at least, feel like anticipating future wants. While prices have not varied much for several weeks, there is no indication of any further decline, nor is it expected that there will be any improvement in price in the near future. Present rates, under the most favorable circumstances, barely cover actual cost of production, and the few furnacemen whose furnaces are still in blast say that rather than submit to any further reduction they, too, will blow out. The indications are that the consumption will continue light for some time to come, and it is almost certain that consumers will adhere closely to the hand-to-mouth policy until the outlook is much better than it is at present in regard to the market for Finished Irons. Some operators look for an increased demand the latter part of January, while others equally well informed, and whose opinions are entitled to fully as much consideration, look for no material or substantial improvement until February or March. Quotations may be fairly given as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.	\$15.75 @ \$16.25, 4 mos.
All-ore Mill.	17.00 @ 17.50, 4 "
White and Mottled.	14.00 @ 15.00, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry.	18.00 @ 19.00, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry.	16.00 @ 17.00, 4 "
Cold-Blast Charcoal.	25.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Warm-Blast Charcoal.	22.00 @ 24.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron.	18.00 @ 19.50, 4 "

Muck Bar.—There have been no sales reported for several weeks, in the absence of which we quote nominally at \$27.50 @ \$28, cash. There does not appear to be much offering, but there is little or no demand.

Manufactured Iron.—There has been no material change in the situation during the past week. Some of our manufacturers say that in all their experience they never knew business to be worse than it is now. One of the great sources of complaint is the cost of skilled labor as compared with that paid for the same work east of Pittsburgh, which enables Eastern manufacturers to compete with those of Pittsburgh in Western markets. Prices are still quoted on a basis of 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢, 60 days, 2% off, for Bars for selected orders, although buyers say they are able to do better elsewhere.

Nails.—The Nail trade continues exceedingly dull, as it usually is at this particular time, and no improvement is looked for until the spring trade opens up. It is intimated that sales could be made to some of the large Western jobbers by cutting prices, but makers say there is no margin for profit at present rates and that there would be no object in making concessions. We continue to quote at \$2, 60 days, 2% off for cash, in car lots and upward, and so far as we can learn there are no sellers here below the price quoted. In regard to Steel Nails, they are still quoted at 5¢ @ 10¢ higher than Iron Nails, but, where the competition is close, it is said they can be bought at the same price.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—Business continues dull, with but little prospect of any material improvement until the spring trade opens up. Some of the mills are still in operation, working up orders for Pipe for natural-gas companies, while others are very slack. The National Tube Works, at McKeesport, shut down last week. Prices remain about as last quoted. Discounts on Black Butt-Welded Pipe, 45 @ 45 and 5%; on Galvanized do., 35 @ 35 and 5%; on Black Lap-Welded Pipe, 65%; on Galvanized do., 45 @ 45 and 5%. On Selected Pipe, or Pipe out to

specified lengths, the discount is 5% less than rates above quoted. Two-inch Oil-Well Tubing, 11¢ @ foot; 5½-inch Oil-Well Casing, 37¢ @ 40¢ @ foot.

Steel.—There is no improvement to note in the demand for Merchant Steel, and prices are weak, but nominally unchanged. Best brands of Refined Cast Steel, 9¼¢ @ 10¢ @ lb; do. Crucible Machinery, 5¢ @ 5½¢; Open-Hearth and Bessemer do., 2¼¢ @ 3¢; Steel-Nail Slabs, \$30 @ ton, free on cars at works.

Steel Rails.—No sales and no demand; still quoted at \$28 cash at mill, but could probably be bought for less. The Edgar Thomson Works are still idle, and it is not known when they will be started up.

Old Iron Rails.—The last sale, reported some weeks ago, was at \$19, which may be regarded as the ruling price, but there does not appear to be much inquiry for them.

Old Steel Rails.—Are still quoted at \$16 @ \$17, according to lengths.

Crop Ends.—Steel Rail Ends nominal at \$17.50 @ \$18, and Bloom Ends at \$17 @ \$17.50.

Railway Track Supplies.—Continue very dull, and prices remain about as quoted for some time past, although it is probable that a desirable order could be placed below quotations. Spikes, 2¢, 30 days; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢.

Scrap.—Of all kinds is very dull, and there is so little doing that it is difficult to give reliable quotations. No. 1 Wrought nominal at \$17 @ \$18, net ton; Wrought Turnings, \$14 @ \$15; Old Car Axles, \$24 @ \$25; Cast Boring, gross ton, \$11; Old Car Wheels, \$15 @ \$16, gross.

A System of Harbor Defense.

For our new navy two classes of construction are immediately needed. First, the fast-vanishing wooden vessels should be gradually replaced by a moderate number of swift steel vessels, designed for the same general purpose, namely, the ordinary cruising duties of peace and the destruction of an enemy's commerce in war. The other need is that of some system of naval harbor defense, supplementing land batteries, and specifically designed to sink huge ironclads. Captain Ericsson has proposed one such system of seacoast defense, which consists of carrying submarine artillery, capable of reaching the vulnerable parts of armored ships, in small, inexpensive steel vessels. These vessels, of which one example, the Destroyer, has been built, would be about 132 feet long, 20 feet beam and 11½ feet deep. Each vessel would carry a submarine 16-inch gun, 30 feet long, whose muzzle passes through the stem and is protected from the sea by a valve which can be suddenly opened by steam-power while the vessel is going at full speed. Within the bore is another valve, perfectly water-tight, constructed of only such thickness as to hold the rushing water when the outward valve is opened, while being easily broken by the discharged projectile behind it without material loss of energy. This projectile, which is really a torpedo, is 25 feet long and weighs 1450 pounds, including its explosive charge of 300 pounds of gun-cotton. The gun, it must be remembered, is carried nearly at the bottom of the vessel, and can also be trained up or down in a vertical line as required, and it is evident that such a charge, advantageously exploded against the vulnerable part of the biggest ironclad, is sufficient to shatter the hull.

Such in simple terms is the new Ericsson system of seacoast defense by submarine artillery. As to remaining particulars, the Destroyer, of course, would rush first upon her selected victim until within the effective range of her gun—that is, within 300 feet. For this purpose she is provided with a motive engine of 1000 indicated horse-power, protected under thick armor. Only 12 pounds of prismatic powder are needed for propelling the very heavy projectile through this distance of 300 feet in three seconds; but the perfect combustion achieved by a large air space around the charge, a tight gas check, and the close fit of the piston of the gun which transmits the energy of the powder charge to the projectile torpedo, combine to aid this extraordinary result. It may be added that on striking the hostile vessel the great gun-cotton charge of the projectile is exploded by the firing-pin of a percussion lock. A spiral spring within the projectile, which at only half its tension easily takes up and overcomes the resistance encountered by the firing-pin in piercing the inner valve already spoken of, so that it may not be driven back on the charge, instantly gives way and permits the explosion whenever the projectile strikes a body as heavy as a ship. The Destroyer attacks bows on, and her crew are then protected beneath 2 feet of in clined armor on her bows and 5 feet of timber backing.

Experts have differed about the practicability of the submarine-gun system of the Destroyer, the child of Captain Ericsson's old age, just as they differed about the practicability of the monitor system, the child of his prime of life, and, possibly, about that of the motive power of the Princeton, the triumph of the earlier days of that part of his career which has been devoted to naval engineering. But although doubtful or adverse comments, both official and unofficial, might be quoted, Congress, on the other hand, has the expressed and recent opinion of the admiral of the navy that "Mr. Ericsson has invented the most destructive principle in naval warfare," and the further opinion of the Selfridge Board of Investigation that "the Ericsson submarine torpedo is a projectile of the most formidable character within a limited range," and "within that range is superior to any known form of torpedo."

One of these torpedo vessels would cost \$160,000, so that for \$1,000,000 the six harbors on our coast, whose depth of channel would most readily admit heavy ironclads, could be supplied each with one of them.

The Basin of the Congo.

In a recent interview held with Mr. Stanley at Berlin, Germany, the intrepid African explorer made the following statement concerning the great country which he is opening up to civilization and international trade:

The Congo basin takes in a strip of territory stretching from the west coast across the continent to the Indian Ocean, with a littoral of 385 miles—i. e., from Ambriz to the French Gaboon frontier—on the Atlantic side, and a coast front of 13°, or 780 miles, on the Indian Ocean. We shall at once proceed to build a railroad—by we I mean the International Association—we taking half the stock, and putting the remainder on the market for such capitalists as want to come in. The upper and lower regions of the Congo are navigable, but are broken in two by the falls, making necessary a portage of 235 miles. This portage is, however, somewhat reduced by the fact that for about 70 or 80 miles of it there is navigable water between the falls. This road would extend from Vivi, 110 miles from the mouth of the Congo, to Leopoldville, at Stanley Pool—now a settlement of about 300 persons, all either Europeans or employees of our association. We have a good wagon road all the way to Leopoldville from Vivi, with posts every 10 miles garrisoned by our own paid soldiers. We have already taken four steamboats over the road, in pieces, and put them together again at Leopoldville for use on the upper part of the river. The view at the latter point is beautiful. At the base of the hill under the town are no less than 20 African villages, the chiefs of which are all friendly. The natives have thus far always been friendly, and have given us every assistance. They are the most imitative people in the world—more so even than the Chinese—and they seem to feel a pride in associating with Europeans and adopting their manners and ways. I do not think any danger whatever is even to be apprehended from uprisings or attacks by the natives. Of course, when strangers begin to pour in, as they undoubtedly will, it will be the duty of the association to see that imposition and outrages upon the natives are prevented. The weaker race in this case will not, as in the case of the American Indian, die out. It will assimilate. The Africans are favorable to methods of civilization. I know of 20 or 30 black men who have been for 10 years or more trading with the whites, and who have imported from England three-story iron dwellings costing them each £4000 or £5000, which they have paid in palm oil or palm kernels. They live in these houses with their wives and children, with chairs and tables and carpeted floors, and a great variety of cheap bric-a-brac, mirrors, &c., which they have a passion for acquiring. I know of one German trader, a Mr. Schultz, representing a Berlin house, who makes a regular business in this way. He imports a complete set of parlor furniture, pictures, ornaments, &c., puts them all in place in a room in his house, and then invites a wealthy black to dine with him there. After dinner, the guest admires the surroundings, and is finally permitted, as a favor, to purchase them entire. They are at once removed to an apartment in his English-built dwelling—he pays in oil a good round price—and then the trader sends home an order for another set, invites another guest to dinner, and so on.

Now, let the railroad be built; let there be here and there such hotels as can offer any approach whatever to the comforts of modern life, and provisioned with such food—canned goods are already plentiful there—as Europeans eat, and I will guarantee that 90 to 95 per cent. of a hundred Saxons would be alive at the end of 12 months. There are many localities even in that equatorial region where beautiful scenery, fertile land and a salubrious atmosphere invite settlement. While the 2000 miles of seacoast now opened to trade and settlement are already dotted with European settlements, French, German, English, Portuguese and Dutch—very few Americans—this new arrangement will throw open 10,000 more miles of new water front to similar peopling. Traders will at once pour in there from all parts of the world, and they will be the pioneers, whose influence will gradually extend further and further in, ultimately opening up that entire section of the African continent to civilization and commerce.

Temperature by Telegraph.

Of old, men were content to guess at the temperature and take it as it came, said an electrical engineer in a recent interview. Now they not only conquer nature and compel her to give up her caprices in the matter of heat and cold, but they want an exact indication of what that artificially produced temperature is, and they demand, also, an automatic registering apparatus, so that they can look back over a term of years and see just what the variations have been. It is this want that we have attempted to supply. Suppose that a man has an immense cold-storage warehouse. It is desirable and even necessary that he be able to sit in his office and tell at a glance just what the temperature is in each room and closet of that warehouse, and whether his refrigerating machinery is working evenly, for a rise of temperature at any one point might spoil thousands of dollars worth of provisions stored there. Take the case of a ship with a cargo of fruit, grain or vegetables. Fermentation setting in at any one point would produce heat. Heat, reacting, would accelerate fermentation, and soon half the cargo is ruined. Now, any system of telemetry that could indicate, transmit to some accessible point, and there register the temperature of every portion of the hold, would note the first appearance of decay by a rising temperature, and the gradual destruction of the cargo could be arrested. The scientific uses of the principle are innumerable. Spencer F. Baird is authority for the statement that "surveying vessels of all nations would gladly take hold of any instrument by which the varying record of temperature at different depths could be easily indicated." The principle is simple enough. A thermometer is made of a coil of steel and brass,

welded together in parallel strips, so that the unequal expansion and contraction of the two metals causes the coil to curl up or unwind. By so doing it moves the hand over a dial and indicates the temperature at that point. The next step is to transmit this movement by means of an electric current to another dial placed at any central or convenient point and there register it. The movement of the hand attached to the thermometer makes a contact and completes the circuit of a feeble electric current. This affects a little magnet, and the movement of the latter's armature completes the circuit of a more powerful current, which is transmitted over the wires to the second and registering instrument, where, by means of other magnets, it moves the wheel of an escapement such as will be seen in any clock. This wheel turns the index hand of the second instrument, and, the circuit being automatically broken, matters return to their original condition. Instead of a thermometer, the first indicator may be attached to a barometer, a float in the stand-pipe of water works or anything else which fluctuates within certain limits.

There is little or no originality in the idea. European scientists have been wrestling with the problem for 25 years. But it has been left for American inventive genius to bring it to a practical, every-day, working solution, and to produce an apparatus which can be put into the hands of any man who knows his letters, instead of requiring a trained intelligence and delicate manipulation in its use.

Cause of and Remedy for Stagnant Trade.

George Blair, of New York City, chairman of the Executive Committee of the State Labor Party, has some positive opinions on the cause of the present depression in trade and its remedy, and his leading position in labor circles gives his opinions a good deal of weight. To a reporter of the daily press he recently expressed himself as follows:

"The cause of the existing depression has its origin in overproduction, and dates back some two years. We have the facilities of producing more than we consume in the best of times. Capital for nearly a year lies idle because of the lack of profitable investment. Railroad, agriculture and manufacturing offer no inducements at present; all these properties, with few exceptions, are being run at a loss. Stock-raising pays because of the foreign demand, but, should we look abroad to get rid of our surplus manufactures, we would find it impossible to compete with the cheap labor of Europe. I see no way out of the present depression except to compel all men to work at reduced hours, thus giving all a chance, and for the Government to spend its surplus to employ labor."

"Unless in the direction of protecting American industry, any change in the tariff would only make matters worse. Congress will do best to abstain from any tinkering of the tariff. And that includes Spanish or other treaties in which, in the guise of a bid for foreign markets, the tariff on imports is lowered and our own market placed at the mercy of foreigners. It should not be forgotten that fully three-fourths of our home manufactures are consumed by our own people. Compared to our domestic trade what we ship abroad is insignificant, and it is my opinion that the only effect of such treaties will be to oblige us to compete on our own soil with articles manufactured by European cheap labor. Reductions in the hours of toil are to be effected by legislation. I developed the idea when I appeared before the Senate Committee on Labor. I was told by the assembled Senators that such legislation would be unconstitutional, to which I replied that in that case the Constitution ought to be amended. In England they have an excellent Factory law, under which no person can be compelled to work more than 56 hours per week; children below a certain age not permitted to work at all; older children must go to school at least one-half the year. An inspector is also appointed for life, and from among those whose interest it is to see that the law is enforced, to visit the different factories and to see to it that they are properly ventilated. I have appealed again and again to our Legislature to have that law passed here for the benefit of the laboring classes. I know shops in this city where the men work 72 hours a week, and where children of 7, 8 and 9 years are employed. All this, of course, tends to increase the quantity of goods in stock, which is followed by just such periods of overproduction and depression in prices as that under which we are now suffering. The legislators turned a deaf ear to my requests."

Heat of Combustion of Hydrogen.

It has been found by A. Boillot that of the numbers of calories obtained on the combination of hydrogen and oxygen gases to form water, two-thirds are furnished by the former of these gases and one-third by the latter. The water formed does not absorb any latent heat. For 9 grams of water formed the gram of hydrogen liberates 23 calories, and the 8 grams oxygen 11.5 calories. In the formation of oxygenated water each of the component gases liberates the same number of calories—i. e., for 17 grams of oxygenated water formed from 17 grams of hydrogen gives 11.85 calories, and the 16 grams of oxygen also 11.85 calories. The latent heat of this quantity of oxygenated water is 22.3 calories, of which the half comes from each of the elements. The author deduces from his investigations the density of liquid oxygen as = 0.888. M. Wroblewski found this density as intermediate between 0.89 and 0.9.

George Westinghouse, founder of the Westinghouse Agricultural Works, at Schenectady, and father of the inventor of the Westinghouse air brake, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., December 29, aged 74 years.

Chief Engineer William Lorenz, of the Reading Railroad system, died suddenly December 29, while seated at the dinner table, in his residence in Philadelphia, his death presumably being from heart disease.



L. COES' Genuine and Mechanics, PATENT Screw Wrenches
MANUFACTURED BY
L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
ESTABLISHED IN 1839.



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
Warehouse,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.
NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY,
Sole Agents.

THE BEST COMBINATION
RAZOR STROP.
"THE LAMOILLE."

On which more money can be made by the Retail Dealer than on any other Strop.

PRICE PER DOZ., - - - \$3.50.
PRICE PER GROSS, - - - 38.00.

Special Price Given on 5-Gross Lots.
ADDRESS

Lloyd & Supplee Hardware Co.
PHILADELPHIA.

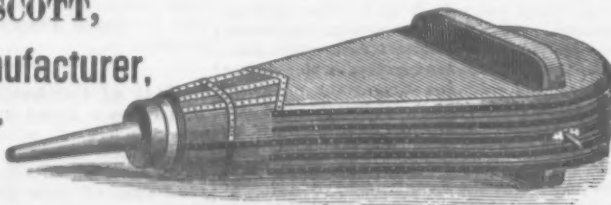
BRACKET WOODS.

WHITE HOLLY, ROSEWOOD,
BLACK WALNUT, BIRDSEYE MAPLE,
MAHOGANY, OAK, ASH, ETC.
Our Stock is now complete and ample. Price list sent on application.

WM. E. UPTEGROVE & BRO.,
Foot East 10th Street, NEW YORK.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 29d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.



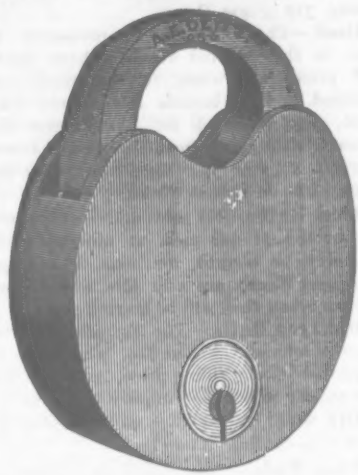
NIMICK & BRITTAN MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
BUILDERS' FINE HARDWARE,
Embracing Door Locks, Latches, Knobs, Butts, Sash Locks, &c.
IMPROVED ROSE ESCUTCHEON KNOBS,
In GENUINE BRONZE & IMITATION BRONZE.
PADLOCKS.

TEA, COUNTER, UNION AND PLATFORM SCALES.
Catalogues and Lists furnished on application.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

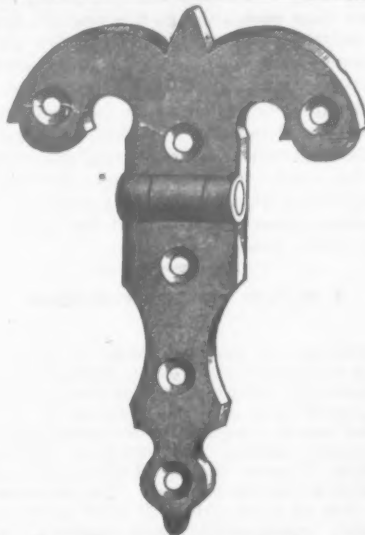


STANDARD TOOL CO., Cleveland, O. **W. A. BABCOCK,**
Manager.

A. E. DEITZ.



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.



CAST BRASS HARDWARE
FOR
ICE HOUSES AND REFRIGERATORS.

Manufactured and kept in stock by
W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE,
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers St.,
NEW YORK.



ALWAYS GIVES THE
UTMOST SATISFACTION.

Main Belting Co.,
Manufacturers of
THE LEVIATHAN
COTTON
BELTING.

Unsurpassed for
Strength, Durability and
Cheapness.
Made to any Length,
Width and Strength.
Main Driving Belts.
Guaranteed to Run
Straight, Even Through-
out.
No Cross Joints, Un-
affected by Damp-
ness, Clings well to the Pulley.
Has no equal. In fact,
is THE BELT.

**MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,**
S. W. cor. Ninth and Reed
Sts., Philadelphia.
Also
248 East Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

GEORGE ROSENFELD,
361 and 363 Broadway, New York,
**COMMISSION MERCHANT
FOR FOREIGN FIRMS.**

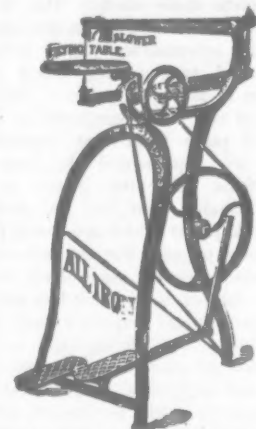
Catalogues and Samples furnished upon application.

GEO. BURNHAM & Co.,
Worcester, Mass.,
Successors to
E. J. Worcester Drill Co.,
Manufacturers of
BLACKSMITHS'
UPRIGHT
Self-Feeding **DRILLS**
HAND OR POWER.
Patented March 20, 1883.
Superior Design. Unrivalled Work-
manship. Latest Improvements.
Send for Illustrated Price List.

The Celebrated Dangerfield's Self-Feeding Match
Case. Pronounced perfection. It has no equal in me-
chanical construction, workman-
ship, quality of material, neat-
ness, compactness, convenience
and low price. Secured by
United States and foreign patents.
Prices the world over: Extra XX
Tin, with Groove slide, 50c. each,
per doz. \$1.75; Solid Nickel Silver,
50c. each, per doz. \$1.75; Solid Nickel
Silver, with cigar clipper, 50c.
per doz. \$1.50. Sent, post free to any part of the world
on receipt of price. **FRANCIS S. DANGERFIELD,**
Prop'r and Sole Manuf'r, Auburn, N. Y., U. S. A.

ANY HARDWARE DEALER CAN HAVE A CHRISTMAS TRADE ON
SCROLL SAW GOODS
IF HE WILL GET READY FOR IT.

We now handle nearly all the Bracket Saw Blades which are used in this country, and also export large lots of them. The STAR BLADES we control, and are the New York Agents for the Griffin Bracket Blades. We also sell Wood, Designs, Clock Movements, and all things else in the line.



THE LESTER SAW and THE ROGERS SAW
have held their place against all comers, and are now the standard machines the world over. Since last year we have made FOUR great improvements on these saws—first, a new Rubber Blower, which gives as much blast as is desired; second, a new Clamp, tunnel-shaped, which guides the Saw to its place in the dark; third, a Roller inserted in the table at the back of the Saw, which makes it run as true as those which go in guides; fourth, a new Stretcher Rod, which gives the Saw a perfect adjustment.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
74 Chambers Street, - NEW YORK.



CHAMPLAIN
Forged Horse Nails.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.
WAREHOUSE
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

H. D. SEIDEL,
President.

W. HASTINGS,
Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

E. T. CANBY,
Sec. and Treas.

THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,
New York Office, No. 90 John St.; Entrance on Gold St.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BEST CHARCOAL
BOILER PLATES,**
AND PLATE IRON GENERALLY.
ALSO BEST QUALITY HOMOGENEOUS STEEL PLATES.

We ask the special attention of the trade to our C. H. No. 1 Boiler Plates, which we manufacture expressly for the Sheels of Steam Boilers and stamp 50,000 pounds T. S. when desired. One hundred and sixteen tests of this iron, made during the last three years by the U. S. Inspectors of Steam Vessels, show an average tensile strength of 58,508 pounds to the sectional square inch, and an average reduction of area of the fractured section of 30% per centum. Our prices are as low as the production of a good article will admit of.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.
ALFRED C. REX & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWARE SPECIALTIES, IRON TOYS & NOVELTIES.
Main Office and Factory: FRANKFORD, PHILA.
Phila. Sample Office, 415 Commerce St. | New York Branch Office: 128 Chambers St.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE. | Bramhall & Spier, Managers.



DAY BROS.' PORTABLE FORGES,

For Blowers, Tire Benders.
All sizes—the most improved and hand-
iest Blacksmiths' Machines of all sorts.
Send for full particulars.

419 & 421 N. 2d St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



PURE TURKISH EMERY.
WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,
South Walpole, Mass.

English Letter.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, December 15, 1884.

THE SITUATION

remains in very much the same condition as when I last wrote, and the near approach of the holidays is unlikely to do more than give a passing stimulus to a few only of our industries. In the iron and steel trades proper I am unable to do more than report a not very hopeful outlook for next year. As matters now stand there is really scarcely any ground for anticipating an improvement, whereas there are several reasons for fearing that the quietude at the end of this year will be emphasized and exceeded at the beginning of next year. The one thing needful to infuse a little life into the market is a spirit of enterprise and speculation. That is altogether absent; consequently millions of capital are lying idle and earning next to nothing, while at the same time its owners are burning with impatience to get into something in which there is at least the possibility of turning it over advantageously and on a large scale. I suppose it would be quite hopeless to institute a newspaper inquiry into the causes which have led to this result. Taking the fact as it stands, however, we perceive a state of things which is most damaging to British trade, and therefore bad for the trade of the whole world, inasmuch as Great Britain is still the principal buyer of the world's produce and raw materials. In some quarters there is a disposition to attribute the long-continued depression of trade to political causes. Those who take this view allege that we have a weak and vacillating ministry at home, just as France has a ministry which is content to drift anyhow and anywhere, so long as the people at home can be kept quiet by a so-called spirited policy abroad. They urge that both France and ourselves are constantly drifting into foreign complications and little wars, because neither of us is strong enough to "say anything and stick to it." As a contrast they point out the iron-handed methods of Prince Bismarck, who, seeing his chance, is quietly annexing parts of Africa and other places as a means of promoting and furthering the export business of the Fatherland. This new colonial policy of Germany is viewed with surprise by many of our commercial men, as well as by politicians, and the former are probably least satisfied with it, seeing that the Germans make good colonists and are in all respects likely to do better as settlers than the volatile and stay-at-home Frenchmen. Nevertheless, it is very freely conceded that we cannot hope to monopolize the settlement of the at present uncivilized parts of the earth, and we shall be pleased with German progress in that respect, provided we can form some idea of its probable extent. The Germans are an orderly people, and will work, whereas the French are too insufferably conceited and boulevardish to settle amicably near any other civilized race, besides which they do not know how to treat the uncivilized peoples properly. Anyway, all this *über meer* and *outré mers* business on the part of our Continental neighbors gives us abundant promise of continued, and perhaps augmented, competition. There will be no more monopoly for the Britishers, but a steady fight, in which all nerves will be strained and every muscle, speaking metaphorically, will be brought into play, in order to secure a fair share of the spoils.

REASONABLE COMPLIMENTS.

By the time this letter reaches the honors of type and publication in *The Iron Age*, the "festive season" will be in full swing on both sides of the Atlantic. Here we make most of Christmas Day and not so much of New Year's Day, save in Scotland, where the latter is more gaily observed. With you also, I believe, the first day of the new year is a great festival and a universal holiday. I cannot call personally upon your thousands of readers, but by your permission I can wish each and all a

HAPPY NEW YEAR

and a prosperous one in all respects. This is an old English benison, and I trust it will lose none of its intended warmth and sincerity when conveyed in the cold medium of printers' ink.

THE IRON MARKET

remains very quiet in all parts of the country and in almost every branch of the trade. In scarcely any single instance is there anything resembling briskness, while in the great majority of cases short time is the rule, with order-books which are being cleared off far more rapidly than is agreeable to manufacturers. Specifications on running contracts are also given out tardily, thereby showing that buyers and consumers have no faith in the near future, and that they desire to keep stocks as low as possible. The depression which has now lasted so long, indeed, appears to be wholly unrelieved, and there is every prospect of the present year ending under circumstances of anything but a favorable nature. None of the foreign markets are likely to gain strength this side of Christmas, and it seems to be equally hopeless to look for an enlarged demand from our own colonies. Your market is perhaps the most hopelessly situated, inasmuch as the country is settling down after the late fierce political conflicts, and there may be a distinct upward movement in the spring. In the meantime the iron trade here is pretty certain to be exceedingly quiet, and it is highly probable that almost all values may undergo a further depreciation. At Glasgow warrants have been relatively inanimate, with only a moderate amount of business, and closed at £4.2 per ton. Makers' brands are almost all cheaper to the extent of 6d. @ 1/10 ton, except Gartsherrie, which was lowered by half a crown 1/10 ton a week ago. Shipments are not large, and stocks are not being lessened, so that the statistical position on December 31 is not likely to afford much, if any, encouragement to the trade in Scotland and elsewhere.

At Middlesboro' the market is lifeless, and business slow at values which are irregular and subject to special negotiations in almost every instance where any considerable quan-

tity is in question. Nominally, No. 3 is held at 36/3 @ 36/6 per ton, with other numbers *pro rata*. The foreign shipments from the Tees are naturally smaller than they have been, but to Scotland they are good, and it is reported that Cleveland pig iron is being freely stocked by large buyers in North Britain—a fact which to some extent accounts for the reduced price of Scotch special brands. In hematite pigs there is not a great amount of new business reported, but the West Coast smelters are fairly firm in their quotations—which run at 44/6 @ 45/ for mixed lots, prompt, and 45/ @ 46/ for futures—and appear to have faith in the possibilities of the future. On the other hand, buyers of these pigs do not appear eager to close forward contracts so long as the rail mills are in their present condition. For spiegeleisen of 20 % contents, our current rates vary between 72/6 and 80/ per ton. In some quarters the by-products of this manufacture are being successfully treated and disposed of at figures which add appreciably to the economy of production. From all the other smelting districts reports are couched in terms indicative of quietude, the demand being somewhat poor and the make outside the consumptive requirements of the markets. In the heavy branches of the manufactured-iron trade there is no life, but at Sheffield there is the expectation that the augmented expenditure on the navy will add to the activity of the armor-plate mills. Fencing wire and galvanized iron are dull, and there is again a good deal of vigorous competition in the latter line of goods.

Ordinary finished iron is still irregular in all directions, and few new orders of moment are being given out. Prices as publicly quoted are misleading, but ordinary Welsh bars are called 24/ 17/6 @ 25 per ton, less 3 %, for usual sizes and assortments, and Staffordshire marked bars, 27 @ 27.10, with all sorts of prices between these two limits for intermediate qualities. Old rails are scarce, and in comparatively good request, D. H. iron being 52/6 @ 55/; No. 1 heavy wrought scrap, 42/ @ 44 for picked lots; old boiler tubes, 47/6 @ 52/6, and old cast scrap, 40/ @ 44/ all per ton, f.o.b. London or other good British port, for net cash. Freight rates are about as last week, but open rates are largely nominal, and shippers generally have the best side of a bargain. To Australia, however, freight rates are fairly steady. Steel continues quiet and without alterations of moment. The few weeks immediately preceding Christmas, which are usually characterized by extreme activity at Sheffield, are this year likely to be quiet, except in those cases where stock is being accumulated or where specialties are produced. The Bessemer concerns are not pressed with work, but the Siemens establishments are moderately well engaged. Old railway leaf-spring steel is quiet at about 53/6 per ton, net cash. Crop ends for remelting purposes are scarce, and are called 52/6 per ton, f.o.b. Welsh, &c., ports. Steel rails are again without features to note, prices being as before, and new business by no means abundant.

SCOTCH PIG IRON

is almost featureless, and has been dull all the week. The large imports into Grange-mouth (Scotland) of Middlesboro' pigs are attracting attention, but it is believed that the only explanation is that they are being made in anticipation of the possible stoppage by frost of the canal navigation. Last week the importations of this class much exceeded the exports of Scotch pig. There are now 93 furnaces in blast in Scotland, as against 102 a year ago, and the stock in Connal's stores is 579,408 tons (a decrease of 381 tons last week) against 583,147 tons this date 1883. Shipments to date are 101,479 tons behind, while Middlesboro' pig-iron importations have increased by 1246 tons. Current prices are about as under:

Deliverable alongside.	No. 1.	No. 2.
Gartsherrie, at Glasgow	52/6	47/9
Coltness, " "	57/	52/6
Langloan, " "	57/	52/6
Summerlee, " "	58/6	47/8
Calder, " "	58/	48/
Cambroo, " "	49/6	47/
Clyde, " "	47/6	44/
Monkland, " "	44/	41/3
Quarter, " "	42/6	41/
Govan, at Broomfield	42/9	41/8
Shotts, at Leth	55/6	52/6
Carron, at Grangemouth	49/	45/6
selected	52/6	47/9
Kinnell, at Bo'ness	45/	44/
Glengarnock, at Ardrossan	49/6	48/8
Eginton, " "	44/	41/3
Dalmellington, " "	48/	44/6

MIDDLESBORO' PIG IRON

is exceedingly dull, and only a very limited amount of new business is being transacted. Nominally, No. 3 has come down to 36/; but there are rumors of even lower figures in second hands. Unless some improvement should speedily take place in the North of England there will be trouble for somebody shortly. For G. M. B., f.o.b. at makers' wharves in the Tees, net cash, less 3 % on 10th of following month, rates are:

No. 1 Foundry	39/	Mottled	39/9
" 2 "	37/6	White	39/3
" 3 "	36/	Refined Metal	32/6
" 4 "	34/3	Kentledge	39/6
" 4 Forge	34/3	Cinder	32/6

HEMATITE PIG IRONS

alone of all the different grades of crude iron are fairly steady, although it takes a smart man to see why the smelters should endeavor to run up their prices. Mixed lots are 44/6 @ 45/; and West Coast makers' brands are:

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
Cleator	46/	45/6	45/
Lonsdale	46/6	45/	44/6
Workington	45/	44/6	44/
West Cumberland	45/	44/6	44/
Lowther	45/	44/6	44/
Distington	45/	44/6	44/
Harrington	46/	45/	44/6
Solway	45/	44/6	44/
Maryport	45/	44/6	44/

TIN PLATES.

It is too near Christmas to expect much alteration in business before the end of the quarter, and therefore it does not indicate much that buyers have shown no more disposition to business this than last week. Most of the works are pretty well booked up to the end of the year, but few of them have sufficient orders to carry them far over into January. Practically, the London market is as it was at the time of my last report, and though I hear of exceptional transactions in ordinary cokes at a trifle below 14/3, I can

only repeat last week's rates as the market quotations, viz., 14/3 @ 14/9 for IC cokes, f.o.b. Liverpool. At Liverpool there is still no lack of business offering—in fact, the inquiry is growing daily—but prices are stationary. The fact is patent to everybody interested in the trade that it is now simply a case of overproduction as regards tin plates. Under ordinary circumstances the demand of this week would be considered a good one and a brisk business would result, but whatever the demand it is immediately more than met by the large supplies offered from day to day. This, of course, is an immense advantage to buyers, who are not slow to avail themselves of it, and consequently the prices they offer are extremely low—so very low that business is often stopped. When such low figures as 14/ for coke tins, and even less, are put as limits to orders for large lines of plates, it is no wonder sellers only accept for the lesser lots just enough to carry them over a few weeks, and but seldom over a few months. The feature of the trade just now is that stocks are increasing, some say even last month they increased to the tune of about 30,000 boxes. The prospects are certainly not bright just now. However moderate that restriction may be, it could not be done without combined action, and it would doubtless sensibly affect the trade before next quarter-day and thus help toward clearing away the present gloom, as there are not wanting many who prognosticate very low figures ruling on that day. There has been a fair demand for coke tins, but the business has been limited, and all in consequence of the low prices; 14/ 14/1 1/2 and 14/3 are the figures for ordinary good coke tins, while some of the commoner sorts, though not offering, are expected to be bought at less. In fact, the figure aimed at now is 13/9, though so far sellers make a firm stand at 14/. The demand for coke-tin wasters is an average, and prices are 13/3 @ 13/6 for the different grades, and it is sometimes difficult to get these figures; they are "shaded" occasionally, especially for the smaller size, viz., 14 x 10; good brands of 14 x 20 still command 13/3, 13/4 1/2 and 13/6. The demand for steel plates is also very good, that for Bessemer qualities in coke grades being very much on the increase. But even here again the orders placed are a mere nothing as compared with what are required for. Low prices again bar the way to a big business. Prices vary from 14/4 1/2 to 14/9 IC. At first a trifle less orders could be booked for delivery over the next half-year, and in some cases the time is extended over the whole of next year. For best or Siemens steel plates, also in coke grades, there is a fair demand, and prices of these vary from 15/4 1/2 IC to 15/9 IC. Even in charcoal and best charcoal tin plates there is an improvement and quite a revival of interest shown. There are many very good inquiries to hand with well-assorted specifications. But prices of these again are very low, the competition being very keen for all such orders, as they have become so scarce of late. Ordinary grades of charcoal are down to 16/6 IC, others of better quality 17/ @ 17/6, and best charcoal tin plates 18/ @ 18/6. Terne plates are quiet again, with very little new business on hand this week. They are still 14/ 14/6 and 15/—more at two former figures than at the latter one.

THE BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS

for November are very discouraging in many respects. They show that the imports were of the total value of £30,752,453, as compared with £36,526,437 in November, 1883, or a comparative falling off of nearly £6,000,000 in a single month. The total value of the exports was £17,704,213, as against £20,054,608 in the same month of last year, or a decrease of over £2,250,000. The exports of iron and steel last month totaled 359,494 tons, valued at £1,937,789, against 342,051 tons and £2,313,674 in November, 1883. The exports to the United States were:

Articles.	Month of November, 1884.	Month of November, 1883.	Month of October, 1884.
Alkali	286,290	330,679	259,126
Hardware & cutlery	30,401	29,530	28,985
Iron—Pig	10,374	22,958	10,728
Bar, angle, rod, &c.	188	264	219
tons	1,007	6,702	851
Railroad, all	2,815	577	2,688
Hoops, sheets, plates	16,861	17,509	15,990
&c.	74	196	72
Tin plates	1,040	439	1,630
Cast or wrought	1,049	865	1,181
Steel unwrought	50	80	78
Lead, all sorts	3,007	6,078	3,990
Steam engines	27,890	29,054	26,134
Other machinery, &c.	300	268	260
Tin, unwrought	1,007	6,702	851
Special return—Iron			
rails			
Steel rails			

Electrical Hypothesis of Flame.—Large furnaces must apparently replace small ones. Mr. F. Siemens has proved that solid substances interfere with the formation of flame, and that flame injures solid substances with which it comes in contact. To account for the phenomena he advances, preferably, an electrical hypothesis. Accordingly, he explains flame as the result of an infinite number of exceedingly minute electrical flashes, the flashes being due to the very swift motion of gaseous particles, and a solid body which opposes itself to these flashes is cut by them, while the motion being more or less arrested by the solid body, the flame is damped. Mr. Siemens insists, therefore, that flame must not be allowed to impinge upon bodies to be heated, but must simply heat the bodies by radiation, and furnaces must be so constructed as to allow the flame to develop out of contact not only with the substance on its bed, but with the walls and roof of the furnace itself.

From Worcester, Mass., a dispatch published in the labor papers says: "It is a fact that in this city of conventions, where thousands of workmen have assembled from all parts of the State, in the interests of political parties, there does not exist a single trades union. The molders' union, at one time a powerful organization, collapsed some years ago because of defeat in a protracted strike."

Natural Gas at Pittsburgh.

Within a single year great strides have been taken at Pittsburgh in the natural-gas industry, says a correspondent. In the city alone not less than \$6,000,000 are invested in practically applying the gas. Add to that its introduction as fuel in surrounding towns and the villages of adjoining counties, and it will make an additional \$4,000,000, or a grand total of \$10,000,000 invested in an industry in Western Pennsylvania that was practically unknown a few years ago. This sum embraces the cost of boring wells, labor and machinery requisite for the work, purchase of the land on which wells are located, purchase of right of way for pipe lines, increase in machinery of pipe mills for the manufacture of thousands of tons of pipes, the cost of these iron pipes, freight bills on the delivery of pipes, the wages of thousands of laborers in laying pipe lines, plumbing and pipe-fitting in mills, factories and dwellings, changes necessary for the adaptation of furnaces and stoves for the use of natural gas, and the manufacture of gas fittings, gauges and meters. A year ago the subject was insignificant. To-day it ranks in importance with the iron, steel, glass and coal interests of Western Pennsylvania. Each and every one of them has become dependent on the resources of the new fuel.

At the present time the Consolidated Fuel Gas and Penn Fuel Companies are the only ones delivering gas in the cities of Pittsburgh and Allegheny. They have in operation four lines of pipe from their wells at Murrysville to Pittsburgh, a distance of 20 miles, making in all 80 miles of pipes. Experiments were made with one line and it delivered gas into a holder in the city at the rate of 2,000,000 cubic feet per 24 hours, with 100 pounds pressure at the well. Taking into consideration the relative size of each pipe line, their combined capacity will be 10,000,000 cubic feet per day, delivered in Pittsburgh. To these lines one of 10 inches in diameter is being added, which will increase the capacity to between 15,000,000 and 17,000,000 feet per day. The Washington Gas Company have in operation a pipe line 20 miles in length, from the famous McGuigan Well, in Washington County, to Pittsburgh, through which they are supplying mills on the Southside at an enormous rate. To this they are building an additional 8-inch pipe line which will give them a capacity of 5,000,000 feet per day. The Philadelphia Company, Westinghouse's wealthy syndicate, are busily constructing three gigantic pipe lines—one from Murrysville, 20 miles distant; another from Tarentum, 21 miles distant, which will be extended to the Butler field in the future 10 miles further away, and the third from the famous Westinghouse wells at Homewood, within the city limits, but 4 miles from the iron mills. These pipe lines are all of large size, and will have a combined capacity of between 25,000,000 and 35,000,000 cubic feet per day. The Carpenter Company are now laying an 8-inch main, 16 miles in length, from Murrysville to the city, which will deliver, when completed, 4,000,000 feet a day. The Chambers Company are putting down an 8-inch line from the Washington field to town, with space enough for 3,000,000 feet per day.

To aggregate the above as the total supply of gas Pittsburgh will have within six months would be misleading. Already three iron mills have gas wells at their doors, and other firms are boring private wells. A single well produces anywhere from 40,000 to 100,000 cubic feet of gas per day, so that the output of all private wells within Pittsburgh should be added to the grand total of the capacity carrying companies to get a true estimate. These figures give some idea of the enormous possibilities spread out for Pittsburgh's future. Not only Pittsburgh, but in one sense the world, will be benefited. With cheap fuel the iron and glass city expects to undersell all competitors. It has been found that the absence of sulphur from the gas makes better glass and better iron. The result is better iron and better glass than are made elsewhere and at cheaper prices.

The rivalry between the leading corporations is intense. The wealthiest capitalists of the city hold stock in them. The volume of their stock has gone up to fabulous sums, and as a result of the competition the price of natural gas to consumers has gone down to 15 cents per 1000 feet—a little less than the price of coal. It is confidently expected that it will go to 5 cents per 1000 feet before long. But it is not alone in the price that gas is more economic as fuel than coal. It is in the saving of labor. No coal-heavers, ash-haulers or coal delivery on cars or wagons are required. The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, whose works are 20 miles up the Allegheny River, are saving \$1000 a day, or \$300,000 a year, by the use of gas. Their works are vast in size, and the output is immense. They are underselling the world with their plate glass. In every other branch of manufacture the saving is in the same proportion. So very little is yet known about the natural-gas resources, even by scientists, that no one can speak with certainty as to the life of a gas well. Two theories are held—first, that the supply of gas is inexhaustible; second, that the supply can and will be exhausted within 20 years. The former idea is that generally accepted, and experience supports it in a measure. Dozens of wells in this part of the country have been burning since 1870 and a few since 1862, with an undiminished flow of gas.

Through the agency of this gas Pittsburgh is passing through a transformation wonderful almost as the tales of the Arabian Nights. For months past gradually, and now almost swiftly, it is changing from a city of smoke and grime to one of the fairest and cleanest cities in the land. Day by day it less and less deserves its world-renowned title, "The Smoky City."

The Wall of the Wood-Carver.—Between the high rents and competing iron manufacturers, New York wood-carvers are having a serious time. One of them recently remarked: "Before rents got so high that all the ship building and repairing was driven down East, around Portsmouth and Maine, there was a good deal of ship-carving—figure-heads and the like, which pay better than cigar-store figures—to be done about

here. Now it's all gone, and we have to fall back on wooden Indians. Sometimes we get a wooden coat of arms to make for some rich man. They pay pretty well. Wooden figures don't pay so well. This Indian chief will cost the owner \$50; that Sultana, \$45; the little Indian squaw to the right of you, \$25, and so on. They have begun to make cast-iron figures at some of the iron works, and that cuts in on us, of course."

Ward, Stanton & Co. Assign.

On Tuesday of last week the boat-building firm of Ward, Stanton & Co., of Newburg, N. Y., made an assignment to James Beggs, a dealer in machinery supplies at No. 9 Dey street, New York. This was one of the largest mechanical establishments in Newburg. Its pay-roll has amounted to about \$12,000 per month, and the number of employees at present is 200. The average number employed during the past five years has been between 400 and 500. Trade has been dull lately, and at present two iron ferryboats for the Hoboken Ferry Company constitute the only work in the yard. The cause of the firm's embarrassment is due first to its loss by fire two years ago, when its works were destroyed, causing a loss over and above the insurance of about \$60,000. The firm was organized on February 13, 1872. It has often felt the want of sufficient capital to successfully carry on its business. The firm secured considerable fame by building splendid pleasure yachts, iron ferryboats and the fastest tugs on the river. They built Lorillard's Radha, Boucicault's Shaughran, Phenix's Vedette, James Gordon Bennett's Namouna, and others. They also recently constructed four iron ferryboats for the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad, two for the Newburg and Fishkill line, two for the East River Ferry Company, and three besides the two now in course of construction for the Hoboken Ferry Company. The assignees will complete the work now on the yard in progress of completion. He says that the employees who were laid off last Tuesday night for a short time will be paid in full. The liabilities of the firm are about \$100,000, and their assets cannot be determined until an inventory has been taken. Robert Whitehill, owner of the Newburg Steam Engine Works, is the sole preferred creditor, his claim being about \$2100. It is expected that the firm will soon be reorganized under a new name, and will go on with its extensive business. The property occupied by the concern is owned by the West Shore Company and is very valuable.

Widening the Suez Canal.

The technical commission that went to Egypt recently in order to study on the spot the most practical means of improving the Suez Canal, remarks London *Iron*, have agreed upon a scheme for widening it. A correspondent states that, before adopting that scheme, instead of the plan which consisted in the construction of a parallel canal, it was requisite to determine the width that it would be necessary to give the canal in order to allow two vessels steaming in opposite directions to pass each other without stopping. Practice has proved that a ship which answers well to the helm requires, in navigating in a canal, a breadth of channel a trifle superior to twice her breadth of beam. The commission based its calculations on the Austral, the largest vessel which up to the present time has passed through the canal. Her breadth of beam is 14 m. 60 cm. (47 feet 11 inches.) Supposing that two vessels of the dimensions of the Austral—that is to say, measuring 15 m. across the main beam—were to meet, it is calculated they could pass each other easily within a width of 82 m. (269 feet.) That would allow of 30 m. between the two ships and 11 m. between the vessels and the sides of the channel of the canal. Eighty-two m. is, indeed, exactly the width of certain parts of the Clyde, where large ships pass one another without stopping, and where the current runs 2 miles an hour.

In the greater portion of the Suez Canal—that is to say, from Port Said to Kilometer 130, situated at the southern extremity of the Bitter Lakes—the current does not exceed 1 mile an hour, yet it is intended that throughout the whole of that portion of its course it should be made 82 m. wide at the top of the channel and 70 at the bottom. From Kilometer 130 to Suez—that is to say, in that part of the canal where the currents caused by the ebb and flow of the tide sometimes run 2 miles an hour—the safety of vessels passing one another is to be insured by making the channel 80 m. wide at the bottom. Moreover, all the curves are to have a radius of at least 2000 m. (36,560 feet). The channel at these places is also to be made 85 m. wide at the top. It is stated that, with a view of undertaking these works without delay, the Suez Canal Company are anxious to obtain a more abundant supply of fresh water. Port Said is, even with its present population, badly supplied with that most necessary article, and it is to be anticipated that, when the improvement works are begun, the number of its inhabitants, as well as that of the vessels in the port, wanting fresh water will most materially augment. The company have repeatedly applied to the Egyptian Government to be allowed to construct a freshwater canal to Port Said, and it is believed that there will no longer be any delay in the matter, as, when the new works are begun, Port Said will require, according to the season, from 1200 to 1500 c. m. (about 375,000 gallons) of fresh water a day.

The Standard Theater, in this city, has an iron curtain. This, in case a fire should originate on the stage, will prevent it from spreading to the auditorium for at least 20 minutes, thus giving the people ample time to escape from the building. A similar arrangement should be provided in every place of amusement, but the curtain should be held in place with inflammable ropes, and not with wire ropes, so that a fire would automatically lower the curtain in case of panic-stricken employees.

Wholesale Hardware Prices, December 30, 1884.

HARDWARE.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Top Borers.

Common and Ring	dis 20&10
Ives' Tap Borer	Nos. 1, 2, 4—dis 15&10
Ives' Tap Borer	Nos. 13, 14—dis 25&10
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	dis 20&10
Clark's	dis 20&10

Tapes, Measuring.

American	dis 25&10
Spring	dis 40
Chesterman's	Regular list dis 25

Thermometers.

Tin Case	dis 60
Tinners' Tools and Machines.	
Machines (P. S. & W.)	list add 20
Tools (P. S. & W.)	add 5

Tinware.

Stamped, S. S. & Co.	Net prices
Pleced, S. S. & Co.	dis 60
Japanned, S. S. & Co.	dis 25&10

Tramson Lifters.

Wollensak's Patent	dis 35
Reiber, Imp. Lifter, list, Oct. 1883	dis 35&5
Exelior	dis 50&10&25

Tobacco Cutters.

Enterprise Mfg. Co. (Champion)	dis 20&10
Wood Bottom	dis 20
All Iron	dis 4.50 net
Japanese, S. S. & Co.	dis 15.00 dis 50&5
Clipper (Sargent & Co.)	dis 24, dis 50&10
Acme	dis 20.00, dis 40

Traps.

Game, Newhouse	dis 35
Game, Oneda Pattern	dis 60&10 or 60&10&10
Game, Blake's Patent	dis 40&10
Nashua, Wook Co.	dis 20
Mouse, Round Wire	dis 1.50, dis 10
Mouse Cage, Wire	dis 2.50, dis 10
Mouse Catch-em-alive	dis 2.50, dis 10
Mouse, "Bonanza"	dis 1.50
Mouse, Delusion	dis 18.00, dis 20
Garden	dis 10.00, dis 10

Trow-Is

Lothrop's Brick and Plastering	dis 20&10
Reed's Brick and Plastering	dis 15
House, Wood, Choker	dis 40&10
Pease's Plastering	dis 20
Clement & Maynard's	dis 20
Brade's Brick	dis 20
Worrall's Brick and Plastering	dis 20
Gau.	dis 50

Tricks, Warehouse, &c.

Butter and Cheese	dis 25
Penfield Block Co.'s list, 1883	dis 40

Twine.

No. 12, Flat Twine, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls	BC. B.
No. 18, " " " "	15 16
No. 30, " " " "	17 18
No. 20, Matraze, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls	16 17
Chalk Line, Cotton, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls	16 17
Mason Line, Linen, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls	16 17
3-Ply Hemp, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls (Spring Twine)	16 17
3-Ply " " " " " "	16 17
Cotton Wrapping, 5 Balls to a doz.	14 15
2, 3, 4, and 5 Ply Jute, 1/4 and 1/2 in Balls	16 17
Cotton Mops—6, 9, 12 and 15 in doz.	17 18

Vises.

Solid Box	dis 50
Parallel, Fisher & Morris Double Screw	dis 25
Parallel, Stephens	dis 25
Parallel, Parker's	dis 20
Parallel, Wilson's	dis 50
Parallel, Howard's	dis 40
Parallel, Bonney's	dis 40
Parallel, Merritt's	dis 15&20
Parallel, Sargent's	dis 60&10
Parallel, Backus and Union	dis 40
Parallel, Double Screw Leg	dis 15&10

Parallel, Simpson's Adjustable dis 40
Saw Filers, Sonney's, Nos. 2 & 3. dis 15.00, dis 40
Saw Filers, Stearn's dis 20&10
Saw Filers, Hopkins dis 17.50, dis 10
Saw Filers, Reading dis 40&10
Saw Filers, Wentworth dis 50
Covell Hand Vices dis 25
Richardson's Vice and Anvil dis 25

Washer Cutters.
Smith's Patent dis 12.00, dis 20&10&10
Johnson's dis 11.00, dis 35
Fenny's dis 10.00, dis 10
Appleton's dis 16.00, dis 60&10
Bonney's dis 20&10

Washers.—See Nuts and Washers.

Well Wheels. dis 60&10

Wire.


Brass and Copper, new list, Jan. 18, 1884. dis 20
Market, Bright and Annealed, Nos. 0 to 18. dis 70
Market, Coppered. dis 65
Market, Galvanized. dis 60
Market, Tinned, Tinned list. dis 60
Stone, Bright and Annealed Nos. 10 to 30. dis 70
Stone, Bright and Annealed Nos. 37 to 30. dis 75
Stone, Galvanized, Nos. 10 to 30. dis 65
Stone, Tinned, Tinned list. dis 60
Cast Steel Wire. dis 65
Annealed Fence, Nos. 8 & 9. dis 70
Annealed Grape, Nos. 10 to 14. dis 65
Fence Stakes. dis 70
Fence Staples, Galvanized. dis 70
Stubs' Steel Wire. dis 60 to 2, dis 30
Picture Wire. See Trade Report
Wire on Spools. dis 70
Steel Music Wire, Nos. 7 to 30. dis 70
Clothes Line Wire, Galvanized. dis 25 to 40
Wire Cloth, green, drab and black, 100 sq. ft. dis 30
" " " " 250 sq. ft. dis 35

Wrenches.—American Adjustable dis 45

Baxter's Diagonal. dis 35
Coe's Genuine. dis 10 days, dis 60&3
Coe's Pattern Malleable. dis 70&15
Coe's Pattern, Wrought. dis 75
United Standard. dis 65
Girard Agricultural. dis 65
Bemis & Call's Patent Combination. dis 30
Bemis & Call's Merrick's Pattern. dis 35
Bemis & Call's Bridge's Pattern. dis 35
Bemis & Call's Cylinder or Gas Pipe. dis 40
Allen's Pocket (Bright). dis 40 to 40
Barb Fence. dis 40
Webster's Patent Combination. dis 25
Boardman's. dis 25
Donohue's Engineer. dis 25

Wringers. Per doz.

Novety, for Common Tubs, No. 2, 10-inch. dis 20.00
Novety, for Common Tubs, No. 3, 11-inch. dis 20.00
Excelsior, for Stationary Tubs, No. E



ESTD 1881.

THE

Largest Manufacturers
IN THE WORLD OF

**Nickel Anodes,
 Nickel Salts,
 Patent Muslin Buffs,
 Polishing Lathes,
 Polishing Felt,
 Polishing Rouges,
 Pol'ng Compositions,
 Walrus Leather,
 Wood Emery Wheels,
 Platers' Brushes,
 &c., &c., &c.**

1011 Broadway, N. Y. C.

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 W. 16th St. 36



THE

Largest Manufacturers
IN THE WORLD OF

**Nickel Anodes,
 Nickel Salts,
 Patent Muslin Buffs,
 Polishing Lathes,
 Polishing Felt,
 Polishing Rouges,
 Pol'ng Compositions,
 Walrus Leather,
 Wood Emery Wheels,
 Platers' Brushes,
 &c., &c., &c.**

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Schannell & Wholey, manufacturers of boilers, &c., at Lowell, have just finished four large outside iron stairways and a reservoir for the State Almshouse, at Tewksbury, and are engaged upon a similar reservoir, 55 feet high, to be used by the State Workhouse, at Bridgewater. They have also recently finished a steamboat boiler for parties in Florida.

The New Bedford Boiler and Machine Company are now engaged upon a contract to furnish the steam-heating apparatus for the New Bedford police station, and have several similar orders under way.

Babbitt, Wood & Co., New Bedford, have recently completed a steam-heating outfit for the United States Custom House and the skating rink in New Bedford. They report a brisk trade in this department.

The fifth and last of the big guns for the United States Government was cast on the 23d ult. at the South Boston Iron Works. This gun is a 12-inch rifle, and when finished will weigh 54 tons. It proved a very easy and most successful casting. The 12-inch rifle gun cast some time ago is nearly completed. The hooped gun cast in November is now in the lathe ready to be bored. The 12-inch mortar which was cast in March has been shipped to Sandy Hook for trial.

The Williams Manufacturing Corporation, of Taunton, manufacturers of twist drills, rolled and twisted cold, have issued a circular describing their drills and showing the difference in the quality of the steel resulting from the rolling to which they subject the metal. As their drills are not cut in the process of making, nor heated in the process of shaping, it is claimed that they have the full strength of the natural steel condensed and made fibrous by elongation, and also that the part of the steel which has the best cutting qualities is placed in contact with the work when drilling. The cuts illustrating the circular show sections of the steel before and after cold rolling, the finished steel presenting a much finer and more homogeneous appearance.

The Taunton Crucible Company, Taunton, report that theirs is the only crucible manufacturing establishment in the country that has not during the past five years cut down its working force or run on short time. They have not stopped a day nor reduced wages in the least, and are now running full, with orders enough on hand to keep them busy all winter.

RHODE ISLAND.

The Builders' Iron Foundry, of Providence, has recently finished and put in place 900 lineal feet of 8-foot cylinders, filled solid with concrete, in water varying from 20 to 50 feet in depth. These piers number 17, and are to support a bridge for the Texas Pacific Railroad, over the Seekonk River, in Louisiana.

NEW YORK.

Under proceedings commenced by Robert Whitehill, owner of the Newburg Steam Engine Works, and the only preferred creditor of Ward, Stanton & Co., of Newburg, the sheriff has attached the two ferryboats, the Hopatcong and Musconetcong, of the Hoboken Ferry Company, now in course of construction. Mr. Whitehill's claim, which is about \$2200, is principally for castings furnished for the boats named.

A judgment has been filed for \$13,172 30 in favor of the Morris Run Coal Company, of Syracuse, and against the Syracuse Iron Works Company. The judgment comprised a \$1500 claim for coal and the amounts of four promissory notes signed by R. Nelson Gere, president, and payable to Charles E. Hubbell as treasurer of the said company. The notes had been renewed several times. In addition to the judgment, a suit is pending against the iron works company for \$7000, owing to the Morris Run Coal Company for coal supplied on open account.

Watson & Stillman, of 470 Grand street, New York, were awarded a medal of superiority at the recent fair of the American Institute, for the improvements made by them in hydraulic jacks.

PENNSYLVANIA.

A company with a capital stock of \$15,000 has been incorporated at Huntingdon for the purpose of erecting glass works at Everett, excellent glass-sand deposits having been discovered along the line of the Huntingdon and Broad Top Railroad.

Workmen are engaged in constructing the new wire mill at Wampum. The foundation is completed, and the boilers and engine on the ground ready to be set. At present two buildings will be erected—one 250 x 90 feet, and the other 250 x 45 feet. It is expected to have the mill in operation by the middle of January and give employment to 100 men.

Nothing so well illustrates the favor with which the productions of the Gantier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Company are being received as the fact that the sales of their various products the past year increased nearly 1000 tons over those of any previous year.

The Scranton Steel Company are keeping up their record for rapid work. In one 12-hour turn last month they made 65 heats with their two converters. And in one week, working single turn, they made over 1675 gross tons of ingots, which is marvelous work for 4-ton converters.

After a trial of two weeks, the new blast furnace at Everett, in Bedford County, has proved a perfect success in every respect. She is capable of producing 100 tons a day, and is now being run to about three-fourths her capacity. The company own tracts of mineral lands containing an abundance of iron ore for an indefinite period; but at the present low price of ore they prefer to buy their supplies instead of working their own mines. The building of the furnace is due to the enterprise and energy of J. D. Williams, of Everett, who 12 years ago began to secure mineral tracts in the vicinity, and who has since been unremitting in his efforts to organize a company.

Capitalists of New York City and Eastern Pennsylvania are associated with him. About 500 men are employed at the furnace and mines, and the pay-roll amounts to \$25,000 a month.

R. B. Seidel, of Philadelphia, has just completed, and delivered to a new steel company in Philadelphia four crucibles, each one capable of melting 5 tons of steel at a time. These crucibles are believed to be the largest ever made in this country, and probably the largest in the world.

Fannie Furnace, at West Middlesex, was blown out on December 19.

The Portage Iron Works, at Duncansville, Blair County, are now making and shipping 30 tons of finished iron per day.

The foundries of the Mallet Foundry and Machine Company and Orr, Painter & Co., Reading, have been closed until January 5.

It is stated that the miners and coke drawers of the Connellsville region contemplate the formation of a union for the purpose of securing better wages.

The mills of the Bethlehem Iron Company have been closed until January 5.

Another Haskell multicharge gun is to be made on a somewhat improved plan. The work will probably be done at Reading, where the first gun was made. Colonel Haskell's theories are now generally accepted by experts.

It is stated officially that the blooming mill, Bessemer and open-hearth mills of the Cambria Iron Company, Johnstown, were closed until January 4, taking advantage of the holidays for repairs. After the 4th of January all departments will be running as usual. There is no truth in the statement that the mills have closed indefinitely.

The failure of P. L. Kimberly & Co., of Sharon, to pay off their hands last week has not caused much excitement. The Sharon, Greenville and New Castle works have been closed, the Etna Iron Works, at the latter place, which is controlled by Mr. Kimberly, not being affected. One thousand dollars have been paid to the hands at the New Castle mill. It is reported that Kimberly & Co. have asked of their creditors an extension for 18 months, which so far has met with no refusal.

PITTSBURGH AND VICINITY.

Hussey, Howe & Co.'s steel works, on Seventeenth street, which have been idle for some months, partially started up on December 19. Two furnaces in the melting department were put in order and fires built in each. It probable that the balance of the furnaces will be started in a short time.

The barb-wire mill of H. B. Scutt & Co., of the Southside, closed last week for two weeks' holiday vacation.

Shoenberger & Co.'s nail factory started up on December 18, after an idleness of several weeks. All the nail machines will be put to work, employing about 150 men.

The work of laying pipes from Jones & Laughlin's natural-gas well to the mill has been completed and the gas subjected to a test as fuel for the furnaces. In the experiment the new fuel gave entire satisfaction. A second well is being drilled by the firm.

The Pittsburgh Locomotive Works, in Allegheny, have completed their exhibit for the New Orleans Exposition. The exhibit will comprise three locomotives—one is a saddle-tank switch engine weighing 56,000 pounds; another is a passenger engine for the Jacksonville, Tampa and Key West Railroad, weighing 72,000 pounds, and the third is a heavy passenger engine weighing 92,000 pounds.

The 600 employees of the Keystone Bridge Works, at Lawrenceville, have been notified of a reduction of 15 per cent. in their wages, to take effect on January 1. They were told that all who did not receive special notice might consider themselves discharged. President Gottlieb and Secretary and Treasurer Stroble were both opposed to the proposed reduction and resigned, and on Saturday A. R. Griffin, of Chicago, was elected general superintendent. The works as now organized will resume in a week if the workmen accept the reduction ordered. The works have contracts for nearly a year.

The machinery molders of Pittsburgh continue to "agitate," but with, as yet, slender results. A secret meeting was held last Tuesday, at which variety as well as machinery molders were invited to be present, but for some reason, soon after the opening of the session, a resolution was passed debarring the former from participation in the proceedings, and they were obliged to withdraw.

The Cannon Gas Company, who for some time have been drilling a well in the Twenty-second Ward, upon the hill back of Salt Works Station, B. & O. R. R., last week struck a strong vein of gas at a depth of 1000 feet. As the site of the well is some 500 feet above the river level, the vein can be but that depth below the river—a somewhat unusual depth in view of the fact that at the other large wells in that vicinity the drill has gone down from 1500 to 2000 feet below the level of the river before gas was struck.

All departments of the National Tube Works, at McKeesport, temporarily shut down last week. Some 2000 men are affected by the stoppage.

The Newark Machine Company announce to the trade that their factory and offices have been removed from Newark to the Gill Car Works, at Columbus, at which place they will manufacture the "Victor" clover huller, grain drill, hay rakes, grain fans and feed cutters. All letters should be addressed "Newark Machine Company, Gill Car Works, Columbus, Ohio."

The rolling mill and spike factory of Dilworth, Porter & Co., Limited, on the Southside, has been closed indefinitely. Lack of orders is given as a reason for the stoppage.

Nearly all the rolling mills of Youngstown shut down on December 24, to remain closed until January 5.

The strike at the rolling mill of Summers Bros. & Co., at Struthers, is still going on, with no prospect of a speedy settlement. The firm are now securing estimates to ascertain the expense of converting the plant

into one for making sheet steel. It is stated that it is probable that the change will be made, and that work will be commenced the coming week.

It is reported that J. W. Friend & Co. contemplate starting up their Eagle Rolling Mill, on the Southside, shortly.

The Keystone Bridge Company have closed down for an indefinite period, throwing out of employment about 600 men. The firm recently ordered a 10 per cent. reduction in wages, which the men refused to accept, and the shut-down is the result.

OHIO.

Parties from New York are considering the project of establishing an ax manufactory at Leetonia.

The sale of the Hall Rolling Mill, in Hubbard, has not been effected, although it is said the Sharon parties are still holding their offer of \$30,000 open.

MISSOURI.

A press telegram from St. Louis states that on the 27th ult. Henry S. Hopkins & Co., bridge builders, made an assignment. Assets estimated at \$38,000; liabilities unknown. The firm was composed of Henry S. Hopkins, William McCully and William F. Hopkins.

INDIANA.

The New Albany Rolling Mills have been running to their full capacity during December up to the present time, and have some good orders booked for continued work. They are using Sligo, Mo., iron and No. 1 wrought scrap, and turn out 28 tons of bar iron per day. They are getting scrap from all parts of the country, considering it good stock to invest in, a great deal of it coming from New Orleans. They have now on hand over 800 tons.

ILLINOIS.

The Link Belt Machinery Company, of Chicago, are building an addition to their works in the form of an L, three stories in height, 65 x 160 feet. The new structure is intended for the special accommodation of wood-working tools, and for the manufacture of sawmill machinery, and is expected to be ready for occupancy by February next.

It is reported that the Joliet-Iron and Steel Mills will close down on the last day of December and remain so from three to six months. This will throw 1200 men out of employment.—*Industrial World*.

The Campbell Printing Press and Mfg. Co., since the destruction of their large works in Chicago by fire, have taken temporary quarters on Third avenue, which they have supplied with new lathes, planers and drill presses of the latest improved make. The company are busily engaged in making printing presses and general repair work. They intend next May to commence the construction of new works on the Southside. The new works will have 10,000 to 15,000 square feet of floor surface, and are to be thoroughly equipped.

KENTUCKY.

Fire Creek, Va., coke is extensively used by some of the Louisville foundries. It appears to be a very superior article, and, although it is higher in first cost than Connellsville coke, it comes cleaner and is just as cheap in the end. The quality of the Connellsville coke lately arrived, however, is superior to that of last year.

Before the recent rise in the Ohio River coal and coke began to get very scarce about Louisville. Large tons of both have since arrived, many for Southern ports, but Louisville gets most of them. Although Kentucky's coal fields are exhaustless, Louisville depends principally on Pittsburgh for fuel. Several barges of iron have arrived for the cities about the falls that were due months ago. The Government works on the harbor have ceased on account of the rise in the river. When these improvements are completed the good effects will be felt from Pittsburgh to New Orleans.

The Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company are rebuilding their freight shed and warehouse at Louisville, which was burnt about a month ago. The new one will be considerably larger than the old one.

A press telegram from Louisville states that on the 26th ult. the Southern Wire and Iron Works Company made an assignment to Capt. H. S. Irwin. Liabilities, \$6000; assets about the same.

The St. Louis Malleable Iron Company, of St. Louis, are meeting with great success in the sale of their patent steel waterbacks, stove manufacturers at Chicago, Detroit, Milwaukee and elsewhere having placed numerous orders. The works continue to run full in all departments.

The Missouri Furnace Company are awaiting an equitable adjustment of freight rates on raw materials before blowing in one of their furnaces. They are not disposed to start until the railroad guarantees them their rates in advance.

GEORGIA.

The Georgia Machinery Company, of Atlanta, in order to meet the demand of their trade, are building an addition to their foundry and erecting a new cupola, which, when completed, will more than double their present capacity for light and heavy castings. Considerable inconvenience has been for some time felt in this section by the necessity of sending North for this class of work and malleable castings, and the company have designed a building, to be erected early in January, especially fitted up for the purposes required.

Assisting Manitoba Wheat-Growers.—Shipments of wheat will soon begin in Manitoba under an arrangement which has been devised for the assistance of the farmers of that region. A loan of \$4,000,000 is advanced by the Bank of Montreal to a syndicate working in harmony with the Canadian Pacific Railway. The loan is for six months at 5 per cent., and the bank will advance on the actual cost of the wheat at Winnipeg, minus all the freight charges, which will leave a margin of 9 to 12 cents a bushel for the security of the bank. There is a surplus of 6,000,000 bushels of wheat in the Northwest, all of which, it is claimed, will reach Montreal, on its way to Europe, next year. The railway company is hurrying the construction of its elevators at Montreal.

Sheffield Gun Forgings and the Government.

In the course of a speech in the British House of Commons Mr. Brand, the Surveyor-General of Ordnance, made the following statement with regard to Sheffield and the supply of gun forgings: He contended that the delay in the manufacture of ordnance for the navy had not been of an avoidable character. The difficulties in the way of manufacturing the new ordnance had been almost overcome when the Ordnance Committee in the spring of 1883 decided that all guns for the navy should be made entirely of steel. A new steel test was established and a great many rejections were the result. The "trade" in Sheffield could not supply the department with steel ingots of the size and quality required. In November, 1883, Sir Frederick Campbell was commissioned to visit the principal steel factories in the United Kingdom and subsequently those in France, with a view to its being ascertained what reasonable modification in the test would admit of the English trade producing steel that would be passed by the War Office inspectors. Sir F. Campbell reported that if certain modifications were made in the specification there would be no difficulty on the part of the trade in producing the steel required. The Ordnance Committee accordingly recommended a revised specification, and some further modifications were subsequently suggested by the manufacturers which had within the last few days been adopted by the committee. The position now was that the steel trade was both willing and able to meet the requirements of the War Office with regard to steel forgings. A proposal has in the meantime been pressed by the superintendent of the Royal Gun Factory to put up steel plant for forging heavy steel ingots at Woodwich Arsenal, but this had not been approved. The Secretary of State was of opinion that such a

sewer and other expensive engineering features, has been to dump all the sewage of the city into the sea. Now that Boston has completed its arrangements upon this plan, attention is being very prominently drawn to the experiments at Pullman, Ill., where a method directly the opposite is being pursued. In Pullman the sewage is used for enriching the soil of the surrounding country, and what is known as the sewage farm, near that city, is said to be achieving decided financial and sanitary success. The inference is that the Boston plan was not only expensive in its inception and execution, but is a decided waste now that it is in operation. The Pullman farm is on the Calumet River, south from Chicago, and the sewage is conveyed to it through an iron pipe 3 miles long. The farm is said to have produced during the last season over 100,000 heads of cabbage, 18,000 bunches of celery, besides 100 tons of hay and a large amount of farm produce. It has a dairy department well stocked with fine cattle, and according to the Chicago Tribune has paid an excellent return on the investment.

Malleable Iron Hinge Pipe-Vise.

An improved malleable iron hinge or open-jaw pipe-vise has just been brought out by Messrs. D. Saunders' Sons, of Yonkers, N. Y. Its advantages, we think, will be readily appreciated upon examination. In the ordinary pipe-vises in use the jaws are so inclosed on all sides that the pipe can be entered only endwise, making it necessary to reserve a space beyond the wire equal to the length of the longest pipe to be screwed. In the vise here shown the top half, being hinged, can be opened, admitting the pipe sideways, and thus saving considerable room. This side opening is attended with the further advantage that the vise may be used for holding pipes while elbows, tees or other fittings are screwed upon one or both ends, or for taking apart old pipe-work in which the parts have become rusted together. This is not possible in vises with inclosed jaws, as pipes with fittings upon their ends cannot be inserted or released.

Fig. 2 shows a special arrangement adapted



Fig. 1.

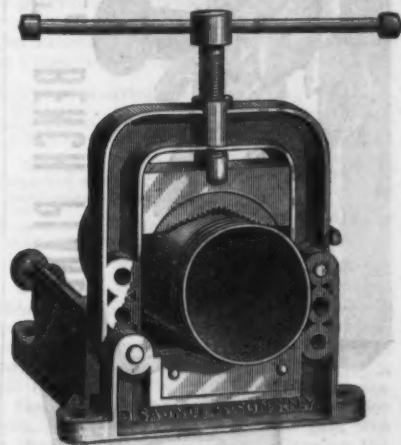


Fig. 2.

IMPROVED OPEN-JAW PIPE-VISE.

policy would be mischievous, and ought not to be adopted except under the stress of the most imperative necessity.

Subsequently the following extract, with comments, appeared in a London evening paper:

"The re-armament of the navy is just now the cause of more anxiety to the Government than even that of ships. Some time ago an agent was sent to Essen to endeavor to arrange with Krupp for the supply of heavy guns, but that firm declined to take an order for less than £1,000,000. This the authorities did not see their way to give, and it was then decided that the necessary plant for the construction of heavy steel guns should be set up at Woolwich. As soon as this became known to the 'trade' in England, so vigorous was the protest on their behalf, accompanied by a hint that certain elections might be influenced adversely to the Administration, that the idea was given up. The 'trade,' however (so we are told), is unable to furnish ingots of the magnitude requisite for the size of guns demanded for the navy, owing to the inferiority of hammer-power; and, consequently, the authorities are again looking abroad for the necessary material. This time they are negotiating with Schneider, at Creuzot, both for ingots for the guns and for armor-piercing shot. The bursting of so many guns lately is said to be directly due to the inferior quality of steel furnished by the English makers.

"We have made inquiry at several of our leading firms with regard to the above statements. One large manufacturer entirely discredits the million story, and does not think there is any truth in it. Some two years ago, however, it was freely stated in business circles here that the Government, being anxious to obtain a Krupp gun, gave an order for one, but that the Essen firm declined to supply a 'sample' gun, requiring an order to the extent of £1,000,000. So far as regards the alleged inability of English firms 'to furnish ingots of the magnitude requisite for the size of guns,' &c., it is sufficient to state that the Government have never wanted tenders for any piece of steel that the Sheffield firms could not supply. One large firm state bluntly that there is no truth in this alleged inability and the intention of the authorities to go abroad for the material. On the contrary (they inform us), Messrs. Vickers, Sons & Co., Messrs. Charles Cammell & Co., Messrs. Thomas Firth & Sons, and Whitworths, of Manchester, have reason to expect early and continuous orders from the War Office for gun forgings, &c., and the demand during the approaching 12 months will probably be considerable." It is positively stated by principal and leading representatives of local firms that the bursting of the guns was certainly not due to defective steel.

The fundamental idea in the new Sewage Works at Boston, which involve very powerful pumping engines and an intercepting

for a variety of sizes to which the vise shown in Fig. 1 cannot be adjusted. It will be seen that, in addition to the sliding jaw, the degree of opening can be further increased by making the upper portion of the apparatus entirely detachable and capable of being fixed by pins at various heights, as occasion may require. The working parts are well arranged and proportioned and carefully fitted, and any part can be duplicated.

Foreign Trade.—Some remarks made by the Montreal Herald on the subject of foreign trade for Canada are applicable in the case of other countries. Says the Herald: "We live in an age of keen competition. Every country that desires to keep pace with the times, and to hold its own in the community of nations, must by every available means make the most of its natural advantages. It will never do for those who have the direction of its affairs to be discouraged by difficulties, and to give up in despair because some of their attempts to improve its position have failed. The Gazette has told us of all the 'failures' which have befallen the Government's efforts to secure admission of our products to foreign markets, and Sir John has intimated that we must wait, like Micawber, for something to turn up. But self-reliant Canadians want to know if past attempts were made wisely, in good faith, and under proper conditions."

The introduction of refrigerator cars on the railroads has opened up a new industry to the South. By means of this system of shipping, fruit is being sent from very remote points, some of them even beyond the Mississippi, to the eastern and northern cities. At present the South is somewhat embarrassed for lack of railway facilities, more especially of through lines. As soon as several lines are completed which are now in progress, the fruit-shipping industry will no doubt gain great headway. The demand for fruits is yet in its infancy, and it would be impossible to point out the limits which it might reach under clear-sighted and energetic management. The canning industry is also becoming an important one in some sections of the South. Manufacturers of canning machinery are experiencing a demand for their goods through the Southern cities, and there is no doubt that in the early future certain sections of the South will become formidable rivals of the canning districts in the Northern States.

Cornelius Aultman, of Canton, Ohio, died suddenly about midnight last Thursday night, aged 50. His association with the firm of C. Aultman & Co., agricultural-implement manufacturers, the Wrought Iron Bridge Company, of Akron, and the Mansfield Mower and Reaper Works, together with other big enterprises, had made him known throughout the country.

CONTENTS.

Page.	
Metallurgical Notes.	
Magnetic Ore Dressing.	1
Method to Determine the Specific Gravity of Coke.	1
The Oxidation of Copper.	1
Shipbuilding in Great Britain.	1
Iron in Modern Architecture. Illustrated.	1
How Gun-Cotton is Made.	5
Electricity Compared with Gas.	5
New Inventions.	7
Oil Wells in Wyoming Territory.	7
Bricks Made of Glass Sand.	7
Annual Review of the Metal Market for 1884.	9
The New Orleans Exposition.	17
What Changed Us from a Debtor to a Creditor Nation.	17
Editorial:	
The Nicaragua Canal Survey.	30
The Past and Future.	30
The American Iron and Steel Association.	30
The Commercial Exchanges and Speculation.	30
Future Policy of the Lake Superior Iron-Ore Companies.	21
The Iron Age Directory.	23
Trade Report:	
British Iron and Metal Markets.	25

Financial.	25	English Letter.	31
Metal Market.	25	Electrical Hypothesis of Flame.	31
Coal.	25	Natural Gas at Pittsburgh.	31
Old Metals, Rags, &c.	25	The Wail of the Wood-Carver.	31
New York Iron Market.	26	Ward, Stanton & Co. Assign.	31
Philadelphia.	26	Widening the Suez Canal.	31
Chicago.	26	New York Wholesale Hardware Prices.	32
Chattanooga.	27	New York Wholesale Metal Prices.	34
Cincinnati.	27	Industrial Items.	35
Louisville.	27	Assisting Manitoba Wheat-Growers.	35
Imports and Exports.	27	Sheffield Gun Forgings and the Government.	35
Foreign Markets.	27	Malleable Iron Hinge Pipe-Vise. Illustrated.	35
General Hardware.	28	Foreign Trade.	35
American Screw Company's New List.	28	Natural Gas for Pickling.	37
Pittsburgh.	29	The Growth of Agriculture and of Manufactures.	37
The Late John M. Bruce.	29	Better Prices for Wheat Next Year.	37
Collapse of a New England Exhibition Company.	29	An Injunction Against a Cutlery Manufacturer.	37
Washington News.	29	A Huge Silver Brick at New Orleans.	37
A System of Harbor Defense.	29	Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.	51
The Basin of the Congo.	29	Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.	52
Temperature by Telegraph.	29		
Cause of and Remedy for Stagnant Water.	29		
Heat of Combustion of Hydrogen.	29		

PATENTED NOV. 2d, 1880. PATENTED OCT. 16th, 1883.

STEEL FORGED, CASE HARDENED AND HIGHLY POLISHED.
The Diamond Wrench.
 It is the BEST WRENCH ever offered
 FOR
 MECHANICS, FARMERS, AND GENERAL USE.
 REASONS WHY.

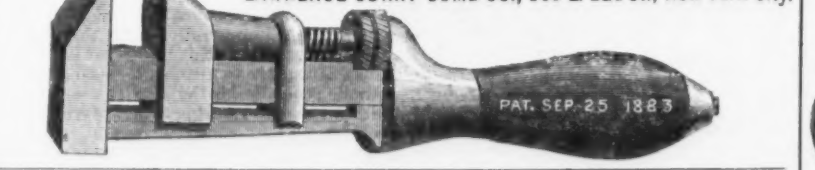
It is forged from solid Steel, Case Hardened, finely fitted and highly polished. It adjusts more RAPIDLY and ACCURATELY. It gives the grip of a vise. Therefore it never SLIPS, to the injury of the HANDS of the OPERATOR, NUT, WRENCH or SURROUNDING MACHINERY. The Jaws are in perfect parallel line. It can be applied or fastened to the corners as well as the face of the nut. This allows giving the EIGHTH



turn in corners or difficult places, the same as ordinary wrenches act on octagon nuts. In removing nuts from carriages, the wrench is set tightly upon the nut, and the hands are not brought in contact with the black oil. It is a complete HAND VISE for holding all articles within its capacity. IN USING THE DIAMOND END, IT HOLDS THE NUT WITHOUT SETTING UP THE THUMB-SCREW.

MANUFACTURED BY
DIAMOND WRENCH MFG. CO., Portland, Me.

Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 309 EAST 22d ST., NEW YORK. Our line of perfect Combs is so well known it needs no comment. Our Elevated Back Comb (please notice the cut), all improvements, and will be sold at prices that defy competition. We also call your attention to our line of Monkey Wrenches. The improvements over other wrenches are the brace from head to ferrule, which is cast solid to the ferrule, thus reinforcing main bar and head specially; 25 per cent. greater strength than any wrench manufactured. We have just completed our entirely new Metallic Boring Machine in addition to our regular line. Send for Catalogue and Prices.
LAURENCE CURRY COMB CO., 309 E. 22d St., New York City.



HEINZ & MUNSHAUER, BUFFALO, N. Y.
 Manufacturers of

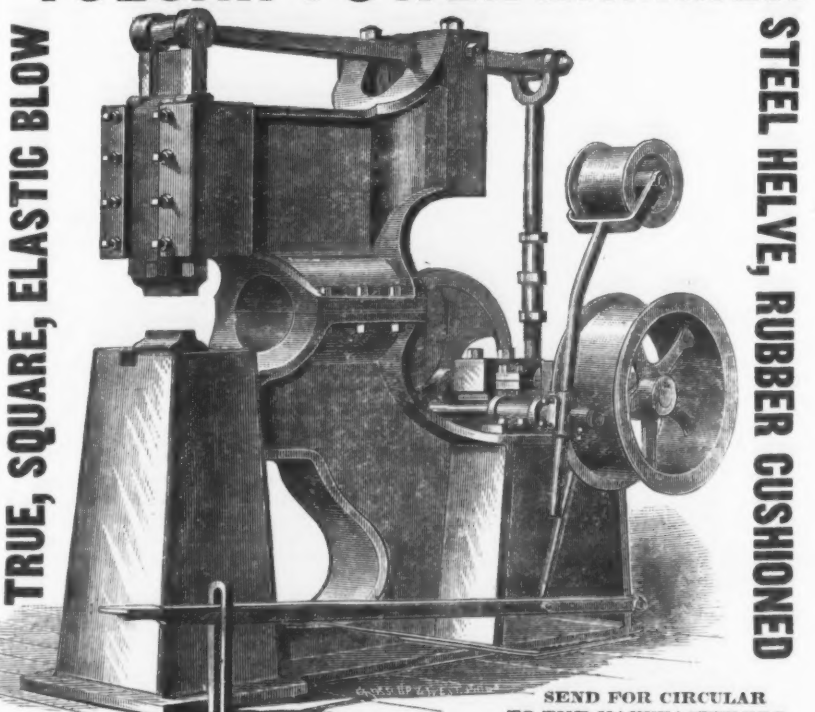


MERIDEN MALLEABLE IRON CO., MERIDEN, CONN.
 Manufacturers of a Full Line of the Latest Improved
Patent Adjustable Iron Planes.
 THE BEST NOW IN THE MARKET.
 Send for Full Descriptive Catalogue.
 New York Office, 37 Barclay St. Boston Office, 147 Franklin St.

HUGUNIN IMPROVED Adjustable SASH BALANCES, Mechanical Substitute for Weights, 3 Sizes. No. 1, 1 1/4 in. wide; No. 2, 1 1/2 in.; No. 3, 1 3/4 in.—for Sashes under 30, 30 and 16 lb. each. Sash with Hugunin Improved Balances work as with weights. They are fully warranted. The genuine have "Robt. B. Hugunin, Patentee and Sole Authorized Maker," cast on them. The unimproved fraudulently copied style 1877, unrecommended, I offer at half price. The Hugunin New Sash Locks the cheapest, with widest range of usefulness. No clasp trap to get your money, but simple, fully warranted mechanism. Goods delivered in New York.
 ROBT. B. HUGUNIN, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A., for goods, prices, &c.

REID'S LIGHTNING LIGHT BORING SCREW DRIVING &c
 NICKEL PLATED, WITH 2 BITS 275 POST PAID, A. H. REID, ROSEWOOD TRIMMING — 1635 BARKER ST. PHILA. Agents Wanted.

"VULCAN" POWER HAMMER



TRUE, SQUARE, ELASTIC BLOW. STEEL HELVE, RUBBER CUSHIONED.
 SEND FOR CIRCULAR TO THE MANUFACTURERS
W. P. DUNCAN & CO. BELLEFONTE, PA.

The Indestructible Cast-Iron Furnace Lamp.
NO SOLDER.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.
 Superseding all Others Wherever Introduced.

TWO SIZES: { No. 1, holding 8 Pints.
 { No. 2, " 2 "



TAYLOR & BOGGIS FOD CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
 Sample sent you if desired.



THOS. J. ANDRESS, Manufacturer of Glass Cutters
 For the Wholesale Hardware and Novelty Trades,
 821 CHERRY ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
 No connection with any other Philadelphia house. Each tool warranted first-class in every particular.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS, TROY, N. Y.
JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Best Quality Fire Brick, Blast Furnace Linings, Tiles of All Kinds, &c., &c.
 IN OUR NEW
Special Stove Lining Department

We make Brick for Stove Linings which are not excelled by any on the market in Quality, Appearance or Accuracy of Fit. We do not apply to these goods any high-sounding name, but do claim that a trial of them will prove to any Stove Manufacturer in want of a really first-class article that our claims are supported by facts and will be borne out in actual results. Our reputation gained in our business career is a guarantee of the superiority of the goods which our new department is putting on the market. Correspondence Solicited.

FAIR'S PATENT VARIABLE BENCH PLANE
 Constituting Carpenters' Plane, Front and Back Fil- luster; Matching Planes of all sizes; Sash Planes of various kinds; Double- sided; Holders and Round from No. 2 to No. 18 (9 parts); Side and Center Beads, from 1/8 to 3/8 and up- ward; Holders and Side, Rabbit, Side, Ship-bill, &c.



SMITH'S PATENT WASHER CUTTER
 FOR CUTTING ALL KINDS OF LEATH & RUBBER. PUMP FOR HOT, COLD, &c. VALVES, &c. Made in Two Sizes, 1 and 2 inch. Have a graduated scale and can be easily adjusted to cut any desired size up to 1/2 inch. The Most Perfect and Simplest Washer Cutter Made.



OTIS A. SMITH, Manufacturer, ROCKFALL, - - CONN.

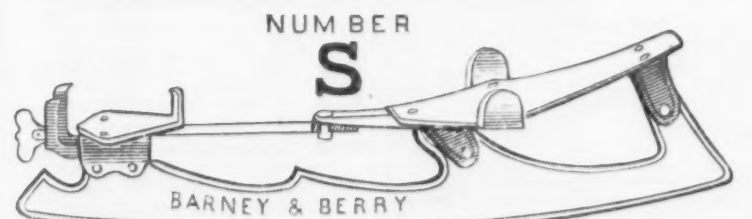
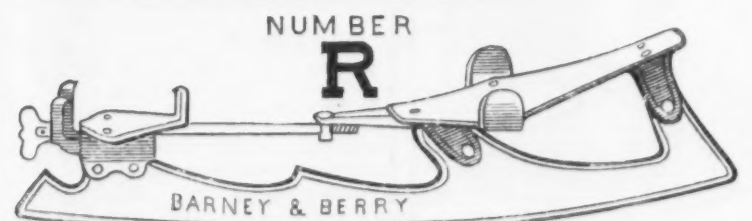
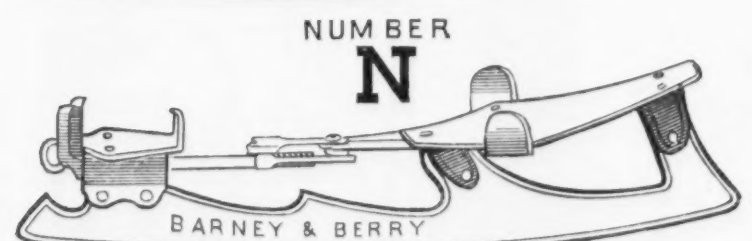
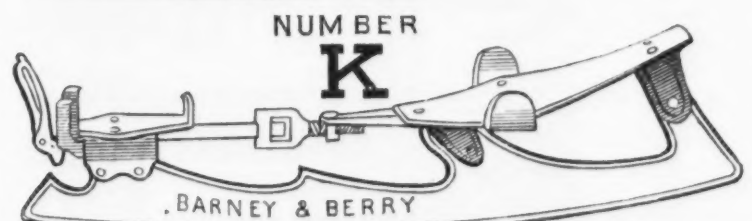
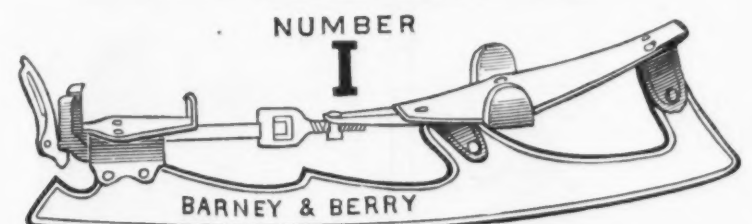
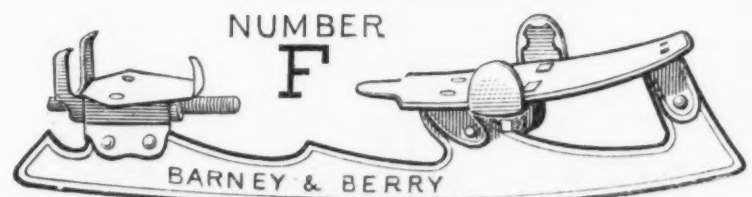
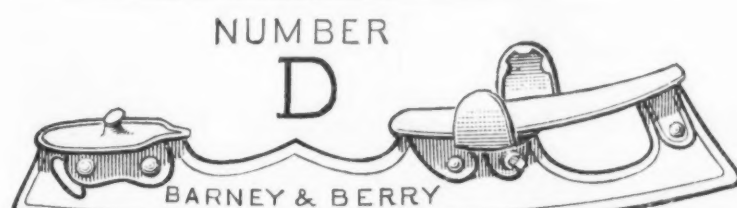
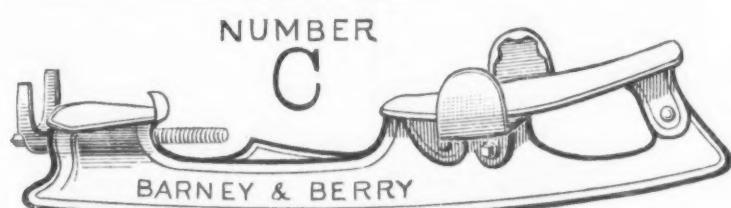
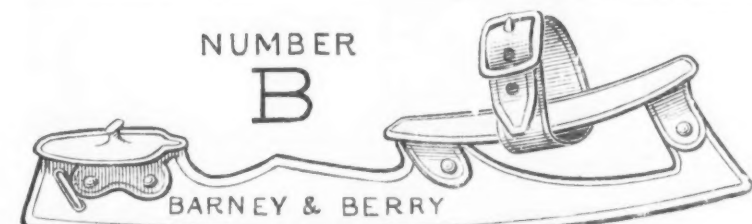
BARNEY & BERRY'S

NEW LINE OF

Ice Skates

FOR THE

SEASON OF 1884.

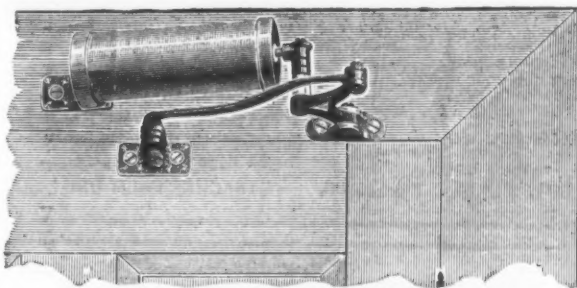


NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 114 Chambers Street.
BOSTON OFFICE, - - - 125 and 127 Pearl Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, - - 514 Commerce Street.

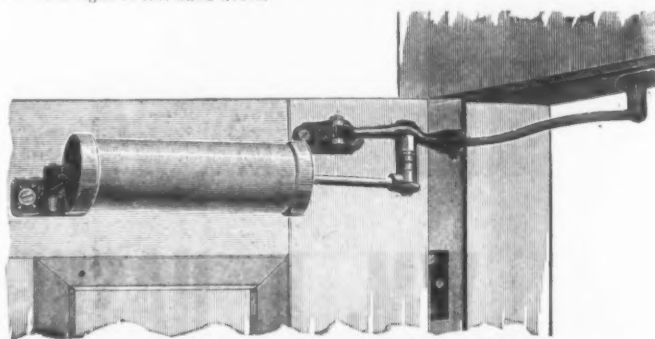
FACTORY: SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Catalogue of Roller and Ice Skates mailed Free on Application.

The New and Improved Shaw Door Check and Spring.



GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.—This Company has reduced the price of each spring \$1.00 from the former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all. **The Lowest Priced Check and Spring sold.** The Shaw Co. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with their new improvement produce the only Check and Spring which the Trade can sell as general hardware. The same Spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.



SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO., Manuf'rs and Sole Agents.
OFFICE AND FACTORY, 164 High Street, Boston, Mass. Branch Offices: 77 Reade Street, New York. 239 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

The Attention of the Hardware and Tool Trade is called to our

Folding and Adjustable Handle



A. J. WILKINSON & CO.

184 & 188 Washington St.

BOSTON, - - MASS.,

Sole Manufacturers.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

MASSEY'S E. & K. PATENT IRON AND WOOD WORKERS' VISES.

Handle moves only half a circle. Loose jaw is slid to work, and grip given with less than half a turn of handle. Hand holding handle pushes loose jaw to and grips work with one motion.
Sold by the trade. Send for descriptive circular.

T. C. Massey,

Sole Manufacturer,
1 to 23 S. JEFFERSON ST.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Eastern Depot:
Link Belt Mch. Co
81 John St., New York.

The handle starts from the perpendicular and moves to the right. When the handle is at the quarter of the circle or to a horizontal position, the cam H has lifted teeth of dog L into teeth of long rack E, the spiral on end of cam having at the same time taken up all lost motion. By pressing the handle slightly lower the work is firmly gripped between the jaws.

TOWER'S CHAMPION SCREW DRIVER. SOLID BOLSTER AND FLUTED HANDLES.

Patented May 15, 1877 and April 29, 1879.



Hand Forged. Tempered in Oil. Warranted.

EVERY BLADE TESTED AT THE FACTORY.

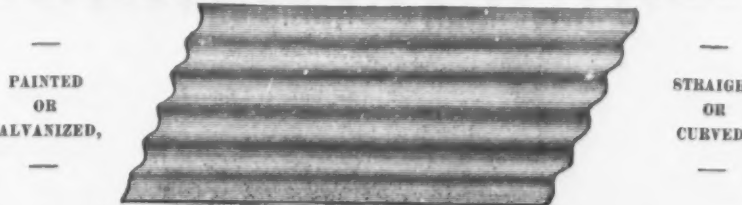
MADE BY

TOWER & LYON, 96 Chambers St., New York.

129 & 131 So. Clinton St., **KNISELY & MILLER,** Chicago, Illinois.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CORRUGATED IRON,



THREE SIZES OF CORRUGATION.

We carry at all times a large stock from which we can fill orders promptly. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Natural Gas for Pickling.

At a recent meeting of a local engineers' society at Pittsburgh, William Metcalf read a very instructive paper on natural gas, which was followed by an animated discussion of the points raised. In the course of the discussion Mr. Metcalf made the following interesting statement:

"I will mention another application of this gas that I heard of the other day. I did not include it in my paper because I had no opportunity of seeing it for myself. It is certainly very peculiar, and if it is anything like what is reported it is another adaptation of the gas. It is in pickling, or rather doing away with pickling. All who are familiar with the manufacture of very thin sheets of metal, either iron or steel, know the great difficulty there is in pickling the scale off, in order to get a fine finished surface. They know the danger of the acid penetrating through the metal and destroying it. It is a difficult thing to do well, and the operation is one that must be done carefully, and is one that everybody that has it to do will be glad to get rid of. I am told that a gentleman at Leechburg, now applying for a patent on the process in annealing fine sheets, brings the annealing-box to the required heat by use of the natural gas, and then, by a pipe connected into the box, when the metal is hot enough, turns in a stream of the natural gas on to the material, and allows it to pass through, keeping the box hot for some little time, and then allowing it to cool gradually, when the whole mass of sheets come out perfectly clean, as clean as tin, but not as bright, but entirely clean; and, singular to say, though the sheets are very thin and packed closely in heavy boxes, this gas in some way gets in all among them, and they come out perfectly clean and free from scale. This is another application of the gas that will certainly be of great benefit if it proves to be practicable, and there is no reason why it should not be."

The Growth of Agriculture and of Manufactures.

—In the decade from 1870 to 1880 there was relatively a much more rapid growth in the manufactures of the United States than in agricultural pursuits. The following statement shows the number of population employed in agriculture on the one hand, and in manufactures, mechanics and mining on the other, in the years 1870 and 1880 respectively:

	Number.
Employed in agriculture in 1880.....	7,670,408
Employed in agriculture in 1870.....	5,922,471
Increase.....	1,748,937, or 29.5 per cent.
Employed in manufactures, mechanics and mining in 1880.....	3,837,112
Employed in manufactures, mechanics and mining in 1870.....	2,707,421
Increase.....	1,129,691, or 41.7 per cent.

This comparison indicates that the diversion from agricultural to manufacturing employments was probably in active operation during the years from 1870 to 1880, for it will be seen that in agriculture the increase in the number employed was only 29.5 per cent., while in manufactures the gain was at the rate of 41.7 per cent. Showing the same tendency, the value of farms increased during the decade only 10 per cent., while the value of manufactured products increased 27½ per cent.

Better Prices for Wheat Next Year.

—The St. Paul Pioneer Press, in a recent issue, gives utterance to some thoughtful views on the wheat outlook for next year, which are worthy of being considered by other people besides wheat-growers: "It is very certain that next season's market will be more favorable. That much is practically assured, although we shall carry over a larger surplus than usual. It is hardly reasonable to count on the recurrence of a season so uniformly satisfactory as the last proved to be in all the principal wheat-producing countries of the world. With the certainty that the world will need to be fed next year as abundantly as this, and with the knowledge that discouraged farmers all over the country are reducing the area assigned to wheat and turning their attention to what they believe will prove more profitable forms of industry, it is not difficult to ascertain in what quarter lie the interest and the opportunity of the Northwest. There is every probability that the farmer in Minnesota or Dakota who stoutly maintains next spring the usual wheat acreage will have no complaints to make a year from this time."

An Injunction Against a Cutlery Manufacturer.

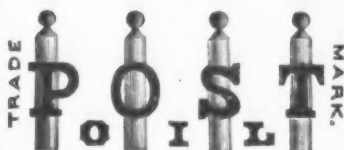
—Judge Ludlow, of Philadelphia, on the 20th of December, granted, on the prayer of William L. DuBois, an injunction against Aaron I. Sanson, Jr., restraining him from using the machinery, tools, fixtures, &c., in the cutlery factory at Hedge and Orthodox streets, to the "prejudice of his (DuBois') rights as the owner thereof." Whether this meant a reasonable use of the articles or not to use them at all was not stated. Mr. DuBois bought the factory at a sheriff's sale, which was made under a mortgage which not only covered the realty, but the machinery, tools and fixtures. The defendant is still in possession, because the law gives him the right to remain three months after notice, and, this time not having yet expired, he is still carrying on the manufacture and finishing of cutlery, and claims the right to use the tools.

A Huge Silver Brick at New Orleans.

—Much interest was excited on the 19th ult. by the unloading at the New Orleans Exposition of the famous Mexican brick, which arrived early in the morning, via Galveston, and occupied the attention of a gang of men for a good share of the day in getting it from the car into the main building, where it was left for the night. The brick is made of solid silver, mined in the State of Chihuahua. It is 6 feet long, 6 inches thick and 3½ feet wide. It bears on top a peaked model of two mountains in Chihuahua, nearly 3 feet high. On each side is the inscription: "Mexico Estado de Chihuahua para la Exposicion de Nueva Orleans, 1884." There is nearly \$200,000 worth of material in the mass, which, with the labor bestowed on it, makes its total value about \$250,000.

POST'S Waterproof Belt Oil and Leather Preservative,

FOR WET AND DRY LEATHER
BELTING.



Registered in the U. S. and Great Britain.

The Standard Belt Oil of the World.

Leather dressed with this oil will not crack or rot, as heat, cold, water or gas has no effect on it. It will spread one-third further and last much longer than any oil for the same purpose. It never turns rancid; will keep in any climate. Belts may be run in water at one end and a hot room at the other, and still be soft, dry and pliable. Warranted not to start glue-laps or gum on belts or pulleys, and to keep the surface perfectly smooth.

Beware of Imitations Sold at a Cheaper Price, the Color of which is well Calculated to Deceive.

In their Treatise on Machine Belting, J. B. HOYT & CO. speak of Post's Oil as follows:

OILING OF BELTS.

"Care should be taken that belts are kept soft and pliable. For this purpose we decidedly advise the use of 'POST'S WATERPROOF BELT OIL AND LEATHER PRESERVATIVE.' When applied as directed, it makes the belt smooth, pliable and adhesive, and causes it to hug the pulley closely, so that no power is lost from lack of pulley contact. It possesses excellent preservative qualities and also renders the leather more impervious to dampness than any article or preparation we know of."

Moisture should not be allowed to penetrate the laps or joints, as it will dissolve the cement and cause the laps to come apart."

ESTABLISHED AGENCIES.

UNITED STATES:

J. B. Hoyt & Co., New York.
J. & H. Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. B. Farnum, Woonsocket, R. I.
G. D. Barr, Buffalo, N. Y.
Preston & Nott, Minneapolis, Minn.
Post & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. B. Hoyt & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Langlois & Son, Racine, Wis.
Laurence & Herkner, New York.
Barnum Bros., Troy, N. Y.
Brown Bros. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Jas. H. Billington & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Beck & Gregg Hardware Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Covel & Osborn, Fall River, Mass.
J. Ashton & Son, Trenton, N. J.
Geo. A. Smith, Richmond, Va.
W. H. Dillingham & Co., Louisville, Ky.
E. B. Preston & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley, Charleston, S. C.
Towner, Landstreet & Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. E. James, Chattanooga, Tenn.
O. B. Choate, East Saginaw, Mich.
E. G. Studley & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mantle & Cowan, Louisville, Ky.
E. F. Bradford & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
The J. LeRoy Pine Co., Troy, N. Y.
H. D. Edwards & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Morley Bros., East Saginaw, Mich.
J. H. & N. A. Williams, Utica, N. Y.

CANADA:
Robt. & Sadler, Montreal.
NEW BRUNSWICK:
R. Chestnut & Sons, Fredericton.

SCOTLAND:
Robert Balderston, Glasgow.

ENGLAND:
O. & W. Ormerod, Rochdale.

If you cannot get POST'S OIL from your Belt Maker, send direct to us and we will see that you do get it.

PRICE, PER GALLON, \$1.50.

10 gallons, \$15.00....boxing and can, \$1.00.
25 " 37.50....no charge for 1/2 Bbls.
50 " 75.00.... " " Barrels.

We solicit Correspondence from Dealers in Manufacturers' Supplies.

E. L. POST & CO.,

No. 10 Peck Slip, New York,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

THE SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL BIT. (For Wood.)



This tool is designed to meet the needs of CARRIAGE and CABINET MAKERS, and for all the finer classes of woodwork. It is also specially adapted to REPAIR WORK, and is THE BEST FARMERS' BIT in the market.

1. It is made of the BEST STEEL.
2. It is ACCURATE IN SIZE.
3. It can be FURNISHED BY 64ths of an inch if desired.
4. It can be SHARPENED ON A GRINDSTONE.
5. It WILL NOT SPLIT the wood.
6. It will CUT OFF NAILS.
7. It will make a STRAIGHT HOLE.
8. It will REAM OUT A HOLE.

WESTERN AGENTS:

H. H. & C. L. MUNGER, Chicago, Ill.

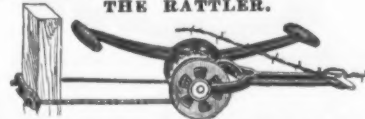
MANUFACTURED BY

SYRACUSE TWIST DRILL CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

J. HAISH & CO.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE RATTLER.



Haish's 8 Barb Steel Fence Wire, the Pioneer and Duplex Galvanized and Enamelled; barbs locked on both wires, and possesses more excellent qualities than any fence ever produced. We also call your attention to the Jacob Haish Wire Fence Stretcher, Double Crank, Double Rope, Center Draft, and offered to the public as the best device in the world for stretching wire fences. Every stretcher guaranteed to do perfect work or no sale. Send for sample and price list. Liberal discount to jobbers.

HOME OFFICE, DE KALB, ILL.



WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GIMLET POINTED

COACH SCREWS, MACHINE BOLTS,

With Round, Square and Hexagon Heads,

PLOW AND CULTIVATOR BOLTS,

TAP BOLTS,

Milled Cap Screws and Set Screws, Clinch Rings, Cold Punched Square and Hexagon

NUTS,

CLEARER SPRINGS, CHAIN LINKS, LEVERS AND STIRRUPS, RODS, BOLTS, AND

IRON WORK FOR BUILDINGS.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

105 Chambers St., New York

47 Pearl Street, Boston.

OFFICE AND WORKS

277 MAIN STREET,

PAWTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.



R. T. Peuebone Patent Scoops.

SPECIALY ADAPTED FOR

LOCOMOTIVE, MINERS' and FURNACE USE.

MADE OF BEST MATERIALS AND FULLY WARRANTED.

PAYNE PETTEBONE & SON,
WYOMING, PA.

Scoop bowl pressed from one solid piece of Cast Steel. Solid Front strap.



FRONT VIEW

F. K. BOWES,

WESTERN AGENT,

Salesroom, 31 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Fine German Silver

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

- No. 72.—Dividers, German Silver, 2 inches long, with Pen, Pencil and Needle Points, \$2.50
No. 73.—Dividers, German Silver, 6 inches long, with Pen, Pencil and Needle Points and Lengthening Bar, \$3.00
No. 78.—Spacing Dividers, all steel, with Spring and Adjusting Screw, \$1.25
No. 81.—Bow Pen, all steel, with Spring and Adjusting Screw, \$1.50
No. 84.—Bow Pencil, all steel, with Spring and Adjusting Screw, \$1.50
No. 89.—Drawing Pen, 4 to 6 inches long, German Silver, fine finish, Hinge to Pen and Protecting Pin, \$0.75

These instruments are of fine quality, and are recommended to Architects, Carpenters and Machinists for accurate drafting.
The prices quoted do NOT include Express Charges.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookeller,

43 Reade Street, New York.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c.

Send for price list, stating what you want.



Kitselman's Champion Roller Skate

PATENTED JUNE 12, 1883; CANADA, MAY 28, 1884.
IMPROVED AUGUST, 1884.

The Latest, Lightest, Most Complete and Best Practical Mink Skate made.

It has Six New and Very Useful Improvements. Will turn shorter than any skate made. The Foot Boards are Ebonized, making a very fine finish.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.

For Catalogue, Price List, &c., address

KITSELMAN BROS., Ridgeville, Ind.

SHIELDS & BROWN,

78 and 80 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE PROPRIETORS OF



FOR BOILERS AND STEAM PIPES.
Reduces condensation of STEAM.

Awarded first and only Prize, Silver Medal, at the late National Railway Exposition.
Send for Illustrated Pamphlet, and mention The Iron Age.

FOR GAS AND WATER PIPES.

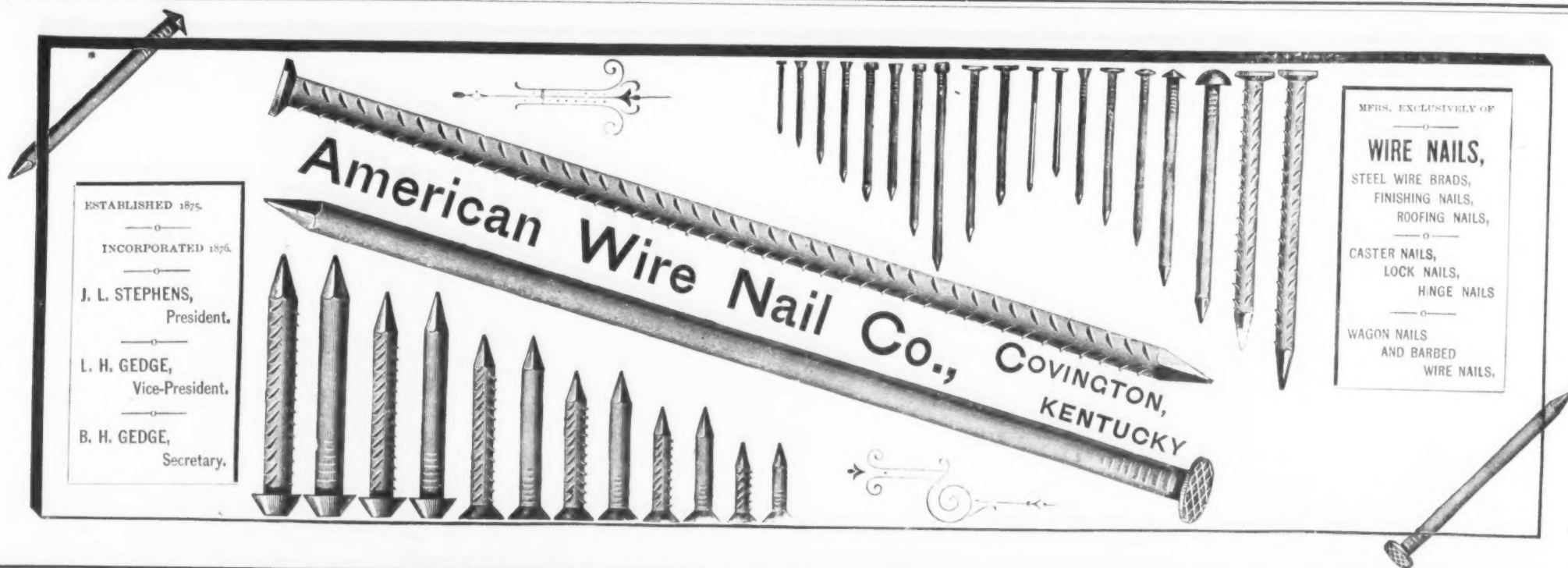
Prevents Sweating and Freezing.

ESTABLISHED 1875.
INCORPORATED 1876.
J. L. STEPHENS,
President.
L. H. GEDGE,
Vice-President.
B. H. GEDGE,
Secretary.

American Wire Nail Co.,

COVINGTON, KENTUCKY

MADE, EXCLUSIVELY OF—
WIRE NAILS,
STEEL WIRE BRADS,
FINISHING NAILS,
ROOFING NAILS,
CASTER NAILS,
LOCK NAILS,
HINGE NAILS,
WAGON NAILS
AND BARBED
WIRE NAILS.



CABLE ADDRESS:
"Pike, Haverhill."

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO., Pike Station, Grafton Co., N. H., U. S. A.

The World's Headquarters for Pike's Celebrated Blue Stone for Scythes and all Edge Tools.



he Largest Manufacturers
and Dealers in Stones for
Sharpening all Edge Tools.

Pike's celebrated Blue
Stone, Indian Pond (Red
End), Lamoille, Black
Diamond, Magic, Green
Mountain. All kinds
branded with our name
are genuine.

Also, Oil, Water and
Dry Whetstones: Ar-
kansas, Washita, Tur-
key, Hindostan, and
Sandstone; Razor Hones,
Vienna Cigar-shape.

In fact, everything
that is used for sharpen-
ing Edge Tools supplied
in any grit or shape re-
quired. Quality and
Prices guaranteed. Send
in your orders.



WRITE FOR PRICES.

**INDIAN POND
BLUE STONE**

Indian Pond (Red End). In 1/4 and 1/2 gross boxes.

"BOSS" CHOCOLATE STONE.

No. 2. In 1/4 gross boxes.
For Scythes and all Tools.

Highest Prize Machine Stone.

Put up in 1/4 gross boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

GENUINE RAGG BLUE STONE.

None Better.
Put up in 1/4 gross boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

WHITE MOUNTAIN.

Formerly "Delight."
Put up in 1/4 gross dovetailed boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

German Pattern.

Put up 25 and 50 Stone in a box. Crated.

Genuine Lamoille Blue Stone.

Put up in 1/4 gross boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

VERMONT CHOCOLATE.

Put up in boxes of 20 and 40 pieces each.

Genuine Willoughby Lake.

Put up in 1/4 gross boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

Genuine Letolle Blue Stone.

Put up in 1/4 gross dovetailed boxes. Crated.

PAPER MILLSTONE.

Superior Quality.
Put up 25, 50 and 100 Stone in box.

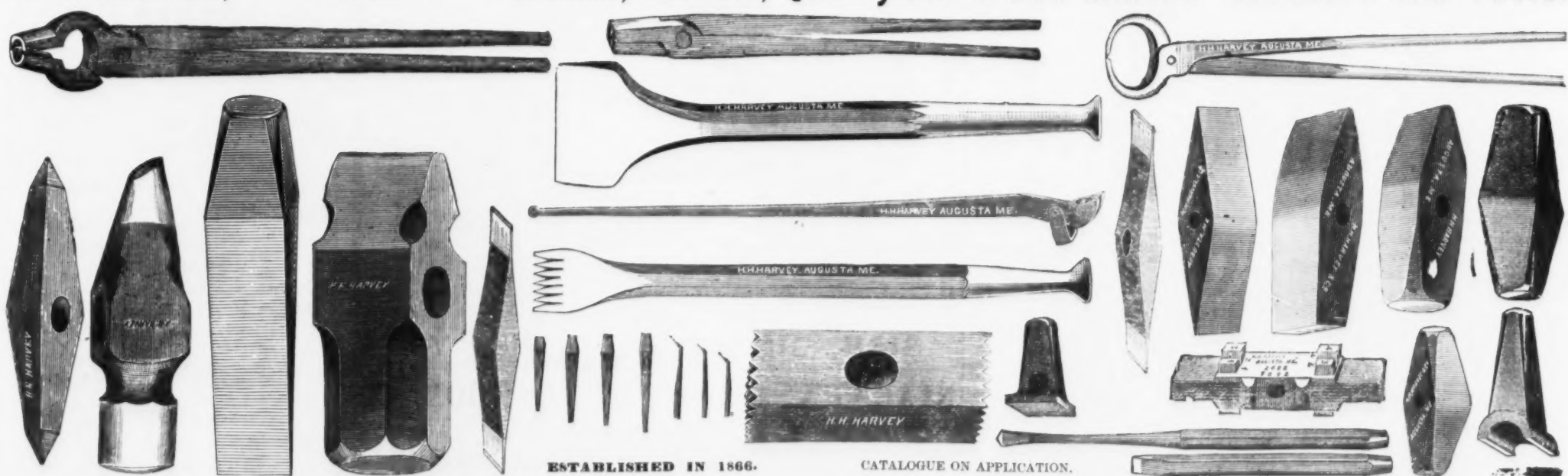
"NEW BOSS."

For Turpentine Backs.
Put up in 1/4 gross boxes; 1 gross in a crate.

Green Mountain Blue Stone.

Put up in 1/4 gross boxes.

H. H. HARVEY, AUGUSTA, ME., Granite, Marble, Quarrymen's and Miners' Hammers and Tools.



ESTABLISHED IN 1866. CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.



The above cut shows our Scientific Club Skate with heel strap and toe clamp. This Clamp ad-
justs to any size without the use of a wrench or screw driver. For elegance of design, lightness,
neatness, strength and durability it has no equal. The foot rest is constructed of malleable toe and
heel with best Spring Steel Shank formed to fit the foot perfectly. Best Steel Axles with shouldered
washers and screw pinch pin; the axle has a shoulder cut on the end to correspond with the
washers; when the screw is turned in it holds the washer firmly to the shoulder, keeping the
washer from turning, and making the strongest and neatest wheel fastening yet devised for a
Roller Skate. It cannot tear your clothes in skating, or your hands in cleaning the wheels, as in
others. They adjust to three different sizes in the large size Skate, and two sizes in the smaller
Skates. A trial is all that is necessary to prove their superiority over all others.

CORNELIUS & COLEMAN, Manufacturers,

371 to 375 M Street,

Muncie, Indiana.

WE GUARANTEE THIS SKATE,

When Tension Screw is Properly
Adjusted, to Describe a Circle
16 INCHES IN DIAMETER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE
AND PRICE LIST.



The above cut shows our latest designed Wood Bottom Skate. It is just the same in every re-
spect as the Club Skate, except that it is all strap and wood bottom. It has the same malleable iron
heel rim, which is a great improvement over the large, clumsy heel straps usually used. The move-
ments are just as easy and scientific as on the Club Skate. Persons who prefer Wood Bottom Skates
will find this design fits the foot more perfectly than any Wood Bottom Skate ever used.

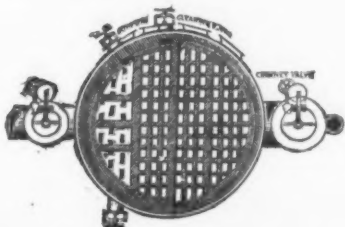
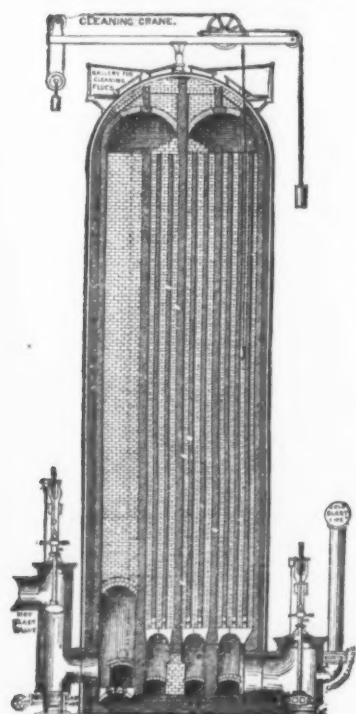
JAMES P. WITHEROW, THE LATEST AND BEST IN THE WORLD!

Successor to WITHEROW & GORDON,
ENGINEER.

Whitwell Fire-Brick HOT-BLAST STOVES

Contract for erecting the same. Also, for Building and Replacing all types of Blast Furnaces. Combining Economy with Efficiency and Modern Improvements, wherein the output of Furnaces is increased fully 50 per cent. and the fuel consumption decreased in the same ratio.

My Blast Engines, Hoisting Engines, &c., have no superior in strength of parts, duty or economy. I solicit an opportunity to make proposals on Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill or Steel Works Machinery.



Main Office, Lewis Block, cor. Sixth Ave. & Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WORKS, NEW CASTLE, PA.

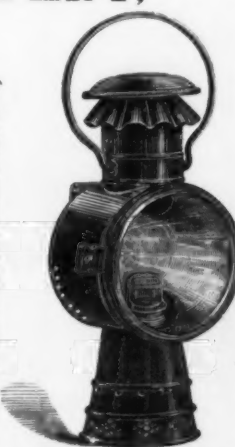
ROMER & COMPANY, Manufacturers of Patent Jail Locks, Brass and Iron Padlocks,



Illustrated List sent to the Trade on application.



LANTERNS,



Dash and Carriage Lamps,

8-42 Summer Ave., near D., L. & W. R. R. Depot,
NEWARK, N. J.

SELF-LUBRICATING PULLEYS AND HANGERS.

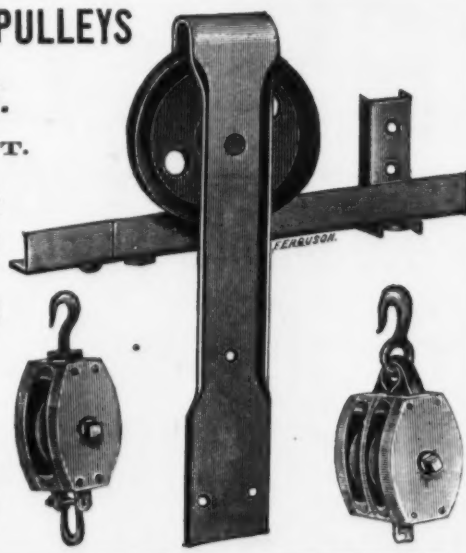
REED'S PATENT.

These Pulleys and Hangers have the pin hollow and filled with tallow, which melts with friction and furnishes perfect lubrication. The Hangers have Steel Arm, Wood Bushing, and are noiseless, self-lubricating and durable.

THE BEST AND THE
CHEAPEST.

Address for Description, Circulars and Prices,

REED MFG. CO.,
CANAJOHARIE, N. Y.



The "Little Wonder" Injector.

Most reliable & cheapest in market.

Boiler Feeder.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.

Pat. Oct. 22d, 1878.



McDANIEL'S

Patent Condenser Head

For Exhaust Steam Pipes.

Utilize the water of Exhaust Steam. Save your

Roofs by keeping them

dry, and avoid the nuisance

created by Spray from Exhaust

Pipes Blowing on

Pavements, &c. It should

be used by all Rolling Mills,

Blast Furnaces, Breweries and

Manufactories.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

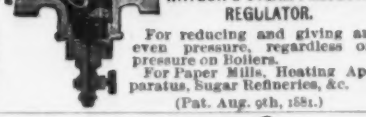
Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.

Pat. June 24th, 1881.



For reducing and giving an

even pressure, regardless of

pressure on Boilers.

For Paper Mills, Hoisting Ap-

paratus, Sugar Refineries, &c.

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

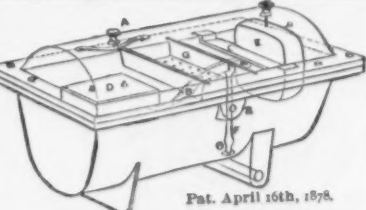
(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)

(Pat. Aug. 9th, 1881.)



Pat. April 16th, 1878.

All the above sent on trial and satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by the trade generally.

WATSON & McDANIEL, 248 N. 8th St., Philadelphia.

BURGESS STEEL & IRON W'KS

MANUFACTURERS OF
CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

Hot Polished Shafting,

SAFE, JAIL, TOE-CALK AND TIRE STEEL,

Iron and Steel Boiler Plate, Tool, Lay Steel and
U. S. Norway Iron, Soft Steel, and Iron
Center Cast Plow Steel.

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO.

THE LATEST AND BEST IN THE WORLD!

or EASY running and best ACTION
it has no EQUAL.

It is the LIGHTEST Skate in the
MARKET.

THE TENSION CAN BE CHANGED
to suit the weight
of the user in a
moment. It is
practically
and mechanic-
ally complete

NO
C TTING
OR
WEARING;
OF
THE
ELASTIC
SPRING.

The Skate
can turn in a
23-inch circle with all
four of the wheels on the floor.



SOLD BY
HENRY SEARS & CO., 88 & 90 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.,
AND
THE NORTHWESTERN HDW. CO., 92 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
LIBERAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

For further particulars, address the
CHAMPION ROLLER SKATE & WAGON CO.,
Office & Factory, Nos. 1122 & 1124 N. E. St., Richmond, Ind.
PLEASE NAME THIS PAPER.



Cheapest and Best
Lever Skate.

Best Cast Steel
Runners.

Easily Adjusted.

Holds Firmly to Boot.

SOLD BY
W. BINGHAM & CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.
DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
JOHN PRITZLAFF HDW. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO.,
Saint Louis, Mo.
SEEBERGER, BREAKEY & CO.,
Chicago, Ill.
FARWELL, OZMUN & JACKSON,
Saint Paul, Minn.

LOUDERBACK, GILBERT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
SHIELD & BRO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
BIGELOW & DOWSE,
Boston, Mass.

The "Ideal" Roller Skate.

FACTORY, Birmingham, Conn.



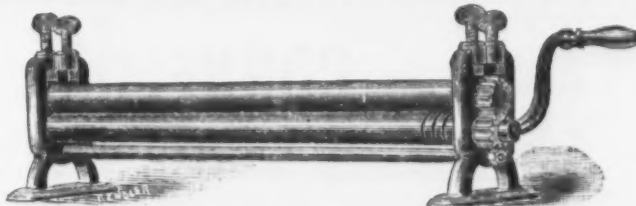
STEEL
Spiral Springs.
NO RUBBERS
To Wear Out.
EASY ACTION.
Every Pair Warranted.

SISE, GIBSON & CO., New York.

NIAGARA STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PRESSES, DIES AND TOOLS FOR WORKING SHEET METAL,



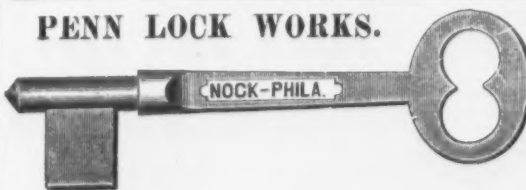
Fruit Can Dies and Tools, Cannery Outfits, Squaring Shears, &c.

P., S. & W. CO.'S TINNERS' TOOLS AND MACHINES,
147 & 149 Elm St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

WRITE FOR OUR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

Please Mention this Paper

PENN LOCK WORKS.



NICKEL-PLATED
Steel Key Blanks
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
G. W. NOCK,
142 N. Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HOW TO KEEP A STORE.

By SAMUEL H. TERRY.

Eighth Edition, 406 Pages, 12mo,
Cloth, \$1.50.

A THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL BOOK
FOR EVERY MAN OF
BUSINESS.

CONTENTS:

Selection of a Business,
Choice of a Locality,
Buying a Stock of Goods,
Obtaining Credit on Purchases,
Examining, Marking and Arranging
Goods,
Advertising a Business,
Employment of Clerks,
Art of Selling Goods,
Selling for Cash and on Credit,
Replenishing Stock,
Settling for Purchases,
The Depreciation of Goods,
Losses by Fire, Theft, Neglect, &c.,
Keeping Accounts,
Expenses,
Copartnerships,
Influences of Social Life on Business,
Buying Goods at Auction,
Investment of Profits,
Insolvency,
Business Qualifications,
Mercantile Problems and Forms.

Sent, Postpaid, on Receipt of Price
(\$1.50), by

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Publisher and Bookseller,
83 Reade St., NEW YORK.

THE UPSON NUT CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS,

Carriage Hardware, &c.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

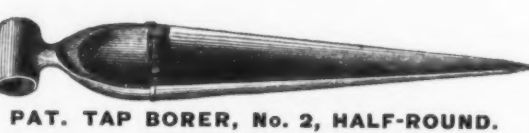
WAREHOUSES: { 99 Chambers St., NEW YORK.
232 Lake St., CHICAGO.

FACTORIES: { UNIONVILLE, CONN.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

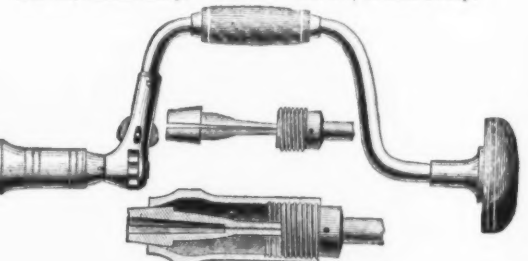
W. A. IVES & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BORING IMPLEMENTS,

NEW HAVEN,
CONN.

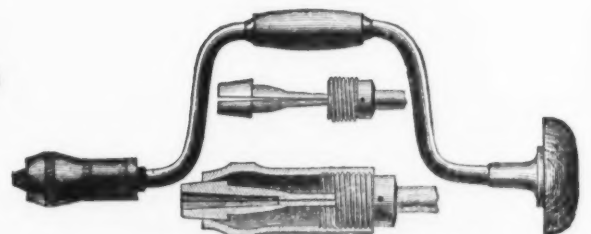


NEW HAVEN RATCHET BRACE.
No. 120, 8-inch sweep. No. 121, 10-inch sweep.



Solid Cast Steel Augers,
Extra Long Rafting Augers,
Farmers' Augers,
Ring Augers,
Boring Machine Augers,
Railroad Augers,
Millwright Augers,
Cotton Augers,
Adjustable Hollow Augers,
Expansion Hollow Augers,
Spoke Trimmers,

Tap Borers,
Expansion Bits,
Circular Lip Bits,
Jennings' Bits,
Sugar Bits,
Gimlet Bits,
Counter Sinks,
Extension Bit Holders,
Bit Braces,
Auger Handles,
Brill Chucks.



HENLEY'S CHALLENGE ROLLER SKATES.

THE LATEST AND BEST!

AND MOST COMPLETE SCIENTIFIC

SKATES

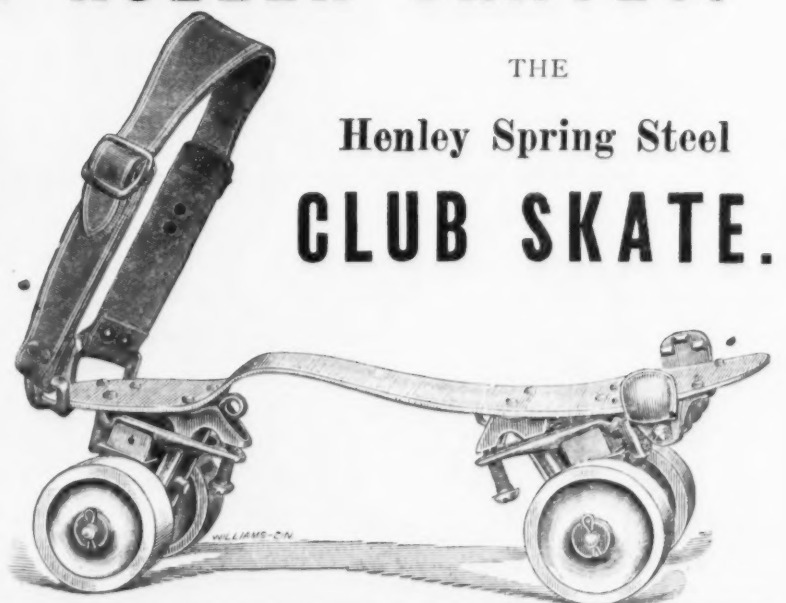
IN THE MARKET.

Patented Nov. 16, 1880, and Aug. 23, 1881.
IMPROVED AUG. 1882.

Send 4c. Stamp for New Illustrated
Catalogue.

M. C. HENLEY,
Patentee and Manuf'r.

FACTORY AND OFFICE:
Nos. 523 to 533 No. 16th St.,
RICHMOND, IND.

MENTION *The Iron Age*.

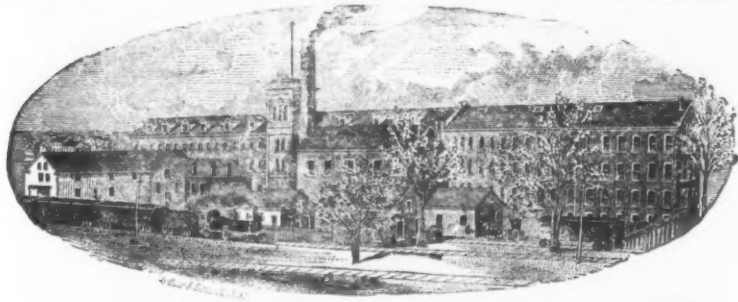
M. BARE, MANUFACTURER,
HAMILTON, OHIO.



IVES' PAT. BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR BOLTS.

For Sale by all Dealers in
HARDWARE,
MANUFACTURED BY
HOBART B. IVES, New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

THE STANLEY WORKS



MANUFACTURERS OF

**Wrought Iron
BUTTS, HINGES**

AND
BOLTS

FACTORIES:

New Britain,
Connecticut.

WAREHOUSE:

79 Chambers Street, New York.

GOODS FURNISHED PLAIN, GALVANIZED, JAPANNED, BRONZED AND NICKEL PLATED.
Also Manufacturers of TACKS, BRADS AND NAILS.

BIT BRACES.

The
AMIDON
CORNER
BRACE.

AMIDON & WHITE,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

AMIDON'S
CORNER,
BARKER IMP'D,
UNIVERSAL,
RATCHET

BIT BRACES.

We are the **SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS** of each of the above-named styles, and hereby caution the trade against purchasing the Barker Brace, or any other of our make, from any other manufacturer, both to insure from very inferior goods and from infringing on our patent rights.

No. 8.
No. 10.
No. 12.AMIDON'S
BARKER
IMPROVED
BRACE.AMIDON'S
UNIVERSAL
BRACE.

The Barker Improved Brace is too well known to require any further mention. The Universal Brace is newer, and is positively the best cheap Brace in the market, as it centers any sized Bit, and holds perfectly secure by a Cold-Chisel Thumb-Screw.

CATALOGUES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

AMIDON & WHITE,

135 and 137 Main Street, Through to 10, 12 and 14 Quay Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.
W. H. GOLDEY, N. Y. City Agent, 103 Chambers St.

POST'S EUREKA SAP SPOUTS.

The Sugar Makers' First Choice.

10,000,000 Sold to Replace Various Other Kinds.

Twenty-Five Per Cent. More Sugar and a Better Quality than from any others. The verdict of over 20,000 Maple Sugar Makers who use them. Their perfect working with satisfaction is guaranteed.

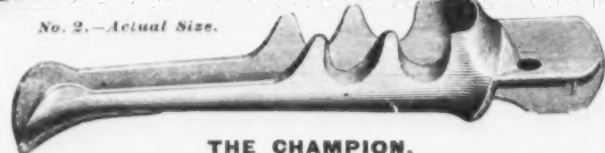
Agents wanted in every Maple Sugar Town. Descriptive Circulars, with Price List and Sample Spouts, sent free to the trade only. Owing to the unusually heavy orders at this season of the year, it is necessary that all Agents (and those desiring agencies) forward their orders for the coming sugar season as early as possible, to give the required time for supplying all demands, and that shipments by freight can be made so as to reach their destination in due season. In ordering, state distinctly whether to ship by freight or by express. Write immediately for Agency to

C. C. POST, Patentee, Burlington, Vt.

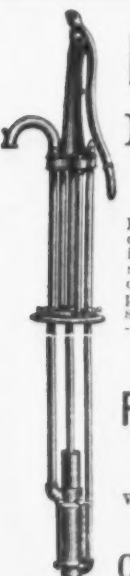
SPOUT NO. 1.
Actual size with heavy
Wire Hanger, that does
not break like Hangers
cast on a spout.

SELL
Eurekas
ONLY; THEN YOU AND
YOUR CUSTOMERS
ARE MADE HAPPY.

No. 2.—Actual Size.



THE CHAMPION.



NEW CHAMPION FORCE PUMP

HAS
Vacuum Chamber and Air Chamber,

Producing a continuous flow of water, both in suction and discharge. Works smoother and easier than any other force pump in the market. Has Seamless Drawn Brass Cylinders and no stuffing boxes. Never freezes in winter, and is not liable to get out of order. With Hose Attachment it is valuable as a fire protection, and for sprinkling lawns, gardens, &c. It is specially adapted for all kinds of wells—dug, drilled or driven—and for pumping water long distances from springs.

CLARK'S IMPROVED
Ratchet Stocks, Dies & Pipe Vises

FOR USE BY

Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Pump Dealers.

With the Ratchet Stock pipe can be threaded in a corner, down in wells, or in positions that would be inaccessible with other tools.
Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

CLARK BROTHERS, Mfrs., Belmont, N. Y., U. S. A.

LA BELLE STEEL NAILS

MANUFACTURED BY THE

LA BELLE IRON WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF

CUT NAILS AND SPIKES

From Bessemer Steel, Gas Worked.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - - WHEELING, W. VA.

Represented in New York by SAM'L A. HAINES, 88 Chambers St.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND
DEALERS IN ALL
KINDS OF

FOUNDRY-FACINGS

PLUMBAGO OR BLACK
LEAD

For All Purposes.

Also Shippers of the Celebrated

CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS

FOR STOVE PLATE, HEAVY AND LIGHT MACHINERY,
AGRICULTURAL AND BRASS WORK.

EAGLE

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS
IN THE WORLD.
Capacity, 650 Barrels
Per Day.

FOUNDRY-SUPPLIES

M
I
L
S

HEAVY MACHINERY
AND FINE
STOVE PLATE FACINGS

A Specialty.

AGENTS FOR
Monk's Celebrated Molders' Tools.

S. Obermayer & Co., Props.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

★ N. Y. S. S. P. Co. ★

E. T. COPELAND, General Agent, 30 Cortlandt St., New York City,

BUILDERS OF

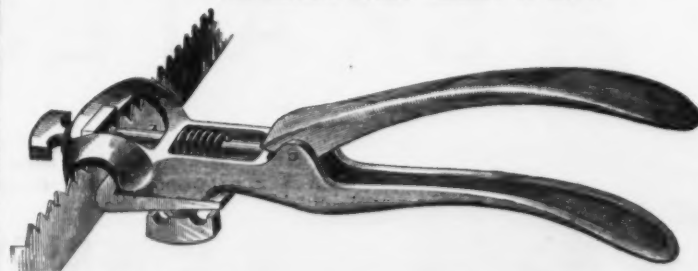
STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

The productions of the *New York Safety Steam Power Co.* have been in the market for fifteen years, and are widely used and highly esteemed wherever known.

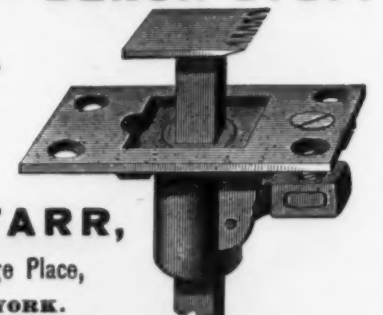
2500 ENGINES, - - 50,000 HORSE-POWER.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address



ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.

JEFFERSON NAILS

JEFFERSON PIG IRON.

Forge and Foundry, JEFFERSON IRON WORKS.

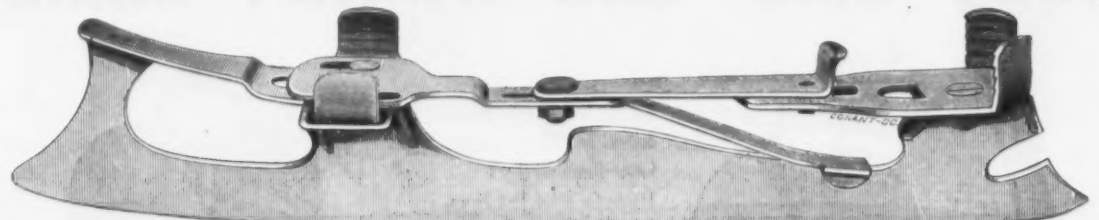
Office and Works, - - - STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.

W. H. WALLACE, President.

C. B. DOTY, Vice-President.

GEO. P. HARDEN, Secretary

Halifax Pattern Star Club Skate.



SAME STYLE AND FINISH AND EQUAL IN EVERY RESPECT TO THE

ACME SKATE.

SEND FOR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

NORTH WESTERN HARDWARE CO.,

92 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.,

AGENTS.

HENRY BROOKS & CO.,

115 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.,

NEW ENGLAND AGENTS.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,



KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

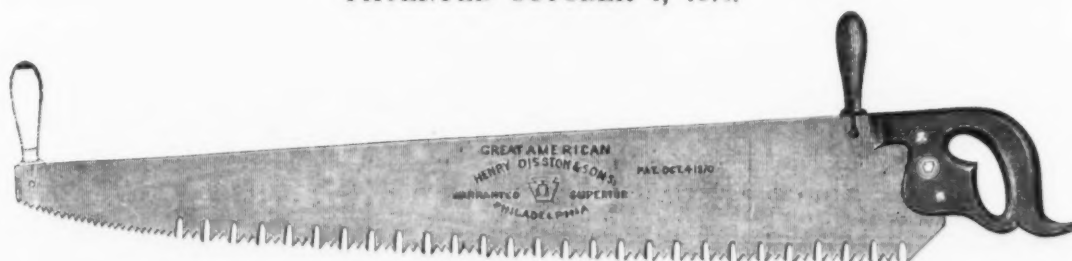
GREAT AMERICAN TOOTH.



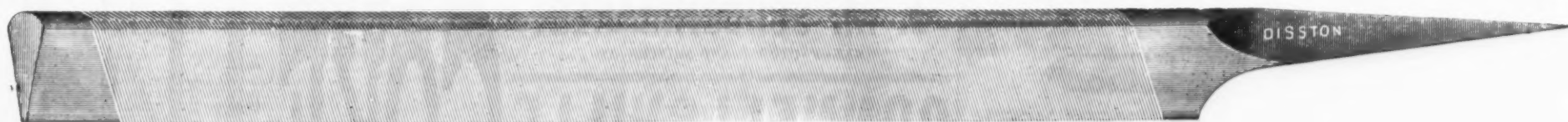
IN PRESENTING THIS SAW FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION, we state that it has been subjected to the most severe tests to which cross cut saws are put, proving to the user and ourselves that it is the best cross-cut saw for general use ever offered to the public. This saw has given unbounded satisfaction wherever used. We are daily receiving numerous orders for them, the sales alone on the GREAT AMERICAN SAW for 1883 reaching 25,000; in fact, some sections of the country will not use any other style. The manufacturers take pleasure in saying that there is no saw now in the market by which so much work can be done in ten hours with so little labor as with the GREAT AMERICAN CROSS-CUT SAW. This saw is made of a superior quality of steel, temper and finish. They are ground by new and improved machinery, making them a true taper from teeth to back, the back being fully four gauges thinner than the teeth, which enables them to run with less set and greater ease than any other saw in the market.

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY HANDLE.

PATENTED OCTOBER 4, 1870.



The above cut represents the GREAT AMERICAN ONE-MAN CROSS-CUT SAW with Supplementary Handle. This saw is made of the same steel and on the same principle as the celebrated No. 7 Hand-Saw.



We recommend the use of the GREAT AMERICAN CROSS-CUT FILE for keeping the teeth of the above saws in their exact shape in which they leave our works.

Fig. 1 shows the manner of filing the long edge of the end tooth.

Fig. 2 shows the manner of filing the short or inside edge of the end tooth.

Fig. 3 shows the section of the file in the gullet of the saw.

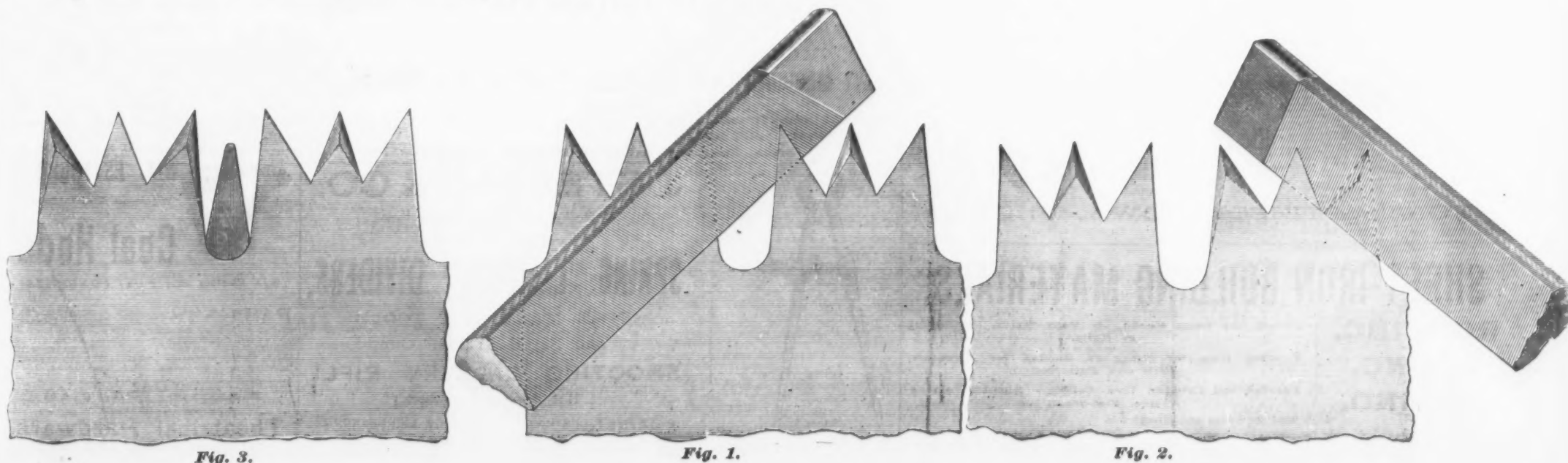


Fig. 3.

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

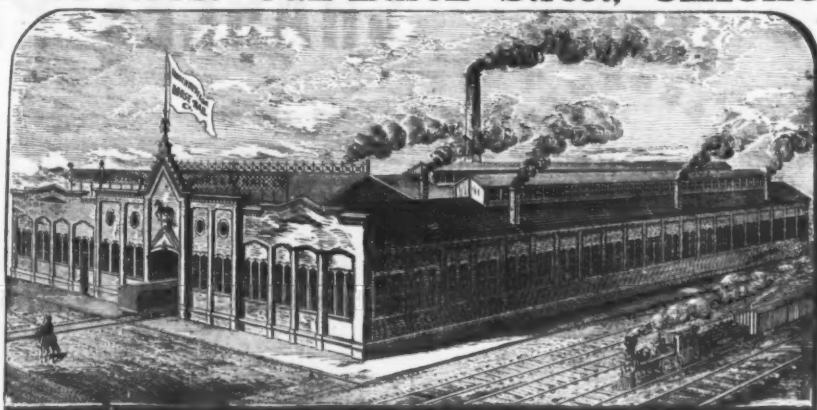
NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.,

No. 68 West Van Huren Street, CHICAGO.

Regular Head.



OUR NAILS are manufactured from the finest brand of Swedish Iron, of which we use the entire product.



IN QUALITY, uniformity of shape and style, they are unequalled.

They are the safest nail to drive.

City Head.



For Sale by All the Leading Houses Throughout the United States.

COLD TEST OF IRON USED EXCLUSIVELY BY NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

KOHLER'S
TRIPLE GIANT
POST HOLE DIGGER.
(PATENTED.)

DETACHABLE JOINT

CHIEFTAIN HAY RAKE CO.
CANTON, OHIO.

SOLE MANFRS
Price to the Trade \$27.00 per dozen.

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.
Centennial Award.
"Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling locks in the market, and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted. Orders solicited.

THE GIANT METAL SASH CHAIN

is a substitute for cord in hanging weights to windows. It is manufactured by us only, and by automatic machinery, patented and owned exclusively by ourselves, and whereby we secure uniformity of construction and quality. We have been to great expense in producing a metal having all the qualities and conditions requisite for making suitable chain for this purpose, and to prevent other chain of the same pattern of link and of the same general appearance, but made from an inferior metal, being offered as the same thing, we patented the word "Giant" as a Trade-Mark, as applied to either metal or chain. Trade-Mark Registered April 16, 1878, and October 22, 1878, and our metal is therefore known in the market as "Giant Metal," and our chain as "Giant Metal Sash Chain."

DEFIANCE MONEY DRAWER!



The Only Safe Drawer in Market.
The five keys under the Drawer work on similar principle to the combination lock (known in cut) works on similar principle to a safe, affording 1200 changes and absolute safety. It works independent of the keys, and need not be used to lock or unlock the Drawer, except when additional protection is desired during absence from the store. The special till is made of black walnut, and the Drawer need be opened only four inches to get at all the compartments. There are six spaces for bills. The alarm bell is of fine quality.
The above improvements make this by far the best money drawer in the market.
With or Without Combination Knob
Also sole manufacturers of Knights Cheese Safes, Perfected Oil Tanks, Excelsior Shaft Pails, "Knock Down" Broom Racks, &c.
Factory, Jersey City, N. J.

DE LA VERGNE WORKS, Successors to DE LA VERGNE & CO., 176 Chambers St., New York.
HAIGHT & CLARK,
ALBANY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS, ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers. Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Stove and Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.

JAPANING. NICKEL PLATING. BRONZING.

ENGINES AND MILL MACHINERY

Boilers and Piping and all Kinds of Fittings.
Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Boxes, &c., in Stock for Prompt Delivery.
GEO. R. LOMBARD & CO., AUGUSTA, GA.,
Foundry, Machine, Boiler Works and Supply Store.
Agents in Georgia, S. Carolina, Florida and Alabama for Korting Injectors and Vandusen Jet Pumps.

WITHINGTON & COOLEY
MANUFACTURING CO.
ESTABLISHED IN 1848

FARM AND GARDEN TOOLS —FROM—
BEST CAST STEEL.

JACKSON, MICHIGAN, U.S.

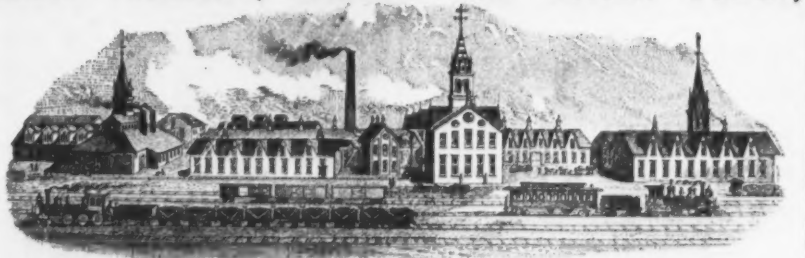
THE SAMSON
is the Best, the Simple and most Portable
WIRE STRETCHER
in the Market.

Line of Draft direct; always Self-Adjusting; Rigid Double Handle; Double Pawl; it works at either end of the fence, at either side of the post and either side up.
LIGHT, PORTABLE, SIMPLE, SURE
For sale by all leading wholesale Jobbing Hardware Houses and Barb Wire men in the United States.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
SAMSON NOVELTY WORKS, Nos. 14 & 16 Main St., De Kalb, Ills.

AND IN CANADA BY
BULLOCK HARDWARE CO., Ottaville, Ontario.

ALLEN FOUNDRY, MACHINE AND BOILER WORKS,



CARTER, ALLEN & CO.,
ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS

MACHINERY AND BOILERS,

Steam Engines, Cast and Wrought Iron Work, Castings, Stacks, Tanks, Pipes, Flues, &c., for Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces and Mines.

HIGH-SPEED BLOWING ENGINES, PUMPS FOR MINES AND ALL PURPOSES.

Steel-Toothed Coal Breakers, Allen & Barton's Duplex Pumps, Stephen's Planer Chucks, Air and Steam Hoists, Winding and Cornish Pumping Engines, Emery Grinding Stands, Bradford's Coal and Ore Separators, Air Compressors and Rock Drills, Traveling Cranes, Cornish Rolls, Mining Machinery and Fans, Engines, &c., of all descriptions.

MINE LOCOMOTIVES.

TAMAQUA, Schuylkill Co., PA.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER

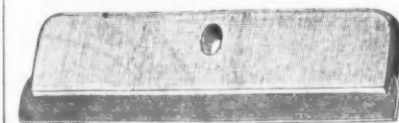


SIMPLE,
USEFUL
AND
DURABLE.

STAPLE
AS
MOPS
OR
BROOMS.

Beware of Infringements.

FLOOR SCRUBBERS.



Perfection Window Cleaner Co.

205 KINZIE STREET,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



"REGULAR G.UGE" for FLOURING MILLS, GRAIN ELEVATORS, &c.
"Extra Heavy" for handling Ores, Coal, Broken Stone, &c.
Send for illustrated price list.

W. J. CLARK & CO., Sole Manuf.,
SALEM, OHIO.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Measuring Tapes
Of Cotton, Linen & Steel,
FOR ALL PURPOSES.
351 to 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GEO. H. CREED,
SHIP CHANDLERY,
108 Reade Street, New York.
Manufacturers of and Wholesale Dealers in
Cotton and "Long Star" Sail Duck
Cotton and Linen Havens,
Creed's Patent Ships' Crews, Holtzman's Wire Rope
Splitters, Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil
for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

Walter R. Wood
GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.
933 and 935 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,
The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE

Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River,
Send for Illustrated Price List. NEW YORK.

McDERMOTT & BEREA STONE CO.
ALL SIZES & GRAITS
SEND FOR PRICES
GRINDSTONES
CLEVELAND, O.

OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY.

H. H. CLOUGH, Pres't. L. P. HALDEMAN,
J. M. WORTHINGTON, V. Pl. Secy and Treas

MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES

OF ALL KINDS.

127 SUPERIOR ST.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WORTHINGTON & SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES,

ALSO

SCYTHE STONES

OF ALL SHAPES.

BEST CRIT KNOWN.

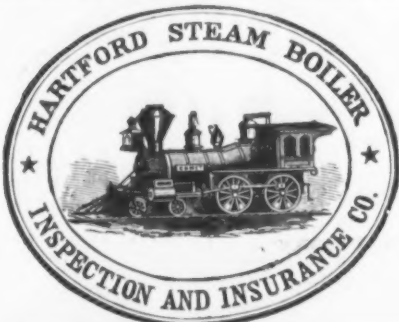
Finest Put Up Goods in the Market.

Cor. Front and River Sts., CLEVELAND, OHIO.



CUMMER ENGINE CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio,
AWARDED
GOLD MEDALS
AND
ALL HIGHEST PREMIUMS
FOR
Best Automatic Engine.
AT BOTH
Cincinnati and Louisville,
IN 1883.

Printed Matter, Cuts and Information promptly
furnished on application.
Send for 100-page Illustrated Catalogue.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful Inspection of the Boilers,
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.

For information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the

COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WILLIAM J. HENDER, President Mtna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs.,
Hartford and New York
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.
GEORGE W. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water
Power Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Mtna Life Insurance Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood &
Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat.
Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEORGE CHAMPTON, Crompton Loom Works Worcester,
Mass.
HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachusetts,
Lowell.
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
WM. A. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence.
WELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
CHARLES T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hart
ford.

G. A. CROSBY & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Presses, Dies,
AND
Special Machinery
FOR
Sheet Metal Workers.
Market and
RANDOLPH ST.
Chicago, Ill.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Brace, 8 to 14 in. sweep.
Barker " " " "
Empire " " " "
Buffalo Ball Brace.
Brace Wrench.
Tov Braces, &c.



E. R. SAXTON,
31 Lloyd St.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Sole Manufacturer.

ESTABLISHED 1837.



L. & I. J. WHITE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
EDGE TOOLS and MACHINE KNIVES
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.
SOCKET CHISELS,
FIRMER, FRAMING, MILLWRIGHT, PARSING AND CORNER.
310, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE STREET, BUFFALO, N. Y.

CAST TEA KETTLES.

PATENT OR FLAT BOTTOM.

JAPANNED OR GALVANIZED.

Pat. Bottom have **SAFETY FRONT.**

Chemung Hollow Ware Works,
ELMIRA, - - N. Y.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and
Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Lith-
arge, Glass Makers' Litharge and
Orange Mineral;
LINSEED OIL,
Raw, Refined and Boiled.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
387 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

SALEM LEAD COMPANY,
CORRODERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE WHITE LEAD.



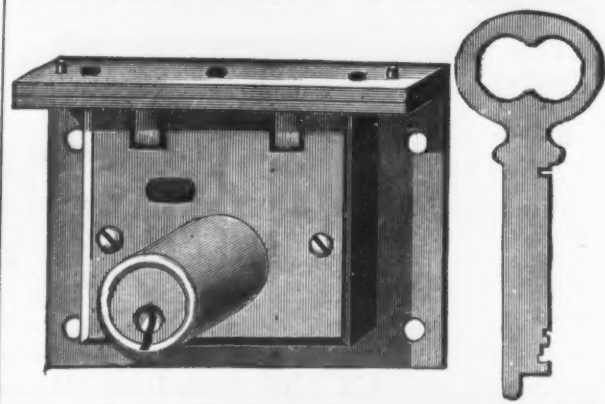
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Lead Pipe and Narrow Sheet Lead.
SALEM, MASS.

F. A. BROWN, Treas.



Cut one-half size.

THE CHARLES PARKER CO.,



**MERIDEN,
CONN.,**
Manufacturers of
**CABINET
LOCKS.**

1000 Engines

NOW IN USE.

30,000 H.-P.

NOW RUNNING.

Sales 2000 H.-P.

PER MONTH.

Send for Illustrated Circular
and Reference List.

The
Westinghouse
Machine
Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA



SALES DEPARTMENT CONDUCTED BY

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., 27 Cortlandt Street, New York.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Louisville and St. Paul.
FAIRBANKS & CO., St. Louis, Indianapolis and Denver.
PARKE & LACY, San Francisco, and Portland, Oregon.
PARKE, LACY & CO., Salt Lake City, Utah.
IMRAY, HIRSCH & KAEPPEL, Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.

THE CELEBRATED

Pieper Breech-Loading Guns.

SOLE AGENTS,

Schoverling, Daly & Gales,

84 & 86 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

The SYRACUSE STEEL FRAME CULTIVATOR.

The latest Improved and best CULTIVATOR in the Market.

Special prices for Dealers. Address

SYRACUSE
Chilled Plow Co.,
SYRACUSE N. Y.



STEEL, IRON and
WOOD BEAM PLOWS,
SULKY PLOWS, SWIVEL PLOWS,
SHOVEL PLOWS,
Steel and Wood Frame
CULTIVATORS,
Road Scrapers.

THE **CLARK MFG CO.** MANUFACTURERS OF
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

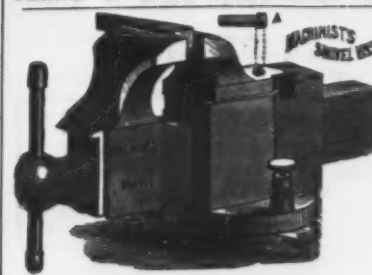
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches,
but also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no
equal.
For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES,
Adjustable Jaw.

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,
25 Day Street, New York.
SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR



Established 1855.

KEYSTONE WORKS.

Centennial Award 1876.

GEORGE GRIFFITHS

MANUFACTURER OF



JOHN S. FRAY & CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN., U. S. A.



Charles Kellogg, C. S. Maurice, Thos. C. Clarke, C. Macdonald, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY,

Works: Athens, Pa.

Works: Buffalo, N. Y.

Late Kellogg & Maurice.) Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 12,000 tons.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS

Iron & Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs,

ELEVATED RAILROADS, MARINE PIERS &c.

For Plans, Estimates and Tenders, address

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, 52 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

TELEPHONE CALL: NEW 203.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

Exhibitions of 1863, 1865, 1867, 1873, 1876, 1878, and only Award and Medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia 1876, Paris 1878, and Melbourne 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., Limited,

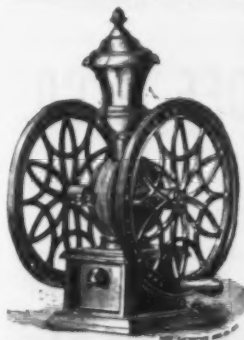
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of

Noiseless, Self-Coiling, Revolving Steel Shutters.

Fire and Burglar Proof. Also, improved ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS of various kinds, and Patent METALLIC VENTILATOR BLINDS.

Office and Manufactory, - - 162 & 164 West 27th Street, New York.



THE SWIFT MILL.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO, LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER.

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers,

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Also Sold by Leading Wholesale Houses.

Our agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.
BEST IN MARKET.

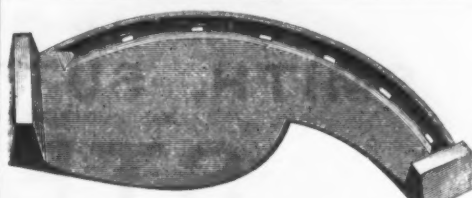
For Home & Export Trade.

RIPLEY MFG. CO.,

Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,

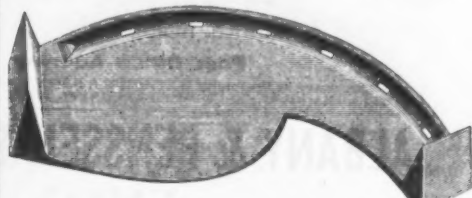
Manufacturers of

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rose-Wood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and Hardware. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.



BLUNT CALK.

FIVE SIZES.



SHARP CALK.

FIVE SIZES.

MOUNT CARMEL
OX SHOES

WITH

STEEL TOE CALKS.

The Best and Cheapest Shoes Made.

Warranted to Outwear any Other Shoe.

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE

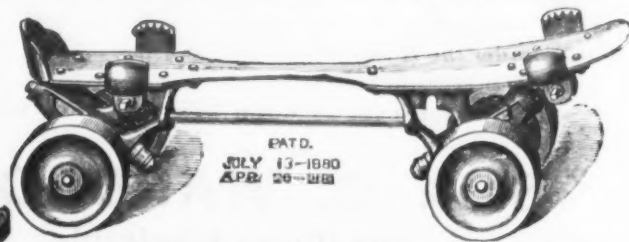
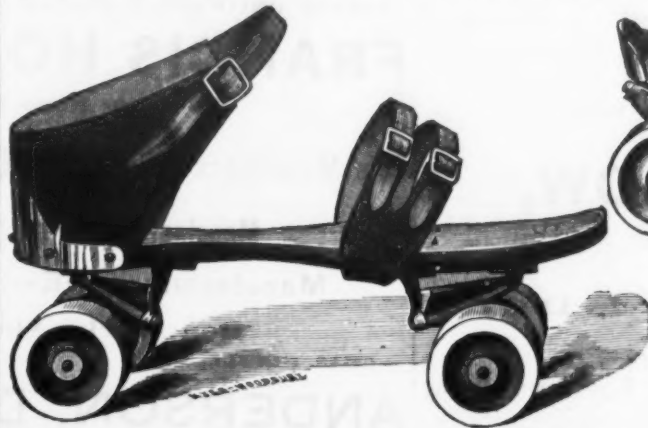
MILLER'S PATENT FORGED OX SHOES.

Superior in many points to any other Forged Shoe made and at as low price.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

WINSLOW'S VINEYARD ROLLER SKATES.



THE STANDARD ROLLER SKATES OF THE WORLD

These Skates are in use in over 2000 Rinks, and in every instance afford the fullest satisfaction. Address all orders and inquiries to

St. James Avenue and Clarendon Street, BOSTON MASS.

Frank E. Winslow,

New American File Company,

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.



NOTICE.—Save 300 to 400 per cent. in Money and Time.

The testimonials in *Iron Age*, page 18, September 18 and 25, will convince most any one that our guarantee of this File doing the work of any two of any other brand, or money refunded, "is perfectly safe." Now, competitors who think they have made the same File for years can find out their mistake with a very little trouble, and save themselves money in advertising this File and mortification from being called stupid or otherwise. This class of File cannot be made so serviceable by any other method but one, and that one is covered by Caveat, filed by Patentee of above File.

COAL
VASESSECOND TO NONE
IN THE WORLD

—FOR—

QUALITY,
DECORATION and
SELLING MERITS.

GEO. D. WINCHELL MFG. CO.,

Cor. Bank and Riddle Streets,

CINCINNATI - - - OHIO.

DO NOT BUY

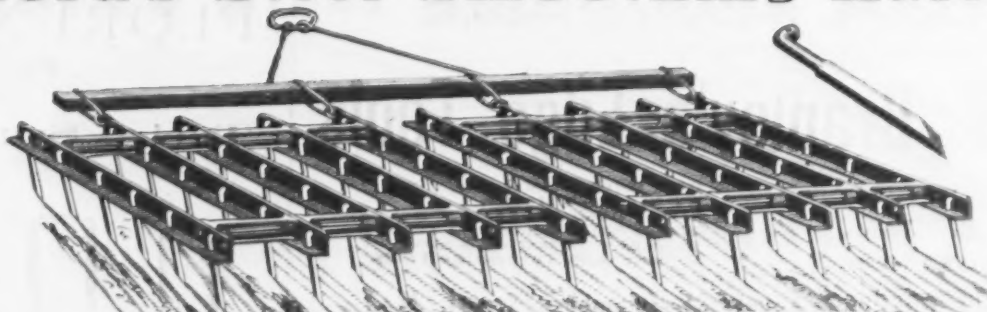
BEFORE SEEING OUR

Large and Magnificent Assortment.

Catalogues on Request.

Established 1843.

Buford's Steel Smoothing Harrow.

Reversible, Straight or
Slant Tooth.The Cheapest Harrow in
the Market.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

THE ROCK ISLAND PLOW CO., (SUCCESSORS TO B. D. BUFORD & CO.) Rock Island, Ill.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,
In Bars Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR,

BAILEY LANE WORKS,
Sheffield, England.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT WELDED



Iron and Steel Plow Mold Boards
Crucible Steel Face and Soft Decarbonized Steel Back or Center.

The two materials are united together by a special process of our own, *not by welding under the Hammer*, but in the mold while the metal is in a molten state, thus producing an absolutely solid ingot which it is impossible to break or tear asunder.

WAREHOUSE, 30 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

JESSOP'S BEST TOOL STEEL
IN GREAT VARIETY OF SIZES.

Gold Medals awarded
at Exhibitions of
Paris, 1878, and
Melbourne, 1881.

ROCK DRILL STEEL,
In bond or duty paid.
Sheet Steel,
Best Circular
Saw Plates,
Double Shear
Steel,
Die Steel, &c.
MANUFACTORY,
Sheffield, England.

**JESSOP'S
STEEL**

As a SPECIALTY, we
offer our
Best Tool and
Die Steel,
ANNEALED SOFT,
Also
Annealed Die
Blocks,
from Stock or on im-
portation orders at
short notice.
Branch Warehouses
Throughout the
United States and
Canada.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED,
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

CLEVELAND ROLLING MILL CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

**BESSEMER AND SIEMENS-MARTIN STEEL BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
BESSEMER STEEL RAILS, IRON RAILS & FASTENINGS.**
Steel Street Rails, Wire, STEEL TIRE and FORGINGS, Iron and Steel Angles, Bar and
Spring Steel, SOFT WELDING STEEL for Tools and Agricultural Work,
Corrugated Roofing and Siding, IRON AND STEEL ROLLER PLATE,
Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, STANDARD CAST STEEL.

WESTERN AGENCY, 91 Lake St., Chicago. | NEW ENGLAND AGENCY, 239 Franklin St., Boston.
N. D. PRATT, Agent. | JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.
New York Agency, 151 Wall St., New York. | C. DICKERSON, Agent.
CINCINNATI AGENCY, 181 Walnut St., CHARLES R. MELSER, Agent.

W. W. SCRANTON,
President.

WALTER SCRANTON,
Vice-President.

E. F. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.
Works at Scranton, Pa.

New York Office, - - - 56 Broadway.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps;
ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

OR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street N. Y.

STEEL Gautier Steel.
See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
614 and 616 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONNIT, WICK & CO., 123 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
TROY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, V.-Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,

97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

ANDERSON, DU PUY & CO.,

(Successors to ANDERSON & CO.) Manufacturers of all Descriptions of

Tool,
Machinery,

STEEL.

Agricultural,
&c.

Works and Office at Chartiers Station P. & L. E. R. R. Branch Office, No. 107 Wood Street,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. H. KENT & CO., Limited, Agents, 1009 Arch St., Phila., Pa. | M. T. MILES & SON, Western Agents,
170 Lake St., Chicago.

80 John St., **F. W. MOSS,** NEW YORK.

STEEL "MOSS" and FILES

IMPROVED MILD-CENTERED CAST STEEL FOR TAPS, &c.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either
English or American, for every purpose.

Also,
Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.

Send for Circular
and
Price List.

Chrome Steel Works,

Kent Avenue and Keap Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.

Chicago Branch,
S. D. KIMBARK, Agent.

Cincinnati Branch,
N. E. cor. 5th & Main Streets.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.



PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

RAIL JOINTS AND SPIKES,

Bar Iron, Mine Car Wheels, Axles and Breaker Machinery.

W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa. | F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt., Danville, Pa. | S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.

(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLORENCE TACK CO.,

FLORENCE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY VARIETY OF

Tacks, Small Nails and Staples.

No. 9. No. 10. No. 11. No. 12. No. 14. (b)



We would call attention to our improved

CARPET STAPLE,

manufactured from HALF-ROUND STEEL WIRE, having the advantage of a flat surface under-
neath, without the weakness of a thin flat bar. The points bent, as shown at b, act as a brace,
reducing the liability of bending the staple when driving.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John St., New York,

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
Steel Tires and Axles, Tin and Terne Plates.

Swedish and Norway Iron,

Bessemer Steel and Iron

WIRE RODS,

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,
Scrap Steel and Old Iron Rails.

SELLING AGENTS

FOR
Norway Steel and Iron Company,
SOUTH BOSTON.

Manufacturers of

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Bolters, Fire-boxes, &c.

SPRING STEEL,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manu-
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,
Slags and Coal for Practical
Metallurgical Purposes.

339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,
J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the in-
stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-
pressly to afford prompt and reliable information
upon the chemical composition of the substances
above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-
poses, the object being to make it at once a con-
venient, practically useful, and comparatively in-
expensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and
Rolling Mill.

CHARGES TO IRON WORKS:

For determining the per cent. of Pure Iron in
an Ordinary Ore. \$4.00
For the per cent. of Pure Iron, Sulphur and
Phosphorus in Ore. 12.50
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence. 1.50
For those of unusual occurrence or difficult
to determine, the charge must necessarily
depend upon circumstances.
For determining the per cent. of Sulphur or
Phosphorus in Iron or Steel. 7.00
For each additional constituent of usual oc-
currence. 6.00
For the per cent. of Carbonate of Lime, and
insoluble Silicious Matter in a Limestone. 10.00
For each additional constituent. 2.00
For the per cent. of Water, Volatile Combust-
ible Matter, fixed Carbon, and Ash. 12.50
For determining the constituents of a Clay, Slag,
Coke, or of an Ash in Coal, the charges will cor-
respond with those for the constituents of an Ore.
For a written opinion or letter of instruction
the charge must necessarily depend upon cir-
cumstances.
Printed instructions for obtaining proper average
samples for analysis furnished on application.

BRIER HILL PIG IRON.

Annual Capacity, 100,000 Tons.

WE MAKE FOUR GRADES, TO-WIT:

BESSEMER, for Bessemer Rails and
Open Hearth use; made from Lake Su-
perior ores.

BRIER HILL SCOTCH, used as a
softener and for carrying scrap; equal to
Imported Scotch.

**BRIER HILL or TOD FOUN-
DRY**, extra strength; made from Lake
Superior ores.

IRON RIVER FOUNDRY, me-
dium strength; suitable for small castings
and general use.

Special attention given to grading our
Foundry Iron. Write for Prices.

THE BRIER HILL IRON & COAL CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. | J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz:

A. Pardee & Co. | HAZLETON,
CRANBURY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. | LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. | HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. | MT. PLEASANT.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited, SHEFFIELD, Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO.,

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 Cliff St., NEW YORK.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM,

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK STREET, BOSTON.

IMPORTERS OF

Swedish and Norway Iron,

INCLUDING

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms, Wrought Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, &c.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

Swedish (Norway) Iron & Steel.

Lewander & Co.,

AGENTS FOR

L. G. Bratt & Co., of Gothenburg, Sweden.

BRANCH OFFICE:

154 Lake St., CHICAGO.

MAIN OFFICE:

12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.

GAS ENGINES

FOR PUMPING AND LIGHT POWER,
AND

Crown Water Meters

NATIONAL METER COMPANY,

51 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

JOHN C. KELLEY, Pres.

Jarecki's Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.

WRITE FOR DISCOUNT AND DESCRIPTION.



JARECKI MANUF'G CO., ERIE, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Malleable and Cast-Iron Pipe Fittings, Brass and Iron Valves and Cocks for Steam, Gas, Water and Oil; Pumps, Machinery and Supplies for Artesian Wells.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

GAY & PARSONS' DOUBLE ACTION RATCHET SCREW DRIVER.

One of the very best tools ever invented. It combines greater strength, convenience and durability than was ever obtained in a common driver. Sells readily and gives perfect satisfaction. Trade supplied by the principal jobbers throughout the United States. Send for Price List.



FLAGLER, FORSYTH & BRADLEY, Agents, 298 Broadway, New York.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 305 to 311 Third Avenue.
NEW YORK. Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.
Illustrated Catalogue Mailed on Application.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:
NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.
CINCINNATI OFFICE: 11 West Third Street—HENRY SMITH, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets (Chattanooga, Tenn.)—S. B. LOWE, Manager.
CHICAGO OFFICE: 16 and 38 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—J. K. HANEY, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:
THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or \$1.108 | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or \$1.28 | In other countries.....\$8.00 or \$1.128.
THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 238 | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.25 or 138 | In other countries.....\$5.75 or 238.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.00	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:
JANUARY 3 and 31, FEBRUARY 28, MARCH 28, APRIL 25, MAY 23, JUNE 20, July 18, AUGUST 15, SEPTEMBER 5, OCTOBER 3 and 31, 1885.
This supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.
Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

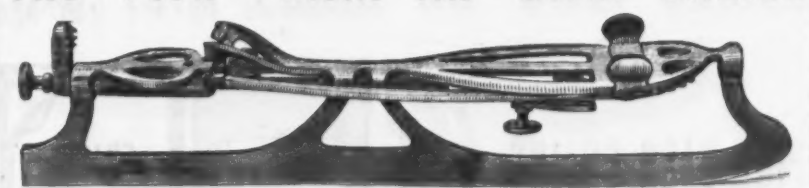
	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	\$37.50	\$45.00	\$52.50	\$75.00	\$12.00	\$14.50	\$16.90	\$24.00
Two-thirds page.....	28.15	33.75	39.25	56.25	8.50	10.00	11.65	16.65
Half page.....	20.75	24.75	28.90	41.25	6.75	8.15	9.35	13.50
One-third page.....	15.00	18.00	21.00	30.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	9.75
Quarter page.....					3.75	4.50	5.25	7.50

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger* and FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

The York Patent All Steel Skates



Are the Lightest, Strongest and Most Elegant Skates in the Market. The body and runners are made of one single piece of Iron Center Steel, finely tempered, and have the York Patent Clamp, which fastens the Skate securely to the boot by a single movement of a lever.

Send for Circulars and Price List. Address

YORK MFG. CO., LIMITED.

PORTSMOUTH OHIO.

Hill Brothers & Co.,

Walsall, England,

Hardware, Saddlery and General

Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

BALL BROTHERS'

SHEEP SHEARS

McCoy & Sanders,

SOLE AGENTS,

26 Warren Street, New York.

BONE GRINDING MILLS

AND
FARM FEED
MILLS.

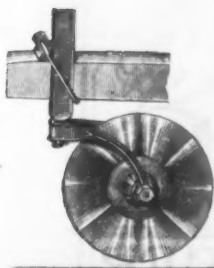
Grinds wet,
green, greasy or
dry bones.

Prices for Hand use, from \$5 to \$10. For Power use
from \$25 to \$500. Illustrated circulars and testimo-
nials on application.
WILSON BROS., Easton, Pa., U. S. A.
A discount to the Trade only.

GEO. K. OYLER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF



CASTER AND ADJUSTABLE ROLLING COLTERS, FOR WOOD OR STEEL BEAM PLOWS.

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

**FRUIT WINE
& JELLY PRESS**

SAUSAGE STUFFER

SELF MEASURING FAUCET

COLD HANDLE SAD IRONS

MEAT CHOPPER

ROOT CUTTER

COFFEE MILL

SMOKED

BUNG HOLE BORER TOBACCO

ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SELF WEIGHING CHEESE KNIFE.

AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM EVERYWHERE

20 DIFFERENT SIZES FROM \$2.50 TO \$100

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

PEUGEOT FRÈRES,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Grades of Steel

FOR WATCH, CLOCK AND OTHER SPRINGS,
Band Steel for Saws for Metal and Wood. Steel for all Mechanical Uses. The
"Lion" Brand of Band Saws Best and Cheapest Made.
Correspondence Solicited.

McCOY & SANDERS,

AGENTS FOR UNITED STATES AND CANADA

26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.



J. E. REDFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

TAPS, REAMERS, SCREW PLATES, &c.

ESSEX, CONN.

Our Taps are all Machine Relieved, and we guarantee them to give satisfaction.

THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON.

MANUFACTURERS OF Superior Corrugated
Roofing, Siding, Cell-
ing, Arches, Lat
Etc.

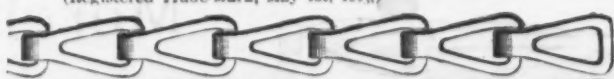
For Rolling
Mills, Blast Furnaces,
Foundries, Machine
Shops, Car Shops, Boiler
and Engine Rooms, Etc.

Fire, Water and Wind Proof. Light, Cheap and Durable.

Send for Descriptive Illustrated Catalogue.

"MORTON'S METAL"

(Registered Trade-Mark, May 1st, 1883.)



CHAMPION CHAIN.

CABLE AND CHAMPION SASH-CHAINS

AND
PATENTED ATTACHMENTS.

The most RELIABLE and CHEAPEST article in the market for sus-
pending WINDOW SASHES. Has Great Tensile Strength, can
be easily applied to any window, and gives SATISFACTION wherever used.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Now in use in all the leading
cities throughout the United States. Have just furnished Chains to the
following buildings: Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hoffman House,
Williamsburg Fire Insurance Co. and the Navaro Flats.

Samples Sent to Any Hardware House Free on Application.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THOMAS MORTON,

65 ELIZABETH ST., NEW YORK.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK AND STOVE LININGS.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK And Furnace Blocks, DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE, Woodbridge, - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

MANUFACTURERS

FIRE BRICK

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.
Above Race,
Twenty years' practical Experience.

WOODBRIDGE CLAY MINING & REFIN'G CO.

ADDRESS: Woodbridge, N. J. Spa Spring Station, P. R. R. N. Y.

FIRE BRICK.

S. G. PHILLIPS, Pres., WM. H. LIVINGOOD, Sec. & Treas.,
Woodbridge, N. J. Reading, Pa.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,

Established 1836.

Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey,
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUN-
DRIES, GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES,
BOILER AND GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand and Kaolin for Sale.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

James Ostrander & Son,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK,

Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., and in a Special
Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heaters
superior quality. Miners of and dealers in Wood-
bridge, N. J., Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Staten
Island Kaolin.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER,

Successor to GARDNER BROS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.

BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. KETING, Agent,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EXCELSIOR AND

CLIPPER

LAWN MOWERS

GUARANTEED
BEST & CHEAPESTLARGE REDUCTION
IN PRICE

HAND MOWERS

10 TO 20 IN.

HORSE MOWERS

25 TO 40 IN.

CHADBORN & COLDWELL

MANUF'G CO.

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Send for Circular
and Price List.

Self-Binders' for The Iron Age.

The Iron Age

Self-Binder.

PRICES.

Full Cloth, \$1.25

Half Roan, \$1.50

We are now prepared to supply our sub-
scribers with an excellent self-binder for
their papers, a cut of which is annexed
We call attention to the low prices at which
it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street, New York.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Drilled Cast Butt Hinges,

AND

"CHINESE" LAUNDRY IRONS, SAD IRONS, &c.



"Chinese" Laundry Irons.

These "Chinese" Laundry Irons are of
superior quality, made from the best pig
iron, highly finished, and rounded on
edges, having Wrought-Iron Handles, with
neatly molded Tops of Cast Iron.

The Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3,
correspond in weight with 4, 5 and
7 lb. Sad Irons.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
99 Chambers St.

Factories: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Don't You?

Have sufficient Pipe-Work
about your Mill, Factory
or Shops to make a Power-
ful, Convenient, and very
Compact

Pipe-Cutting Machine

Soon pay for itself?

Don't You?

Further think it might pay
you to write us for particu-
lars of the "ECLIPSE"
MACHINES, for which we
claim many desirable fea-
tures, including Moderate

Prices. We build the "Eclipse" for both Hand and Power
use. Mention this Paper and address,

PANCOAST & MAULE,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LANE'S PATENT DOOR HANGER.

THE MOST PERFECT ANTI-FRICTION HANGER IN THE MARKET, BECAUSE

It is made entirely of Wrought Iron, except the Wheel, which has a Steel Axle.

It will not break.

It is practically free from wear.

It is almost noiseless in action.

It requires no oil.

It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in
line.

It is by far the most durable.

It may be used with any track.

It is always in order.

LANE'S PATENT TRACK

is made of flat wrought iron and is easily put in
position.

Catches and holds no snow or ice.

Door hung thereon cannot jump the track.

Is not subject to
decay.Requires no fit-
ting, but is
ready at once.

MANUFACTURED BY

LANE

BROS.,

POUGHKEEPSIE

N. Y.

Showing Track.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

The F. F. ADAMS COMPANY, Erie, Pa.

THE LATEST THING OUT.

IDEAL MOUSE TRAP.

So perfectly simple in construction there is
nothing to get out of order, as is the case with all
other traps made on this principle. Guaranteed
to give perfect satisfaction. Send for sample
gross and you will not have any other trap that
catches mice alive. The inventor of the Ideal in-
vented all of the leading traps in the market to-
day, and he says this one is perfection. Great
care is taken in the manufacture of the Ideal, and
every trap is perfect. A single trap for inspec-
tion will be sent by mail upon receipt of 20c. in
stamps.

The Cyclone Mouse Trap.

We invite the attention of dealers
to this "Novelty" in Mouse Traps.
Patented Nov. 6, 1884, and now
having an immense sale. It is
cheap, durable and attractive, and
so sensitive that the mouse who
ventures to touch his nose to the
bait box is doomed. Our sales-
men on the road say it is the most
popular trap ever offered to the
trade. One of our men in a single
short trip sold 4,000. The retail
price is only 10 cents each, and yet they afford big profits to the dealer. We will send a sample by mail for
inspection, upon receipt of five 2-cent stamps. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE WORKS,

231 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA.

EDWARD DARBY & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass, Copper & Iron Wire Cloth, Sieves & Riddles.

Extra-Heavy and Twilled Locomotive Wire, Brass Wire

Cloth for Centrifugal Machines, Wrought-Iron

Railings, Coal and Sand Screens, Iron Bedsteads,

Wire Window Guards, Wire Work of Every

Description. Send for Catalogue.

Lloyd & Supplee Hardware Co.

Washita No. 1	.....	10¢
Washita No. 2	.....	13¢
Washita Slips	.....	36¢
Washita Axe	.....	13¢ net
Hindustan Oil Stone No. 1	.....	6¢
Hindustan Axe Stone	.....	8¢ dis 40 g
Hindustan Slips	.....	10¢

Flat Head Brass.....	dis 75 %
Round Head Brass.....	dis 65 %
Round Head Iron.....	dis 70 %

Unilate Nail Rods.....	6.50
Forway Nail Rods.....	8.00
Guard Iron, 1/2 x 3/4 and 1/2 x 1 1/4.....	4.00
Guard Iron 1 1/2 x 10-10 and 1 1/2 x 1 1/4.....	4.20
Drag Bars.....	8.30
Dropper Bars.....	3.80
Cylinder and Landslide Iron.....	9.90
Low Beam Iron.....	3.00

Best Quality Refined Cast Steel.
Square, Flat, Octagon and Round.

THE KILBOURNE & JACOBS

No. 1 carries 7 feet of earth



Fills easier and cleans better than any other, and there is nothing about it to get out of

KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG CO Columbus Ohio U S A



The Metropolitan Wringer



— THE —

FOUNDRY COPULA,

Adapted to all classes of work, for light or heavy castings, and exceeds all others in **Economy of Fuel and Iron.** Address

"ACME" — A DIVERSIFYING HARBOR

Cled Crusher



TEACH AND CRUCIBLE WORKS

BRASS
CRUCIBLE

MARINE WROUGHT STEEL SINK.

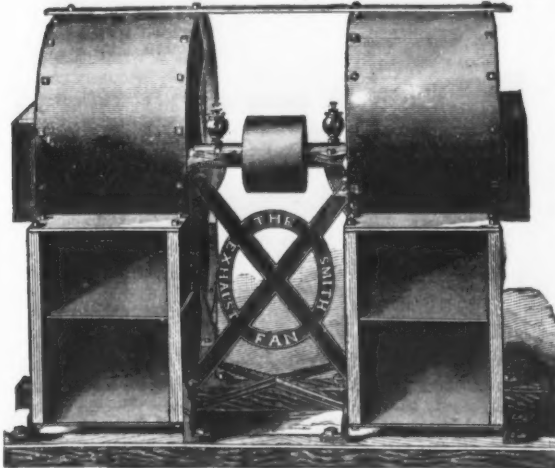
W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Ct.,
and N. Y. City, Agents for New

KENNEDY, SPAULDING & CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
COWING & GLEASON MFG. CO.

HAMPER, REYNOLDS & Co., (Mo
Los Angeles, Cal

Smith Exhaust Fan, Forge and Pressure Blowers.

SAVE 50 PER CENT. POWER. MOST COMPACT. CHEAP.



Double Exhauster—Front, showing 4 Patented Discharge Openings, where others have only 2.

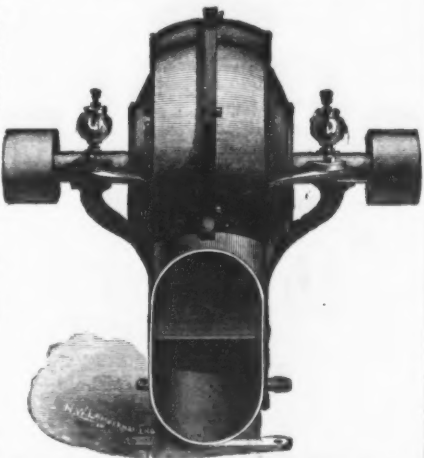
The Fans are specially adapted for removing dust from Emery, Grinding and Cleaning Mills; Smoke and Gas from Machine Shops, Steam from Dyeing Establishments, Ventilating Buildings, Tunnels and Mines; removing Bark and Dust from Mills in Tanneries; Shavings and Dust from Planing Mill Machinery and other Wood-Working Establishments.

Cupola and Pressure Blowers are especially adapted to Cupola Furnaces and Forges, and all places where a strong blast is required.

Every machine tested before shipping, and fully warranted.

**HUYETT & SMITH
MFG. CO.,**
No. 1400 Russell St.,
DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.



Front View, showing 2 Patented Discharge Openings, where all others have only 1.

The Scientific Portable Forges

HAND AND POWER BLOWERS,
Exhaust Fans, &c.

NEW IN PRINCIPLE,
SUPERIOR IN CONSTRUCTION,
EXCELLED BY NONE.

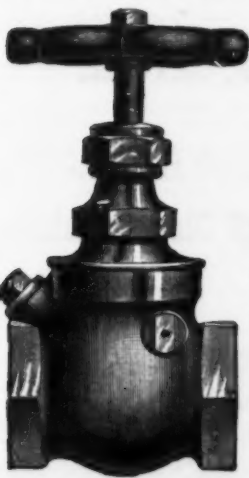
Made in different styles and sizes for all kinds of work. Examine the "SCIENTIFIC" before you buy. Illustrated Catalogue furnished by

FAIRBANKS & CO.

311 Broadway, New York,
GENERAL EASTERN AGENTS.

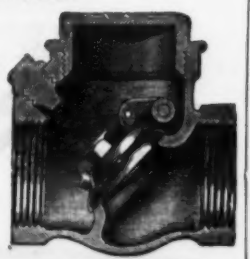
THE FOOS MANUFACTURING CO.,
Springfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE BY THE TRADE.



PRATT'S
Straightway Swinging Stop and
Check Valves.

The only Straightway
Valve that can be ground
in without being disconnected
from Pipes.



FAIRBANKS & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS,
311 Broadway, New York.

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR

The Standard for Stationary, Marine, Locomotive

AND ALL CLASSES OF BOILERS.

Over 60,000 in Use.

Adopted by the Largest Mills and Manufactories.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS TO

FAIRBANKS & CO.,

311 Broadway, NEW YORK.



It is a perfect
little beauty.
The lightest running,
best and cheapest Lawn
Mower in the Market.
No experiment.
Great reduction in price.
10, 12, 14 and 16 inch cut.

Also Manufactures of the
Buckeye Hose Reel and Lawn
Sprinkler, Buckeye Wrought
Iron Fencing, Buckeye
Force Pump,
AND
Iron Turbine Wind Engines.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Patented Articles of MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps
strongest in the market.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oiliers, 3 sizes.
Hammer's Mail. Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

Branford, Conn.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D.C.
M. HOWSON, Register and Recorder of Patents.
S. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.

BRASS



RODS.

OVERHEAD RAILWAY,

With Switches and Turntables,

THE

HARRINGTON HOISTS,

Wythe Elevators,

WITH AUTOMATIC STOP.

J. Q. MAYNARD,

12 Cortlandt Street,

NEW YORK.

HAMMOND'S Window Springs

Lock and support upper and lower
sashes—all sizes. Are very convenient,
simple and durable. Sample
The trade free.
W. S. HAMMOND,
Lowell, Mass., U.S.A.
Circulars give full instructions.

ROEBUCK'S PATENT

WOOD AND RUBBER

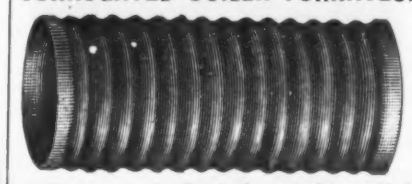
WEATHER

STRIPS.

S. ROEBUCK, Sole Manufacturer,

164 Fulton Street, NEW YORK.

FOX'S CORRUGATED BOILER FURNACES.



1. They are made of a single steel plate, welded at the bottom, with no joint in contact with the flame.

2. They give 50 per cent. more evaporative power.

3. They throw off all scale by their elasticity.

4. They do not destroy themselves by the variation of temperature, contracting and expanding as they do like an accordion. They have not enough stiffness to work against the boiler heads.

5. They require, to comply with the rules of the Board of Trade in England, only one-half the thickness of plate of plain furnaces for equal working pressure.

6. Where a plain furnace of equal length, diameter and thickness collapsed at 225 pounds, the Corrugated stood 200 pounds per square inch.

Since five years 700 steamers were fitted with these furnaces, among them the Alaska, Oregon, City of Rome, Servia, Klob, Werra, Fulda, &c.

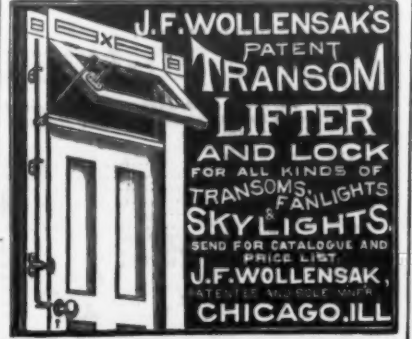
Perfect safety and greatest economy combined.

For particulars, apply to

Hartmann, Le Doux & Maeker,

134 PEARL ST., NEW YORK,

Sole Agents and Assignees of U. S. Patents.



**J.F. WOLLENSAK'S
PATENT
TRANSON
LIFTER
AND LOCK
FOR ALL KINDS OF
TRANSONS, FANLIGHTS
SKYLIGHTS**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND
PRICES TO

J.F. WOLLENSAK,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PORTABLE FORGES.

Send for Catalogue to

EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,

COHUES, N. Y.

BOSTON.

Reported by Bigelow & Dumas.

Avril & Vice.

No. 1, \$5.25; No. 2, \$4.25; No. 3, \$3.50 each. \$15.25

Angers & Bitts.

Le Commis's Ship Auger. \$15.25

Jennings's Bitts. \$15.25

Cook's Bitts. \$15.25

Shepherd's Cut Bitts. \$15.25

Shepherd's Double Gimlets. \$15.25

Stearns's Extension Hollow Augers. \$15.25

No. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES
For STEAM,
WATER,
and GAS.
Wrought Iron
Pipe
and Fittings,
**PLUMBERS'
MATERIALS.**
Factory, Paterson, N. J.
56 John Street, N. Y.
Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.

RIVETS
OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.
W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.
5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 12th.

WM. H. HASKELL, President. E. S. MASON, Treasurer. D. A. HUNT, Agent.
WM. H. HASKELL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS
Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts & Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 277 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS.
Carriage & Tire Bolts, Star Axle Clips, &c.
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

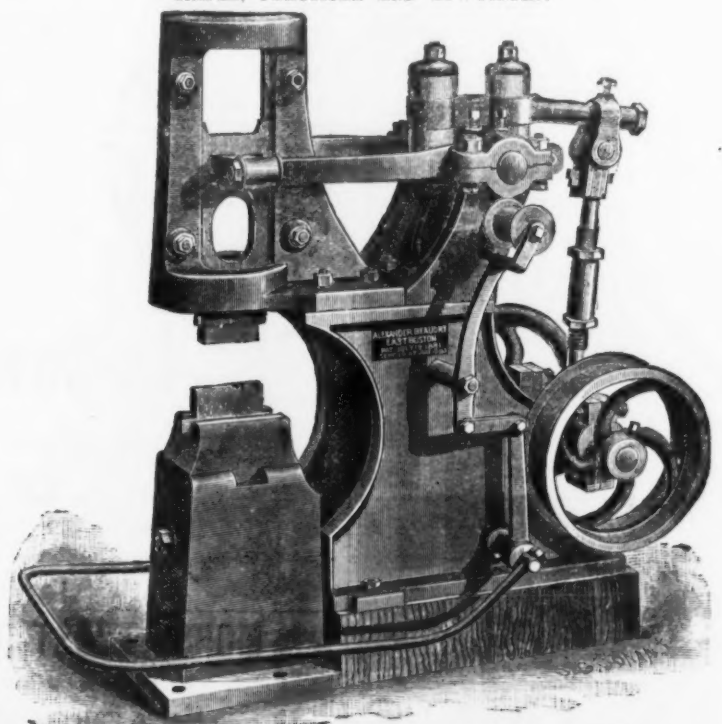
TENSILE STRAIN: 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
REDUCTION OF AREA—35 to 43 per cent.
WM. McILVAIN & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILER PLATE
AND
CHARCOAL BLOOMS.
Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange and Shell Iron; Plate for Bridges and Girders; Tank and Stack Iron; Boat Plate and Iron for Wrought Pipe; Plate Iron for Fire and Burglar-Proof Safes.
CAPACITY: Plates 1 1/4 inch thick to No. 14. 30 feet long. 70 inches wide.

RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES
Philadelphia, 50 South Fourth St. New York, 115 Liberty Street.

BARNES' PATENT SPIRAL SLEEVE FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEYS
AND
CUT-OFF COUPLINGS.
Best and Cheapest in the Market.
H. N. BATES & CO.
Manufacturers,
No. 358 Atlantic Avenue,
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.

BOX'S PATENT RADIAL DRILLS.
Box's Patent Double-Screw Hoists.
12,000 Hoists sold. Orders continually renewed prove conclusively their superiority above all others. A liberal discount to the trade.
Elevators, Cranes, Radial Drills
—AND—
SPECIAL HOISTING MACHINERY.
Send for 1884 Illustrated Circular.
Philadelphia Office, 314 Green Street.
New York, 91 Liberty Street.
Boston, 1176 Tremont Street, and
Liverpool, England, No. 1 Hall Lane.
ALFRED BOX & CO.

BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT POWER HAMMER.
SIMPLE, PRACTICAL AND LOW-PRICED.



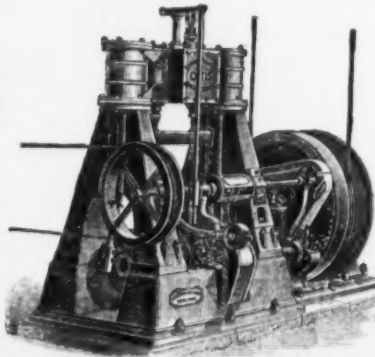
This Hammer is of an entirely new design, and adapted to all kinds of work. It strikes a direct upright blow, and is given with the same elasticity as by a blacksmith's arm and thus does not chill the work.
BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM, Office, Mason Building, 150 Portland St., BOSTON, MASS.
For full Description and Testimonials, send for Circular. Address P. O. Box 1215.

OTIS HOISTING ENGINES.

Standard, Hydraulic and Steam
Elevators

have been before the public for over a quarter of a Century and are now used throughout the World.

OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
92 & 94 Liberty St., New York.



J. H. WILLIAMS & Co.
COR. RICHARDS & BOWNE STS. (NEAR HAMILTON FERRY) BROOKLYN N.Y.
IRON AND STEEL
DROP W FORGINGS
OF THE BEST QUALITY
NEW BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR THE BUSINESS. ESTIMATES GIVEN ON RECEIPT OF MODELS.

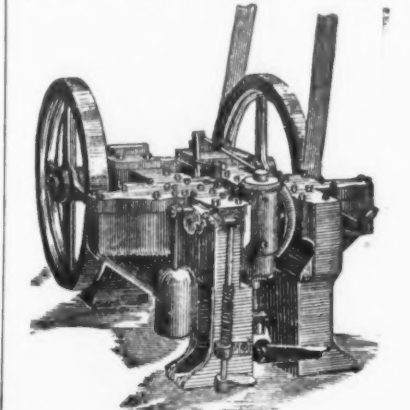
CROISSANT'S IMPROVED KELLER PAT. SAW SET.
CHAS. CROISSANT & BRO., Albany, N. Y.



The above cut represents the different parts of Croissant's Improved Keller Saw Set. The handles E and F are milled at I and V so that they fit perfectly, and when placed together the set can be operated independent of the screw L, which is used only to keep the handles together. The tooth set G is made from the best cast steel and tempered, and has a flat surface at both ends, thus forming six corners, any of which can be used in setting a saw. T is the socket in which the tooth set G fits. If at any time one of the corners of the tooth set G should break or otherwise become unfit for use the tooth set can be removed and one of the other corners brought into use by simply turning the tooth set G about and again placing it in position in socket T. This can be done until all of the corners have been used, thus really giving the operator six sets in one.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.
Manufacturers of the
"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS
And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.

PATENT BOLT HEADING MACHINE,
MANUFACTURED BY
D. H. McGOOKIN,
1630-1636 North 9th Street, Philadelphia.



ALSO MANUFACTURER OF
BOLT, SPIKE AND PUNCHING MACHINES AND SHEARS,
Bolts, Nuts, Rivets and Washers, Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO
STANDARD SCALES
AND
Testing Machines.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of Testing Machines. Tests made daily.
Office and Works, N. W. cor. 19th and
Buttermilk Sts., Philadelphia.

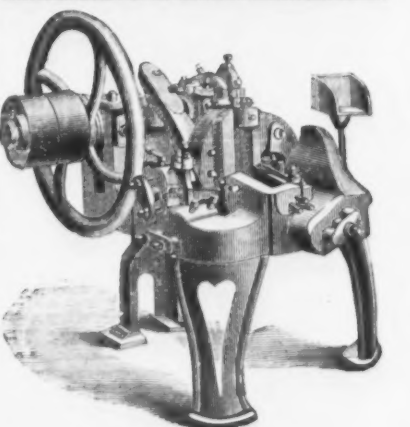
HOLT'S FORGES.
FIVE SIZES.
FOR ALL KINDS OF WORK.
\$10 and Upward.
Send for circulars.
HOLT MFG. CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

JOHN ADT & SON,
—BUILDERS OF—
HARDWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY.
Send for Catalogue.
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

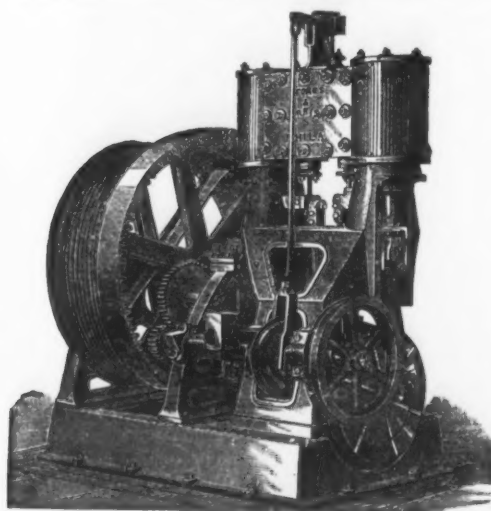
HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES,
Price Lists sent on application.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.
NO DRAWING REQUIRED.
NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.
SEND (CHEAP, ARTISTIC) FOR PARTICULARS.
FOR CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office and Works Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.



STOKES & PARRISH,
PHILADELPHIA.

ELEVATORS,

Passenger and Freight, Steam Hydraulic and Belt Power.

Hoisting Machinery

For Mines, Dock Use and Inclined Planes. All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a Specialty.

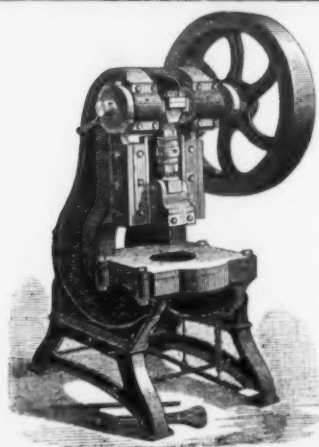
BLAST FURNACE Hoisting Engines,

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders, for Handling Stock to Top of Stack with One or Two Platforms.

WORKS AND OFFICE,
3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
93 and 97 Liberty Street.

E.W. BLISS. PRESSES & DIES.

SHAPERS & SQUARING SHEARS



No. 21 ADJUSTABLE PRESS.

FINE ENGINE LATHES.

SPECIAL MACHINERY FOR TIN & SHEET
METAL WORKERS
PLYMOUTH, PEARL & JOHN ST'S. } BROOKLYN, N.Y.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description a Specialty.

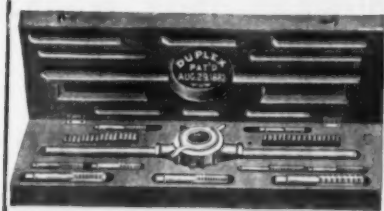
ADDRESS

R. H. BROWN & CO.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

W. A. Clark's Patent Expansive Bit,
Clark's Patent Handle Screw Driver,
And Other Specialties in Hardware Line.

ADJUSTABLE "DUPLEX" DIE STOCK, FOR PIPE AND BOLT.



NO NEED WORKING WITH DULL TOOLS. ONLY DIE STOCK WITH ADJUSTABLE SELF-CENTERING GUIDES.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

HART MFG. CO., 990 Payne Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
OUR GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE LEADING JOBBERS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES.

BEECHER & PECK
MFRS OF
PECK'S PATENT DROP PRESS
Steel & Iron Drop Forgings
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

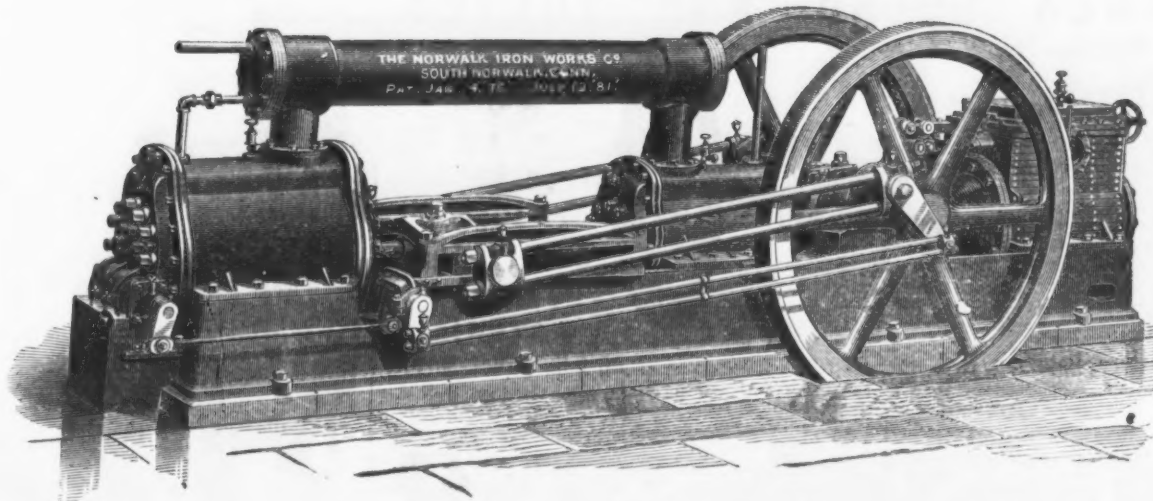
GLENN'S VALVE MANUFACTORY.

PATENT BALANCED
HYDRAULIC AND
STEAM VALVES.



J. S. GLENN, Proprietor.
OFFICE:
115 Fremont Street,
CHICAGO.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk Conn.

WALKER MFG. CO.



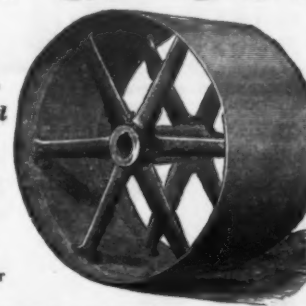
SHAFTING,
HANGERS,
PULLEYS.

Pulley Castings and
Machine-Molded

GEARING
A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for
Gear and Price Lists A.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. H. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TAHER, Treas.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth
shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street

NEW YORK.

DRAUGHTMEN'S SENSITIVE PAPER,
FOR BLUE PRINTING.

THOS. H. MCCOLLIN, 635 Arch St., Philadelphia.

Send for Circular.

Hall's Pat. Jetometer

New Double Lift and Force Steam Pump
UP TO 80 FEET.

WORKS with 40 per cent. less Steam than any
other Jet Pump.

INVALUABLE for all Water-Raising purposes.
NO Moving Parts, Oil, Grease or Attention.

THOROUGHLY Reliable under all conditions.
EXTREMELY Simple; High-Class Materials, and
Low in Price.

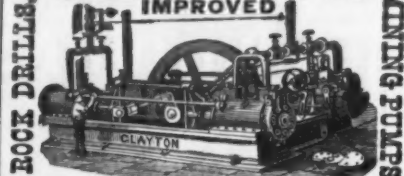
SEND FOR PARTICULARS.

FIRST-CLASS AGENTS WANTED.



HALL'S ENGINEERING CO., 112 John St., New York.

"CLAYTON" IMPROVED



AIR COMPRESSORS

For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, &c. Address
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS
45 & 47 York St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(Near Approach to New York & Brooklyn Bridge.)

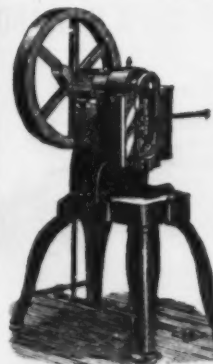
RIVAL STEAM PUMPS

CHEAPEST AND THE BEST
FOR HOT & COLD WATER.
\$35.00 AND UPWARDS.
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
5 to 350 Pounds.
Prices Reduced.
IS MANUFACTURED BY JOHN H. MSGOWAN & CO. CINCINNATI

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



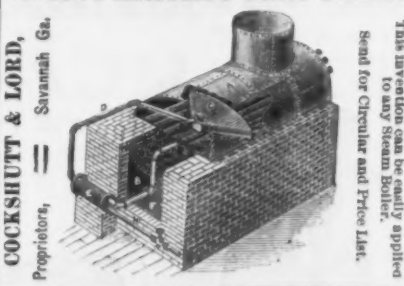
DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Meriden, Conn.,
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

Reduce your Expense of Fuel and Increase the Capacity of your Boiler by Using

Fordon's Automatic Boiler Cleaner



This invention can be easily applied to any Steam Boiler. Send for Circular and Price List.



UPRIGHT DRILL CUT-OFF TOOLS

Machinery, &c.**LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.**

For Round, Flat or Square Iron.
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS

(IMPROVED 1884).
To raise from 4 to 150 tons.
Hydraulic Presses for Special & General Use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
1 to 5 plungers, for uniform or changeable speed.

WATSON & STILLMAN
(Successors to E. LYON & CO.)

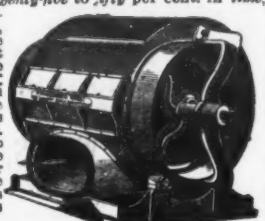
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

**THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.**

Send for circular to
Smith & Savre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuyere, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and enables possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous Tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of casting, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers denoting the melting capacities in tons per hour—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 20, or 25 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

**"OTTO" GAS ENGINE.**

OVER 14,000 IN USE.

20 to 70 per Cent. Less Gas Consumption per Brake Horse-power Than Any Other Engine.

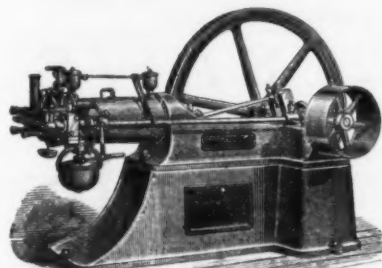
TWIN ENGINES.

One Impulse Every Revolution

ENGINES AND PUMPS COMBINED.
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply and Railway Service.

1 TO 25 IND HORSE-POWER.

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
N. E. Cor. 33d & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia
214 Randolph St., Chicago.



STEPHEN A. MORSE.

C. M. WILLIAMS.

EDWIN F. MORSE.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

CLEM & MORSE,
Manufacturers and Builders of

LATEST PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS.

ELEVATORS

Hoisting Machinery, Automatic Hatch Doors, &c.

413 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., New York

BAGNALL & LOUD,

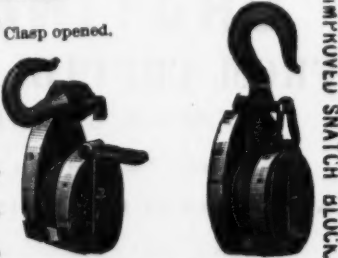
BOSTON, MASS.

Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Celebrated

METALINE
AND
Improved Sleeve Roller
Bush Tackle Blocks.

Also a full line of every variety of TACKLE BLOCKS.
Try Us with a Sample Order.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South Street.

Western Agency: C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., CHICAGO.

**IRON ROOFING.**

Extra quality. Best plan in use. (Sold as low as any other.)

MANUFACTURED BY

T. C. SNYDER & CO., Canton, Ohio

Cheap, strong and durable. Does not get out of repair. Every roof sold in seven years satisfactory. Any mechanic can apply it. Circular and sample free. Also manufacturers of the best and cheapest Metallic Paint in use.



First-Class, Heavy, Double & Treble Geared Engine Lathes,
Horizontal Boring Lathes, For Lathes, Lifting Jacks and Cornice Machinery.
GEORGE A. OHL & CO., East Newark, N. J.

DRILL PRESSES.

New Upright Power Drill Presses, No. 4 swings 11 inches; back-geared, quick return. A strong iron brace extends from base to head of column—a new feature. Weight, 1100 lbs.; height, 6 feet. Price, \$210.

No. 1 size, on legs, swings 15 1/2 inches, 4 speeds. Price, \$75.

No. 1 size, to set on bench, swings 11 inches, lever feed, 3 speeds, tight and loose pulleys. Price, \$35.

Peelers Punch & Shear Co.,
38 W. Day Street, New York.

**PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.**

Power, Foot or Hand
PUNCHES
AND
SHEARS.

All sizes, from \$25 to \$1000.

DRILL PRESSES, LATHES, SHAPERS, BOILER ROLLS, STEAM HAMMERS; ALL SIZES; LOW PRICES.

Peelers Punch & Shear Co.,
38 W. Day St., New York.

**Machinery, &c.****William Sellers & Co.,**

ENGINEERS,

PHILADELPHIA.

MAKERS OF

MACHINE TOOLS

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.

Steam Hammers; Riveting, Bending and Plate

Planing Machines; Punches and Shears; Lathes; Drilling,

Boring, Slotting, Shaping and Planing Machines, &c., &c.

Improved System of Shafting for Transmitting Power.

Specifications, Photographs and Prices Furnished on Application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

79 Liberty Street, New York City,

Colorado Springs, Colorado.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

BUILDERS OF

STEAM ENGINES,

Boilers, Tanks,

MACHINERY FOR ROLLING MILLS,

Punches, Shears,

Machines for Cutting off and Slicing old Railroad Rails previous to being piled in Rolling Mills.

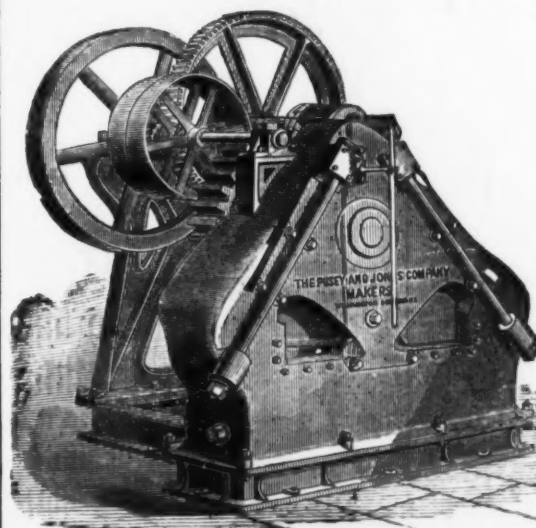
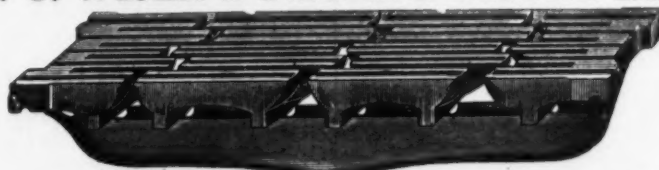
Steam Riveting Machines,

Applicable to Bridge Builders' Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending Machines,

AND HEAVY MACHINERY GENERALLY.

**W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.**

DAVID S. CRESWELL,

MANUFACTURER,

816 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

The Most Durable Grate Bar on the Market. Send for circular and price list.

BOILERS

BOILERS READY ENLARGED STATIONARY or PORTABLE. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS. GERMANTOWN, PHILA. PENNA.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1883.

Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.P. to 4 H.P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, arc or incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.P.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

Branch Offices: 142 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

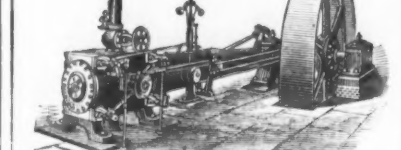
Established 1867.
E. Harrington, Son & Co.,
Works and Office,
Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn. Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

Patent Extension
LATHES,
Iron Planers,
BORING MILLS
DRILLS,
And a variety of other
Machinists' Tools.

Patent Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks, unrivaled for durability, safety and power.
Patent Double Chain Quick-Lift Hoists, with brake for quick and easy lowering.
Circulars furnished.

**Machinery, &c.****CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS**

"ECONOMY & DURABILITY"



MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS

BOILER MAKERS

ROBT WETHERILL & CO.

CHESTER, PA.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited,

15th & Pennsylvania Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.

Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal & Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing & Clipping, &c.

General European Agents, HOLLING & LOWE, 2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, London England

**PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.**

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th & Hamilton St., PHILADELPHIA.

SHAFTING A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Couplings and every apparatus used in the TRANSMISSION OF STEAM POWER.

**E. E. GARVIN & CO.,**

Machinists and Manufacturers of

Milling Machines, Drill Presses,

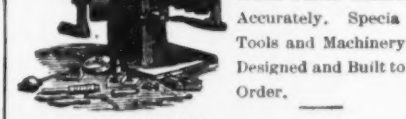
HAND LATHES, TAPPING MACHINES,

CUTTER GRINDERS & WOOD PLANERS

Milling Cutters, all Shapes and Sizes.

Gear Cutting and Milling in all its branches.

Index Plates Drilled Accurately. Special Tools and Machinery Designed and Built to Order.



Power Milling Machine.

141 Centre St. New York. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

TUCK MFG CO. Brockton, Mass.

Spring Tools & Cutlery.



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

Sedgwick Steel Wire Fence

Is the only general purpose Wire Fence in use, being a Strongest-Work Wire Fence. It will turn dogs, pigs, sheep, and poultry, as well as the most vicious stock, without injury to either fence or stock. It is just the fence for farms, gardens, stock ranges and railroads, and very useful for lawns, parks, school lots and cemeteries. Covered with rust-proof paint (or galvanized) it will last a lifetime. It is Superior to Boards or Barbed Wire in every respect. We ask for it a fair trial, knowing it will wear itself into favor. The Sedgwick Fence, made of wrought-iron pipe and steel wire, defies all competition in strength and durability. We also make the best and cheapest All Iron Automatic or Self-Opening Gate, also Cheapest and Best All Iron Fence. Best Wire Stretcher and Post Auger. Also manufacture Russell's excellent Wind Engines for pumping water, or geared engines for grinding and other light work. For prices and particulars ask hardware dealers, or address, mentioning paper, **SEDGWICK BROS. Mfg. Co., Richmond Ind.**



WE CHALLENGE THE WORLD FOR ITS EQUAL.

The cheapest, most durable and effective Tool for Cleaning Tubes Hot or Cold.

RUFFNER & DUNN, Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the EXCELSIOR STEEL TUBE CLEANERS. Most liberal discount to dealers. Send for Circulars

G. E. BRETTELL,

Water Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Planers a Specialty: 20 X 30, 22 X 32, 24 X 26, 26 X 30, 30 X 36, 36 X 48, to plane any desired length. Send for Description and Prices before purchasing.



TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,

760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

GENUINE BABBITT METAL

AND ALL GRADES OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform and C Springs

"Brewster Side-Bar Combination Patented" Springs and
Timken's Patent Cross Springs,

Reiff's Patent, Groot's Patent, Champion Spring, Carter Patent and Saladee's
Patent Crescent Springs, made exclusively from

Swedish Stock, Oil-Tempered and Warranted.

SWEDISH TIRE, TOE, BLISTER AND SPRING STEEL.

Cast Spring and Plow Steel. Cast Shovel, Hoe and
Machinery Steel.

OXFORD TOE SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.

Norway Nail Rods Rolled and Slit from Superior Brands.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness
and durability. An invaluable substitute for forging, or for cast iron
requiring threefold strength. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies, Ham-
mer-heads, Crossheads for Locomotives, &c. 20,000 Crank-Shafts and
15,000 Gear Wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority
over other Steel Castings. CRANK-SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND
GEARING SPECIALTIES. Steel Castings of every description.
Please send for our Circulars and Prices. Address

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library St., Philadelphia.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS** of
any desired carbon and a uniform quality.

We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel
pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steel.
Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to
refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in
this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow holes, as soft and easily worked as
wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to
the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.
Wheels, Pistons, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descrip-
tions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landslides.
Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.



Punching Presses.

DIES AND OTHER TOOLS

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF

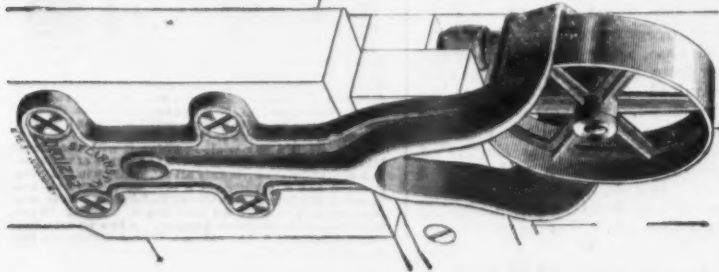
SHEET METAL GOODS,

DROP FORCINGS, &c.

Stiles & Parker Press Co.,

MIDDLETOWN CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.



SYRACUSE, N. Y.

E. C. STEARNS

& CO.,

MANUFACTURED BY

STEAMERS' PATENT

BARN

DOOR HANGER.

Only Hanger made

having a HARDENED

BEARING and the

wheel turned and

finished PERFECTLY

TRUE.

The small friction roll,

as shown in the illus-

tration, prevents any side

friction.

The low price of

Track makes it the

CHEAPEST Hanger in

the market.

PRICE, PER CASE, 1 DOZ. PER.

4 inch.....\$12.00

5 inch.....14.40

Track, per ft., 8 cts.

BRADLEY'S HEATING FORGES.

For Hard Coal or Coke.

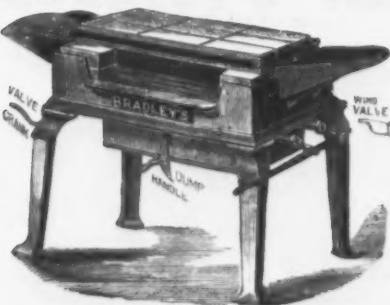
INDISPENSABLE IN ALL SHOPS

to keep Bradley's Cushioned Hammers and
men fully employed, and reduces cost of
production.

BRADLEY & COMPANY.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

(ESTABLISHED 1832.)



STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

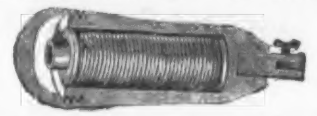
STEEL CASTINGS

Railroad and Machine Castings,
1 lb. to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross
Heads and Gearing a Specialty.

Eureka Cast Steel Co.,

307 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

CRISPINS' AWL.



This is a hollow handle, with cap screwed on.
It is made of hard wood, 5 inches in length, and
weighs 4 ounces.

It contains inside a spool of waxed linen shoe
thread of best quality and 50 feet in length.

The Spool is also hollow, and contains three
Awls and three Needles of various shapes and
sizes. The thread fits the needles and the awls
fit the chuck in the end of the handle and are
held by the set screw, as seen in this cut.

This Tool is for repair work about the house,
shop, farm or stable.

Being of suitable size and weight for carrying
in the pocket, it can be used in the field or on the
road to repair damages, when one use of it will
often amount to more than its whole cost.

It will sell at sight and give great satisfaction.

Dealers who buy goods on our recommendation
may always return the first lot if they desire to,
and at our cost. Price, per dozen, \$3, with usual
trade discount.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.



Boring

AND

Turning

Mills

48 & 72 in. Swing.

UPRIGHT

DRILLS

ALL SIZES.

H. BICKFORD,

CINCINNATI,

OHIO.



COLUMBIA

BICYCLES.

The Popular Steeds for

Business and Pleasure.

COLUMBIA

TRICYCLES.

For Ladies and Gentlemen.

Send Stamp for Illustrated

(36-p.) Catalogue.

The Pope Mfg. Co.

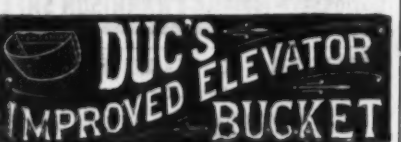
507 Washington St.,

Boston, Mass.

Branch House,

12 Warren St. N. Y. City.

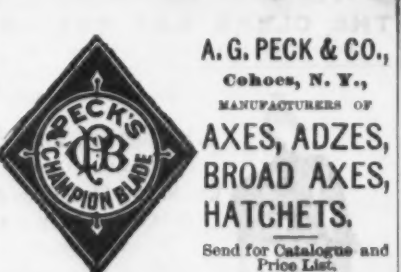
THE BEST IN USE.



This is the only scientifically constructed bucket
in the market. It is struck out from charcoal
stamping iron (steel). "No corners to catch." "No
seams to burst." "No interior corners to clog
up." It runs with great ease and half the power
of the old-style bucket. Will outwear half a
dozen of them. Prices Reduced.

IRON CLAD MFG CO., Sole Mfrs.,

23 CHE STREET, NEW YORK.



A. G. PECK & CO.,

Cohoes, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AXES, ADZES,

BROAD AXES,

HATCHETS.

Send for Catalogue and

Price List.



Scranton Brass and File Works.

J. M. EVERHART,

Manufacturer of

BRASS WORK,

For Water, Gas & Steam.

Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste
Steam only, returning it to Boiler
with water at 70 degrees.

Also, PATENT CUT FILES.

SCRANTON, PA.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, BOLTS, PLOW, STOVE, &c.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

E. A. C. DU PLAINE,

Anti-Friction & Babbitt Metals,

CHICAGO.

XXXX Extra Nickel Babbitt Metal.
XXX Nickel Babbitt Metal.
XX Nickel and Copper Babbitt Metal.
X Genuine Copper Babbitt Metal.
A Genuine Babbitt Metal.

A Genuine Babbitt (so called by other makers).
B Lubricating Babbitt (almost without friction).
C Adamantine Babbitt (very hard).
No. 1 Hardware Babbitt Metal.
No. 2 Hardware Babbitt Metal.

TIN SOLDERS.

Best 1/2 Tin 1/2 Lead Solder. Warranted. No. 1 Solder. 80 Tin, 100 Lead. Warranted.
Commercial 1/2 and 1/2 Solder. 90 Tin, 100 Lead. Warranted.
No. 2 Plumbers' Solder. 40 Tin, 60 Lead.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,

130 to 140 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
CARRIAGE AXLES.

Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

SCROLL SAWS,

With or Without Lathe Attachments,

for Foot and Steam Power. The latest and most im-
proved for the workshop or amateur. Prices, \$10
to \$50. New catalogue free. Address

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.

255 Water St.,

Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,

FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

CUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC G. JOHNSON & CO.,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

CAN SPRING HINGES.

JAPANNED,
COPPER BRONZED,
REAL BRONZE
AND
POLISHED BRASS.

Single and Double Acting

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.

82 Beekman St., New York.

Send for Catalogue of the
above and other Spring Hinges,
Door Springs, Wire Coat
and Hat Hooks, &c.

